California Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation

CHSWC 2014 Annual Report

CHSWC Members
Angie Wei (2014 Chair)
Daniel Bagan
Doug Bloch
Christy Bouma
Martin Brady
Shelley Kessler
Sean McNally
Kristen Schwenkmeyer

State of California
Labor and Workforce Development Agency

Department of Industrial Relations
December 2014
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## ABOUT CHSWC ........................................................................................................................................... 1

### CHSWC MEMBERS REPRESENTING EMPLOYERS ......................................................................................... 2
- Daniel Bagan ........................................................................................................................................ 2
- Martin Brady .......................................................................................................................................... 2
- Sean McNally ....................................................................................................................................... 3
- Kristen Schwenkmeyer ............................................................ .............................. 3

### CHSWC MEMBERS REPRESENTING LABOR ................................................................................................. 4
- Doug Bloch ........................................................................................................................................ 4
- Christy Bouma .................................................................................................................................... 4
- Shelley Kessler ................................................................................................................................. 5
- Angie Wei .......................................................................................................................................... 5

## STATE OF CALIFORNIA HEALTH AND SAFETY AND WORKERS’ COMPENSATION FUNCTIONS ................. 6

## CHSWC RECOMMENDATIONS .......................................................................................................................... 7

### WORKERS’ COMPENSATION INDEMNITY AND MEDICAL BENEFITS AND ADMINISTRATION ...................... 7

### RETURN-TO-WORK SUPPLEMENT ............................................................................................................... 7

### MEDICAL CARE ACCESSIBILITY, TIMELINESS AND COST ......................................................................... 7

### ANTI-FRAUD EFFORTS ................................................................................................................................. 8
- Underground Economy ....................................................................................................................... 9
- Workers’ Compensation Payroll Reporting by Employers ................................................................. 9
- Accuracy of Workers’ Compensation Insurance Coverage Information ....................................... 9
- Definition of First Aid .......................................................................................................................... 10

### CALIFORNIA INSURANCE INDUSTRY ......................................................................................................... 10

### HEALTH AND SAFETY .............................................................................................................................. 11

### INTEGRATION OF WORKERS’ COMPENSATION MEDICAL CARE WITH OTHER SYSTEMS ......................... 12

## SPECIAL REPORT: 2014 LEGISLATION AND REGULATIONS ON HEALTH AND SAFETY AND WORKERS’ COMPENSATION ................................................................................................................. 14

### HEALTH AND SAFETY .............................................................................................................................. 14
- Health and Safety Legislation ............................................................................................................. 14
- Health and Safety Regulations ........................................................................................................... 17

### WORKERS’ COMPENSATION ........................................................................................................................ 24
- Workers’ Compensation Legislation .................................................................................................. 24
- Workers’ Compensation Regulations ................................................................................................. 29
- Senate Bill (SB) 863 Implementation ................................................................................................. 30
- Assembly Bill 227 and Senate Bill 228 – Official Medical Fee Schedule ........................................... 34
- Other Regulations ............................................................................................................................... 35
- Administration of Self Insurance Plans Regulations ........................................................................ 37
TABLE OF CONTENTS

SYSTEM COSTS AND BENEFITS OVERVIEW ................................................................. 38
  Figure: Market Shares Based on Claim Counts Reported to WCIS (2011-2013 average) .............. 38
Method of Estimating the Workers’ Compensation System Size .......................................... 39
Table: Workers’ Compensation Claims (in 000’s) by Market Share ........................................... 39
Table: Percent Distribution of Workers’ Compensation Paid Costs by Sectors (excluding Administrative Expenses) – using public self-insured and state data for FY 2013-2014 ............................................. 40
Table: Percent Distribution of Workers’ Compensation Paid Costs by Sectors (excluding Administrative Expenses) – using public self-insured and state data for FY 2012-2013 ............................................. 40
Systemwide Cost: Paid Dollars for 2013 Calendar Year ..................................................... 41
Table: A Claim Counts-based Estimate of Workers’ Compensation System Size ............... 41
Table: Breakdown of Expenses ............................................................................................ 41
Figure: System-wide Paid Benefits, by Year and Type of Payment ...................................... 41
Costs Reached a Crisis in 2003 .......................................................................................... 42
Impact of 2003 and 2004 Reforms ....................................................................................... 43
Workers’ Compensation Reforms: Changes to the California System ...................................... 43
Table: WCIRB’s November 2014 Evaluation of SB 863 Cost Impact ........................................ 44
WORKERS’ COMPENSATION SYSTEM EXPENDITURES: INDEMNITY AND MEDICAL BENEFITS ..................................................................................... 53
Overall Costs ..................................................................................................................... 53
Methodology for Estimating ............................................................................................... 53
Growth of Workers’ Compensation Costs ........................................................................ 53
Figure: Workers’ Compensation Costs: Percent Change by Year Compared with 2001 .......... 53

Growth of Workers’ Compensation Costs .................................................................... 42
Methodology for Estimating ............................................................................................. 43
Workers’ Compensation Reforms: Changes to the California System ................................. 43
Table: WCIRB’s November 2014 Evaluation of SB 863 Cost Impact ................................. 44

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION SYSTEM EXPENDITURES: INDEMNITY AND MEDICAL BENEFITS ..................................................................................... 53

Overall Costs ..................................................................................................................... 53
Methodology for Estimating ............................................................................................... 53
Growth of Workers’ Compensation Costs ........................................................................ 53
Figure: Workers’ Compensation Costs: Percent Change by Year Compared with 2001 .......... 53

Figure: Incurred Cost per Indemnity Claim of Public Self-Insured Employers ..................... 52
Number of Indemnity Claims per 100 Employees of Public Self-Insured Employers ............ 49
Number of Employees ....................................................................................................... 49
Figure: Number of Indemnity Claims per 100 Employees of Private Self-Insured Employers .... 49
Incurred Cost per Indemnity Claim ...................................................................................... 49
Figure: Incurred Cost per Indemnity Claim of Private Self-Insured Employers ...................... 50
Incurred Cost per Indemnity and Medical Claim ................................................................. 50
Figure: Incurred Cost per Claim – Indemnity and Medical of Private Self-Insured Employers ............................................................... 50

Number of Indemnity Claims ............................................................................................. 51
Figure: Number of Employees of Public Self-Insured Employers ....................................... 51
Incurred Cost per Claim ................................................................................................... 51
Figure: Incurred Cost per Indemnity Claim of Public Self-Insured Employers ...................... 51
Incurred Cost per Indemnity and Medical Claim ................................................................. 51
Figure: Incurred Cost per Claim - Indemnity and Medical - Public Self-Insured Employers .... 52

Average Earned Premium per Covered Worker ................................................................ 47
Figure: Average Earned Premium per Covered Worker ..................................................... 48

Costs Paid by Self-Insured Private and Public Employers .................................................... 48
Private Self-Insured Employers ........................................................................................ 49
Number of Employees ....................................................................................................... 49
Figure: Number of Employees -- Private Self-Insured Employers ......................................... 49

Number of Indemnity Claims ............................................................................................. 49
Figure: Number of Indemnity Claims per 100 Employees of Private Self-Insured Employers .... 49
Incurred Cost per Indemnity Claim ...................................................................................... 49
Figure: Incurred Cost per Indemnity Claim of Private Self-Insured Employers ...................... 50
Incurred Cost per Indemnity and Medical Claim ................................................................. 50
Figure: Incurred Cost per Claim – Indemnity and Medical of Private Self-Insured Employers ............................................................... 50

Number of Employees ....................................................................................................... 51
Figure: Number of Employees of Public Self-Insured Employers ....................................... 51
Incurred Cost per Claim ................................................................................................... 51
Figure: Incurred Cost per Indemnity Claim of Public Self-Insured Employers ...................... 51
Incurred Cost per Indemnity and Medical Claim ................................................................. 51
Figure: Incurred Cost per Claim - Indemnity and Medical - Public Self-Insured Employers .... 52
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Distribution of Workers’ Compensation Costs by Type ................................................................. 54
  Figure: Estimated Distribution of Insured Employers’ Workers’ Compensation Paid Costs, 2013 .......... 54
  Figure: Estimated Distribution of Systemwide Workers’ Compensation Paid Costs, 2013 ................. 54

Indemnity Benefits ...................................................................................................................... 55
  Table: Systemwide Estimated Costs of Paid Indemnity Benefits ......................................................... 55

Trends in Paid Indemnity Benefits .............................................................................................. 56
  Figure: Workers’ Compensation Paid Indemnity Benefit by Type. Systemwide Estimated Costs .......... 56

Supplemental Job Displacement Benefits Costs .......................................................................... 56
  Supplemental Job Displacement Benefit Vouchers ........................................................................... 56

Vocational Rehabilitation and Supplemental Job Displacement Benefit Vouchers Incurred Costs .......... 57
  Figure: Vocational Rehabilitation Benefits and SJDB Voucher Costs as Percent of Total Incurred Losses .... 57
  Figure: Paid Vocational Rehabilitation Benefits and SJDB Vouchers for Insured Employers .............. 57

Medical Benefits ....................................................................................................................... 58
  Workers’ Compensation Medical Costs vs. Medical Inflation ............................................................ 58

Medical-Legal Expenses .............................................................................................................. 64
  Permanent Disability Claims ......................................................................................................... 65
  Figure: PPD Claims at Insured Employers by Year of Injury ................................................................. 65
  Medical-Legal Evaluations per Claim .............................................................................................. 66
  Figure: Number of Medical-Legal Evaluations per Workers’ Compensation Claim ......................... 66
  Medical-Legal Reporting by California Region .............................................................................. 67
  Figure: Average Number of Medical-Legal Evaluations per Claim by Region .................................... 67

Average Cost per Medical-Legal Evaluation .............................................................................. 68
  Figure: Average Cost of a Medical-Legal Evaluation ...................................................................... 68
  Figure: Average Cost of a Medical-Legal Evaluation by Region ....................................................... 69
  Table: Regional Cost of the Increase of the Average Medical-Legal Costs: 2000-2011 .................. 69
  Table: Medical-Legal Evaluation Cost for Dates of Service Before July 1, 2006 ............................ 69
  Table: Medical-Legal Evaluation Cost for Dates of Service on or After July 1, 2006 ...................... 70
  Figure: Average Cost of Medical-Legal Evaluation by Type and After the Effective Date of the New Medical-Legal Fee Schedule .............................................................. 70

Total Medical-Legal Cost Calculation ...................................................................................... 74

Medical-Legal Costs .................................................................................................................. 74
  Figure: Medical-Legal Costs on PPD Claims at Insured Employers (in Million $, 40 months after beginning of accident year) ................................................................................. 74
  Table: Percent of Medical-Legal Evaluation Costs in Total Medical Costs ..................................... 75
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Sources of Improvement in Medical-Legal Costs ................................................................. 75
Table: Sources of Change in Medical-Legal Costs .............................................................. 76

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION ADMINISTRATIVE PERFORMANCE ........................................ 77

INTRODUCTION ............................................................................................................. 77

WCAB WORKLOAD ...................................................................................................... 77

Division of Workers’ Compensation Opening Documents .................................................. 77
Figure: DWC Opening Documents .................................................................................. 78
Mix of DWC Opening Documents .................................................................................... 78
Figure: Percentage by Type of Opening Documents ....................................................... 79

Division of Workers’ Compensation Hearings ................................................................. 79
Numbers of Hearings ...................................................................................................... 79
Figure: DWC Labor Code 5502 Hearings Held ............................................................... 80
Figure: DWC Non-5502 Hearings Held ......................................................................... 80
Figure: DWC Total Number (LC 5502 and non-5502) of Hearings Held, including Lien Conferences ...... 81
Timeliness of Hearings .................................................................................................. 82
Figure: Elapsed Time in Days from Request to DWC Hearing (4th Quarter) ................. 82

Division of Workers’ Compensation Decisions ............................................................... 83
DWC Case-Closing Decisions ......................................................................................... 83
Figure: DWC Case-Closing Decisions ......................................................................... 84
Mix of DWC Decisions .................................................................................................. 84
Figure: DWC Decisions: Percent Distribution by Type of Decisions ......................... 84

Division of Workers’ Compensation Lien Filings and Decisions ...................................... 84
Figure: Number of Liens Filed, 2002-2013 ................................................................. 85
Figure: DWC Lien Decisions, 2002-2013 ................................................................. 85

DIVISION OF WORKERS’ COMPENSATION AUDIT AND ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM ........................................... 86
Background .................................................................................................................. 86
Assembly Bill 749 Changes to the Audit Program ............................................................ 86
Overview of Audit Methodology .................................................................................... 87
Selection of Audit Subjects ........................................................................................... 87
Audit and Enforcement Unit Data .................................................................................. 87
Figure: Routine and Targeted Audits ......................................................................... 87
Audits by Type of Audit Subject ................................................................................... 88
Figure: DWC Audits by Type of Audit Subject ............................................................. 88
Selection of Files to be Audited .................................................................................... 88
Figure: Files Audited by Method of Selection ............................................................ 88
Administrative Penalties ............................................................................................... 89
Figure: DWC Audit Unit – Administrative Penalties ...................................................... 89
Figure: Average Amount per Penalty Citation and Average Number of Penalty Citations per Audit Subject .................................................................................. 89
Unpaid Compensation Due to Claimants ..................................................................... 89
Figure: Average Amount of Unpaid Compensation per Claim and Number of Notices Compensation ...... 90
Figure: Distribution of Unpaid Compensation by Type ................................................ 90

DIVISION OF WORKERS’ COMPENSATION DISABILITY EVALUATION UNIT ........................................... 91
Figure: DEU Written Ratings, 2004 - 2013) ................................................................. 92
Figure: DEU Ratings by Type (Old Schedule v. AMA Guides) ...................................... 92
Figure: DEU Backlogs ................................................................................................. 92
Staffing ......................................................................................................................... 93

DIVISION OF WORKERS’ COMPENSATION MEDICAL UNIT ............................................................................... 93
Qualified Medical Evaluator Panels .......................................................................... 94
Figure: Number of Qualified Medical Evaluator (QME) Panel Requests and Problem Requests ....... 94
## TABLE OF CONTENTS

**ADJUDICATION SIMPLIFICATION EFFORTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Division of Workers' Compensation Information System</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Workers’ Compensation Electronic Adjudication Management System</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carve-outs: Alternative Workers’ Compensation Systems</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHSWC Study of Carve-Outs</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impact of Senate Bill 228 (2003)</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impact of Senate Bill 228</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impact of Senate Bill 899 (2004)</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements of ADR Program Reports to DWC Under 8 CCR Section 10203</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggregate Data Analysis of Carve-out Programs</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparability of Data Presented in Department of Workers’ Compensation Carve-out Report</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table: Number of Carve-outs Reporting First-Year Data, 2007-2013</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table: Number of Reporting Carve-out Programs (Latest Reporting Data Available), 2004 - 2013</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carve-out Program from 2005 to 2012</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carve-Out Participation</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table: Estimated Person-Hours Worked and Payroll, 2006-2013</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Hours and Payroll Covered by Agreements Filed</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Claims Filed</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure: Number of Claims Filed by Type, 2007-2013 (1st year reporting)</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure: Number of Claims Filed by Type, 2004 - 2013 (latest reporting year available)</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Incurred Costs per Medical-Only Claim</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure: Average Incurred Costs for Medical-only Claims, 2007-2013 (1st year reporting)</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure: Average Incurred Costs for Medical-only Claims, 2004-2013 (latest reporting year available)</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Incurred Costs per Indemnity Claim</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure: Average Incurred Costs per Indemnity Claim, 2007-2013 (latest reporting year available)</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure: Average Incurred Costs per Indemnity Claim by Medical and Indemnity Components</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Incurred Costs per Indemnity Claim by Benefit Components, 2007-2013 (1st year reporting)</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure: Average Incurred Costs per Indemnity Claim by Benefit Components, 2004-2013 (latest reporting year)</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure: Percent of Medical-only Claims Filed by Construction and Non-Construction Programs, 2007-2013 (1st year reporting)</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure: Average Incurred Costs per Medical-Only Claim in Construction and Non-Construction Programs, 2007-2013 (1st year reporting)</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table: Resolved, Disputed, and Unresolved Claims, 2007-2013 (1st year reporting)</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table: Resolved, Disputed, and Unresolved Claims, 2004-2013 (latest reporting year available)</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table: Distribution of Disputed Claims by Type of Resolution, 2007-2013 (1st year data)</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table: Distribution of Disputed Claims by Type of Resolution, 2007-2013 (1st year data)</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table: Number of Disputed Claims by Type of Resolution, 2004-2013 (latest reporting year available)</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table: Distribution of Disputed Claims by Type of Resolution, 2004-2013 (latest reporting year available)</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety History</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table: Number of OSHA Form 300 Injuries and Illnesses and Total Claims, 2010-2013 (1st year data)</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table: Number of OSHA Form 300 Injuries and Illnesses and Reported Claims, 2010-2013 (1st year data)</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return to Work</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table: Number of Workers Participating in Light-Duty or Modified Return-to-Work Programs, 2007-2013 (1st year reporting)</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PUBLIC SECTOR – LOCAL GOVERNMENT</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Figure: California Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses. Local Government</em></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Figure: California Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses. Local Government</em></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OCCUPATIONAL INJURY AND ILLNESS INCIDENCE RATES</strong></td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public and Private Sectors Compared</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Figure: California Occupational Injury and Illness Incidence Rates. Private, State and Local</em></td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Sector</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Figure: California Occupational Injury and Illness Incidence Rates. Private Industry</em></td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Sector – State Government</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Figure: California Occupational Injury and Illness Incidence Rates. State Government</em></td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Sector – Local Government</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Figure: California Occupational Injury and Illness Incidence Rates. Local Government</em></td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CALIFORNIA FATALITY INCIDENCE RATES</strong></td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Figure: California Fatal Occupational Injuries – Incidence Rate</em></td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Figure: California Fatality Incidence Rates by Industries 2007, 2011, 2012</em></td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UNITED STATES AND CALIFORNIA INCIDENCE RATES: A COMPARISON</strong></td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Figure: Injury and Illness Incidence Rate per 100 Full-Time Workers. Private Industry – Total Recordable Cases. USA and California</em></td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Figure: Injury and Illness Incidence Rate per 100 Full-Time Workers. Private Industry – Cases with Days Away from Work. USA and California</em></td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHARACTERISTICS OF CALIFORNIA OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES</strong></td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Figure: Injury Rates by Industry, 2013 vs 2003</em></td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Characteristics of California Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Figure: Number of Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses in California by Gender, Private Industry, 2006-2013</em></td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Figure: California Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses Incidence Rates by Gender, Private Industry, 2006-2013</em></td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Figure: Number of Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses in California by Age, Private Industry, 2013</em></td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Figure: California Occupational Injury and Illness Incidence Rates, by Age Private Industry, 2013</em></td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Figure: California Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses by Race or Ethnic Origin (Private)-2013</em></td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Figure: California Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses by Event and Exposure (Private)-2013</em></td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Figure: Incidence Rates for Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses by Body Part Units, Private Industry, 2011, 2012, and 2013</em></td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Figure: Non-Fatal Injuries and Illnesses by Major Occupational Group. Median Days Away from Work (Private) - 2013</em></td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Figure: Non-Fatal Injuries and Illnesses by Major Occupational Group. Median Days Away from Work (State) - 2013</em></td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Figure: Non-Fatal Injuries and Illnesses by Major Occupational Group. Median Days Away from Work (Local) - 2013</em></td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Figure: Incidence Rates by Private Sector Occupational Group - 2013</em></td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Figure: Back Injury Incidence Rates by Private Sector Occupational Group - 2013</em></td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Figure: Fatal Occupational Incidences by Selected Occupations – All Ownerships, 2013</em></td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Characteristics of California Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Figure: California Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses by Gender - 2013</em></td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Figure: California Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses by Age of Worker - 2013</em></td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Figure: California Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses by Race and Ethnic Origin - 2013</em></td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Figure: California Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses by Event and Exposure - 2013</em></td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROFILE OF OCCUPATIONAL INJURY AND ILLNESS STATISTICS: CALIFORNIA AND THE NATION .............................................................. 166
- Incidence Rates ........................................................................................................................................................................ 166
- Duration .................................................................................................................................................................................. 166
- Industry Data ........................................................................................................................................................................ 166
- Establishment Size and Type ...................................................................................................................................................... 168
- Types of Injuries ...................................................................................................................................................................... 168
- Demographics .......................................................................................................................................................................... 168
- Occupational Injury and Illness Reporting ............................................................................................................................ 169
  - OSHA Reporting and Recording Requirements .................................................................................................................... 169
  - BLS Annual Survey of Occupational Injuries and Illnesses ................................................................................................. 169
  - Non-Fatal Injuries and Illnesses .............................................................................................................................................. 169
  - Fatal Injuries and Illnesses ...................................................................................................................................................... 169
  - OSHA Occupational Injury and Illness Survey ..................................................................................................................... 169

OCCUPATIONAL INJURY AND ILLNESS PREVENTION EFFORTS .............................................................................................................. 170
- Cal/OSHA Program ..................................................................................................................................................................... 170

PROFILE OF DIVISION OF OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (DOSH) ON-SITE INSPECTIONS AND VIOLATIONS CITED ..................................................... 171
- Figure: Numbers of DOSH Investigations and On-Site Inspections, 1999-2013 ............................................................................. 171
- Figure: DOSH Inspections by Type (All – With and Without Violations), CY 2004 - CY 2013 ................................................................. 172
- Figure: DOSH Inspections (With and Without Violations Cited), CY 2004 - FY 2013 ................................................................. 172
- Figure: DOSH Violations, CY 2004 - CY 2013 ............................................................................................................................... 173
- Figure: Percent of Serious Violations in Total DOSH Violations, CY-2004 – CY 2013 ................................................................. 173
- Figure: Average Number of DOSH Violations per Inspection, 2002 - 2013 .................................................................................... 174
- List: Twenty-Five Most Frequently Cited Title 8 California Code of Regulations Standards in CY 2013 ........................................ 175
- Figure: Total DOSH Penalties Assessed and Collected, FY 2000-2001- FY 2012-2013 ................................................................. 176
- Figure: Distribution of Inspections by Major Industry, State CY 2013 ........................................................................................... 177
- Figure: Distribution of Violations by Major Industry, State CY 2013 ........................................................................................... 177

High Hazard Identification, Consultation and Compliance Programs ................................................................................................. 178
- High Hazard Employer Program .................................................................................................................................................... 178
  - Figure: High Hazard Consultation Program Production by Year ............................................................................................ 179
- High Hazard Enforcement Program ............................................................................................................................................... 179
  - Table: High Hazard Inspections by SIC Code .............................................................................................................................. 180
  - Table: Violations Observed During High Hazard Inspections ................................................................................................. 180
  - Table: Enforcement Actions Taken During High Hazard Targeted Inspections ........................................................................... 181
  - Table: Most Frequently Observed Violations During High Hazard Targeted Inspections .......................................................... 181

Safety Inspections .................................................................................................................................................................................. 181
- Health and Safety Standards .............................................................................................................................................................. 181
- Occupational Health and Safety Appeals Board (OSHAB) ........................................................................................................... 182
  - Figure: Occupational Safety and Health Appeals Board Workload, 1993-2013 ...................................................................... 183
  - Figure: Occupational Safety and Health Appeals Board Backlogs, 1993-2013 ...................................................................... 183
  - Figure: Occupational Safety and Health Appeals Board: Appeals Docketed and Disposed, 2004-2013 ................................. 184

Educational and Outreach Programs ...................................................................................................................................................... 184
- Worker Occupational Safety and Health Training and Education Program ..................................................................................... 184
- School Action for Safety and Health ............................................................................................................................................... 184
- The California Partnership for Young Worker Health and Safety .................................................................................................. 185
- Cal/OSHA Consultation .................................................................................................................................................................. 185
- Partnership Programs ...................................................................................................................................................................... 185
TABLE OF CONTENTS

UPDATE: THE CALIFORNIA WORKERS’ COMPENSATION INSURANCE INDUSTRY ................... 186

BACKGROUND ......................................................................................................................................... 186
  Minimum Rate Law and Open Rating ........................................................................................................ 186
INSURANCE MARKET AFTER ELIMINATION OF MINIMUM RATE LAW ............................. 190
  Price Competition ................................................................................................................................... 186
  Insurance Market Changes .......................................................................................................................... 187
  List: Insurers Liquidated Since 2000 ........................................................................................................... 187
  Changing Insurers ..................................................................................................................................... 187
  Reinsurance ............................................................................................................................................. 187

IMPACT OF WORKERS’ COMPENSATION REFORMS ON INSURANCE COMPANIES .......... 187
  Workers’ Compensation Advisory Premium Rates .................................................................................. 189
  California Workers’ Compensation Manual Rate Changes Filed by Insurers ........................................ 189
  Workers’ Compensation Premium ........................................................................................................ 190
  Workers’ Compensation Written Premium ............................................................................................ 191
  Combined Loss and Expense Ratio .......................................................................................................... 192
  California Workers’ Compensation Combined Loss and Expense Ratios ............................................ 192
  Policy Holder Dividends ........................................................................................................................... 192
  Average Ultimate Total Loss .................................................................................................................... 193
  Estimated Ultimate Total Loss and ALAE per Indemnity Claim ............................................................. 193
  Insurer Profit/Loss .................................................................................................................................. 194
  Insurer Pre-Tax Underwriting Profit/Loss, 2001-2013 ............................................................................. 194
  September 11, 2001 Impact on Insurance Industry ................................................................................. 195

CURRENT STATE OF THE INSURANCE INDUSTRY ................................................................. 195

ADVISORY WORKERS’ COMPENSATION PURE PREMIUM RATES: A HISTORY SINCE THE 1993 REFORM LEGISLATION ............. 195

SPECIAL REPORT: SENATE BILL 863 REFORMS AND RELATED CHSWC STUDIES .......... 205

INTRODUCTION ......................................................................................................................................... 205
  Copy Services Fee Schedule Study ........................................................................................................... 205
WAGE LOSS STUDY ................................................................................................................................. 205
  Return-to-Work Program Study ............................................................................................................... 206
PUBLIC SELF INSURED STUDY ............................................................................................................. 206

SPECIAL REPORT: JOINT EFFORTS BETWEEN DIR AND CHSWC ON EXAMINATION OF THE WORKERS’ COMPENSATION SYSTEM ......................................................... 209

AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTERS ......................................................................................... 209
  Home Health Care Fee Schedule ............................................................................................................ 210
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTERPRETER FEE SCHEDULE</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table: Pricing Schedules for Interpretation Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPLEMENTING A RESOURCE-BASED RELATIVE VALUE SCALE FEE SCHEDULE FOR PHYSICIAN SERVICES</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCESS TO MEDICAL TREATMENT FOR INJURED WORKERS</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL REPORT: LABOR ENFORCEMENT TASK FORCE</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTRODUCTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TARGETING METHODS – VALUE ADDED BY THE LETF</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENFORCEMENT – VALUE ADDED BY THE LETF</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure: Percent of Non-Compliant Businesses by Industry, FY 2013-2014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure: Instances of Non-Compliance by Industries and California Labor Enforcement Agencies, FY 2013-2014</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure: LETF Inspection Outcomes: Non-compliance Frequency Across Multiple Agencies, FY 2013-2014</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONITORING PERFORMANCE RESULTS</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure: LETF Inspected Businesses by Counties in FY 2013-2014 and California Population Density (2011)</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION AND OUTREACH</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTNERSHIPS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The LETF/JESF Collaborative Enforcement Partnership</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Roofing Compliance Working Group (RCWG)</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Revenue Recovery and Collaborative Enforcement Team</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuous Improvement</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL REPORT: WORKERS’ COMPENSATION REFORMS AND RETURN TO WORK: THE CALIFORNIA EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTRODUCTION</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACKGROUND AND LEGISLATIVE HISTORY</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINDINGS</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECOMMENDATIONS</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPDATE</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL REPORT: IDENTIFYING RISKY OPIOIDS PRESCRIBING PRACTICES</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTRODUCTION</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACKGROUND</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHSWC STUDY BY RAND</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCOPE OF THE STUDY</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUMMARY OF FINDINGS</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONCLUSIONS</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL REPORT: OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STUDIES</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVALUATION OF THE CALIFORNIA INJURY AND ILLNESS PREVENTION PROGRAM</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFFECTIVE OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH INSPECTORS AND INSPECTIONS PRACTICES</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RANDOMIZED GOVERNMENT SAFETY INSPECTIONS</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## TABLE OF CONTENTS

**SPECIAL REPORT: INJURY AND ILLNESS PREVENTION PROGRAMS FOR SCHOOLS, GENERAL INDUSTRY, SMALL BUSINESS, AND AGRICULTURE** ................................................................. 236

- **SCHOOL ACTION FOR SAFETY AND HEALTH (SASH) PROGRAM** .......................................................................................................................... 236
- **NATIONAL SASH PROGRAM - PROMOTING SCHOOL EMPLOYEE INJURY AND ILLNESS PREVENTION PROGRAMS** .............................................................................. 239
- **TAKING ACTION FOR SAFETY AND HEALTH: INJURY AND ILLNESS PREVENTION PROGRAM TRAINING FOR GENERAL INDUSTRY** .................. 240
- **TAKING ACTION FOR SAFETY AND HEALTH: INJURY AND ILLNESS PREVENTION PROGRAM TRAINING FOR SMALL BUSINESSES** ...... 241
- **TAKING ACTION FOR SAFETY AND HEALTH: INJURY AND ILLNESS PREVENTION PROGRAM TRAINING FOR AGRICULTURE**................. 242

**PROJECTS AND STUDIES** ........................................................................................................................................................................... 243

- **INTRODUCTION** ....................................................................................................................................................................................... 243

**SYNOPSIS OF CURRENT CHSWC PROJECTS AND STUDIES** ........................................................................................................... 244

- Permanent Disability and Temporary Disability ................................................................................................................................. 244
- Permanent Disability .................................................................................................................................................................................. 244
  - Initial Wage Loss Study – Phase 1 .................................................................................................................................................. 244
  - Policy Advisory Committee ......................................................................................................................................................... 245
  - Enhancement of the Wage Loss Study to Include Self-Insureds ............................................................................................. 245
  - Private Self-Insureds .................................................................................................................................................................... 245
- Permanent Disability – Phase 2 ................................................................................................................................................................. 246
- Legislation Based on Permanent Disability Interim Report .................................................................................................................. 246
- Legislative Changes and Administrative Implementation .................................................................................................................. 247
- Permanent Disability Rating Schedule Analysis ............................................................................................................................... 248
- Return-to-Work Study Reveals Diminished Replacement Rate ....................................................................................................... 248
- Continuing Review .................................................................................................................................................................................. 249

- Apportionment ........................................................................................................................................................................................... 250
  - Understanding the Effect of Senate Bill 899 on the Law of Apportionment .................................................................................. 250
  - Apportionment by Causation ......................................................................................................................................................... 250
- Benefits ........................................................................................................................................................................................................ 251
  - Statute of Limitations for Cancer Death Benefits for Firefighters and Peace Officers .................................................................................. 251
  - Disability Evaluation and Medical Treatment in the California Workers' Compensation System .............................................................. 252
  - Review of Disability Evaluation Delays and Supplemental QME Reports .................................................................................... 253
  - Qualified Medical Evaluator ..................................................................................................................................................... 254
- 2012 Workers' Compensation Reforms Senate Bill 863 – CHSWC Studies ......................................................................................... 255
  - Copy Services Fee Schedule Study .................................................................................................................................................. 255
  - Wage Loss Study ................................................................................................................................................................................ 256
  - Return-to-Work-Program Study ..................................................................................................................................................... 257
  - Public Self Insured Program Study .................................................................................................................................................. 258
- Return to Work ............................................................................................................................................................................................. 259
  - Workers’ Compensation Reforms and Return to Work: The California Experience ........................................................................ 259
  - How Effective Are Employer Return-to-Work Programs? ............................................................................................................... 260
- Return to Work and Disability Management ................................................................................................................................. 261
  - International Forum on Disability Management 2010: Collaborating for Success .................................................................................. 261
- Medical Care ................................................................................................................................................................................................... 262
  - Evaluation of SB 863 Medical Care Reforms ................................................................................................................................. 262
  - Coordination Between Healthcare Reform and Workers’ Compensation .......................................................................................... 263
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Medical Care Provided Under California’s Workers’ Compensation Program: Effects of the Reforms and Additional Opportunities to Improve Quality and Efficiency of Care ................................................................. 264
Quality-of-Care Indicators: A Demonstration Project ......................................................................................................................... 265
Occupational and Non-Occupational Integrated Care ................................................................................................................................. 267
Identifying Risky Opioid Practices........................................................................................................................................................................ 269
Use of Compound Drugs, Medical Foods, and Co-packs in California's Workers' Compensation Program .......... 270
Medical-Legal Study ............................................................................................................................................................................................. 271

## Administrative Efficiency
- Public Self-Insured Program Study ......................................................................................................................................................... 272

## Fraud
- Anti-Fraud Studies and Activities and Related Projects to Assist Injured Workers................................................................. 275
- Underreporting of Injuries: Reporting of Workers’ Compensation Injuries in California: How Many are Missed? .... 276
- Premium Avoidance by Insured Employers ......................................................................................................................................................... 277

## Insurance Industry
- Insolvent Insurers................................................................................................................................................................................................. 280
- Self Insurance Groups ........................................................................................................................................................................................ 281

## Information for Workers and Employers
- Return-to-Work/FEHA/ADA Handbook and Factsheet ................................................................................................................................. 282
- Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust Fund Educational Booklet ........................................................................................................... 284
- Benefit Notices: Recommendations ........................................................................................................................................................................ 285
- Workplace Wellness: How to Address Both Occupational and Lifestyle Issues on the Job ......................................................... 287

## Occupational Safety and Health
- Occupational Safety and Health for Public Safety Employees: Assessing the Evidence and Implications for Public Policy ......................................................................................................................................................................................... 289
- The Impact of Experience Rating on Small Employers: Would Lowering the Threshold for Experience Rating Improve Safety? ........................................................................................................................................................................ 290
- An Evaluation of the California Injury and Illness Prevention Program ................................................................................................................................. 291
- Inspection Targeting Issues for the California Department of Industrial Relations Division of Occupational Safety and Health ........................................................................................................................................................................ 293
- Are There Unusually Effective Occupational Safety and Health Inspectors and Inspections Practices? ................................. 294
- Firefighters Musculoskeletal Injuries ........................................................................................................................................................................ 295
- Study on Older Workers, Injury Risk and Future Cost Trends......................................................................................................................... 296
- Worker Occupational Safety and Health Training and Education Program ................................................................................................................................. 297
- California Partnership for Young Worker Health and Safety ................................................................................................................................. 300
- School Action for Safety and Health Program ........................................................................................................................................................................ 304
- Taking Action for Safety and Health: Injury and Illness Prevention Program Training for General Industry ........................................................................................................................................................................ 306
- Taking Action for Safety and Health: Injury and Illness Prevention Program Training for Small Businesses .......... 307
- Taking Action for Safety and Health: Injury and Illness Prevention Program Training for Agriculture ........................................................................................................................................................................ 308
- Clean Energy Partnership ................................................................................................................................................................................................. 309

## LIST OF PROJECTS AND STUDIES

1. Permanent Disability and Temporary Disability Studies ................................................................................................................................. 310
2. Return to Work ................................................................................................................................................................................................. 311
3. Workers’ Compensation Reforms ........................................................................................................................................................................ 313
4. Occupational Safety and Health ........................................................................................................................................................................ 315
5. Workers’ Compensation Administration ................................................................................................................................................................. 319
6. Information for Workers and Employers ........................................................................................................................................................................ 322
7. Medical Care .............................................................................................................................................................................................................. 323
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VIII. Community Concerns</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX. Insurance Industry and Coverage</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X. Disaster Preparedness and Terrorism</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI. CHSWC Issue Papers</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII. Other</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHSWC PARTNERSHIPS WITH THE COMMUNITY</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTRODUCTION</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CELEBRATING 100 YEARS: WORKERS’ COMPENSATION AND SAFETY AND HEALTH IN CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETURN-TO-WORK/FEHA/ADA PROCESS AND HANDBOOK AND FACTSHEET FOR INJURED WORKERS</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUSTOMER SERVICE INITIATIVE</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUALITY-OF-CARE INDICATORS STUDY</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATIONAL AND NON-OCCUPATIONAL INTEGRATED MEDICAL CARE PILOT PROJECT</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORUM AND STUDY REGARDING MEDICAL SECONDARY PAYOR</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNATIONAL FORUM ON DISABILITY MANAGEMENT 2010: COLLABORATING FOR SUCCESS</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN CALIFORNIA SUMMIT AND CONSORTIUM TO PROMOTE STAY-AT-WORK/RETURN-TO-WORK</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKPLACE WELLNESS: HOW TO ADDRESS BOTH OCCUPATIONAL AND LIFESTYLE ISSUES ON THE JOB</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOSS CONTROL/PREVENTION PARTNERSHIP</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL ACTION FOR SAFETY AND HEALTH PROGRAM</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKING ACTION FOR SAFETY AND HEALTH: A GUIDE TO DEVELOPING YOUR WORKPLACE INJURY AND ILLNESS PREVENTION PROGRAM FOR GENERAL INDUSTRY, SMALL BUSINESS AND THE AGRICULTURE INDUSTRY</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH AND SAFETY TRAINING AND RESOURCES FOR SMALL BUSINESSES ACROSS INDUSTRIES</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH AND SAFETY TRAINING AND RESOURCES FOR SMALL BUSINESS RESTAURANT OWNERS</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH AND SAFETY TRAINING AND RESOURCES FOR THE JANITORIAL INDUSTRY</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH AND SAFETY TRAINING AND RESOURCES FOR THE DAIRY INDUSTRY</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTEGRATION OF WORKER HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION INTO BUILDING TRADES APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH AND SAFETY ON THE JOB FOR WORKERS WITH DISABILITIES</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPLICATIONS OF DEVELOPMENTS IN WORKERS’ COMPENSATION FOR SOCIAL SECURITY DISABILITY INSURANCE</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHSWC AND THE COMMUNITY</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOW TO CONTACT CHSWC</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHSWC PUBLICATIONS</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OF FIGURES

FIGURE 1: MARKET SHARES BASED ON CLAIM COUNTS REPORTED TO WCIS (2011-2013 AVERAGE) ................................................................. 38
FIGURE 2: SYSTEM-WIDE PAID BENEFITS, BY YEAR AND TYPE OF PAYMENT (BILLION $) ........................................................................... 42
FIGURE 3: WORKERS’ COMPENSATION WRITTEN PREMIUM, AS OF JUNE 30, 2014 (BILLION $) .............................................................. 46
FIGURE 4: AVERAGE WORKERS’ COMPENSATION INSURER RATE PER $100 OF PAYROLL, AS OF JUNE 30, 2014 (DOLLAR $) ............... 46
FIGURE 5: ESTIMATED NUMBER OF WORKERS COVERED BY WORKERS’ COMPENSATION INSURANCE IN CALIFORNIA (MILLION) ........ 47
FIGURE 6: WORKERS’ COMPENSATION EARNED PREMIUM (BILLION $) .................................................................................................. 47
FIGURE 7: AVERAGE EARNED PREMIUM PER COVERED WORKER ........................................................................................................... 48
FIGURE 8: NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES – PRIVATE SELF-INSURED EMPLOYERS (MILLION) ................................................................. 49
FIGURE 9: NUMBER OF INDEMNITY CLAIMS PER 100 EMPLOYEES OF PRIVATE SELF-INSURED EMPLOYERS ........................................ 49
FIGURE 10: INCURRED COST PER INDEMNITY CLAIM OF PRIVATE SELF-INSURED EMPLOYERS .......................................................... 50
FIGURE 11: INCURRED COST PER CLAIM – INDEMNITY AND MEDICAL OF PRIVATE SELF-INSURED EMPLOYERS ............................... 50
FIGURE 12: NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES OF PUBLIC SELF-INSURED EMPLOYERS (MILLION) ................................................................. 51
FIGURE 13: NUMBER OF INDEMNITY CLAIMS PER 100 EMPLOYEES OF PUBLIC SELF-INSURED EMPLOYERS ..................................... 51
FIGURE 14: INCURRED COST PER INDEMNITY CLAIM OF PUBLIC SELF-INSURED EMPLOYERS (DOLLAR $) ......................................... 52
FIGURE 15: INCURRED COST PER CLAIM – INDEMNITY AND MEDICAL – PUBLIC SELF-INSURED EMPLOYERS (DOLLAR $) ............... 52
FIGURE 16: WORKERS’ COMPENSATION COSTS: PERCENT CHANGE BY YEAR COMPARED WITH 2001 .................................................... 53
FIGURE 17: ESTIMATED DISTRIBUTION OF INSURED EMPLOYERS’ WORKERS’ COMPENSATION PAID COSTS, 2013 (MILLION $) .......... 54
FIGURE 18: ESTIMATED DISTRIBUTION OF SYSTEMWIDE WORKERS’ COMPENSATION PAID COSTS, 2013 (MILLION $) ......................... 54
FIGURE 19: WORKERS’ COMPENSATION PAID INDEMNITY BENEFIT BY TYPE SYSTEMWIDE ESTIMATED COSTS (MILLION $) .......... 56
FIGURE 20: VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION BENEFITS* AND SJDB VOUCHER COSTS AS PERCENT OF TOTAL INCURRED LOSSES, WCIRB 1ST REPORT LEVEL (MILLION $) ........................................................................................................................................ 57
FIGURE 21: PAID VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION BENEFITS AND SJDB VOUCHERS FOR INSURED EMPLOYERS (MILLION $) ............... 57
FIGURE 22: GROWTH OF WORKERS’ COMPENSATION MEDICAL COSTS COMPARED TO GROWTH OF MEDICAL INFLATION SINCE 2001 ... 58
FIGURE 23: WORKERS’ COMPENSATION PAID MEDICAL BENEFITS BY TYPE SYSTEMWIDE ESTIMATED COSTS (MILLION $) ............... 60
FIGURE 24: ESTIMATED ULTIMATE TOTAL LOSS** PER INDEMNITY CLAIM AS OF JUNE 30, 2014 ........................................................... 61
FIGURE 25: AVERAGE COST PER CLAIM BY TYPE OF INJURY, 2003-2013 (THOUSAND $) ........................................................................ 62
FIGURE 26: PERCENT CHANGE IN AVERAGE MEDICAL AND INDEMNITY COSTS PER CLAIM BY TYPE OF INJURY (FROM 2003 THROUGH 2013, FROM 2011 TO 2012, AND FROM 2012 TO 2013) ............................................................................................. 63
FIGURE 27: PPD CLAIMS AT INSURED EMPLOYERS BY YEAR OF INJURY (THOUSANDS) ................................................................. 66
FIGURE 28: NUMBER OF MEDICAL-LEGAL EVALUATIONS PER WORKERS’ COMPENSATION CLAIM (AT 40 MONTHS FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE ACCIDENT YEAR) .......................................................................... 66
FIGURE 29: AVERAGE NUMBER OF MEDICAL-LEGAL EVALUATIONS PER CLAIM BY REGION ................................................................. 67
FIGURE 30: AVERAGE COST OF A MEDICAL-LEGAL EVALUATION ........................................................................................................... 68
FIGURE 31: AVERAGE COST OF A MEDICAL-LEGAL EVALUATION BY REGION .......................................................................................... 69
FIGURE 32: AVERAGE COST OF MEDICAL-LEGAL EVALUATION BY TYPE BEFORE AND AFTER THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE NEW MEDICAL-LEGAL FEE SCHEDULE (CALCULATIONS ARE BASED ON PD SURVEY 2005 2ND LEVEL) ........................................................................ 70
FIGURE 33: DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICAL-LEGAL EVALUATIONS BY TYPE (CALIFORNIA) ........................................................................ 71
TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Figure</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>UEBTF REVENUES, FY 2004-05 TO FY 2012-13 (MILLION $)</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>NEW UEBTF CASES OPENED, FY 2004-05 TO FY 2012-13</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>UEBTF TOTAL BENEFITS PAID AND TOTAL REVENUE RECOVERED, FY 2004-05 TO FY 2012-13</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>NUMBER OF UINUNSURE CLAIMS PAID, FY 2004-05 TO FY 2012-13</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>UEBTF AMOUNTS PAID AND ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS, FY 2004-05 TO FY 2012-13 (MILLION $)</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>NUMBER OF CLAIMS FILED BY TYPE, 2007-2013 (1ST YEAR REPORTING)</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>NUMBER OF CLAIMS FILED BY TYPE, 2004 - 2013 (LATEST REPORTING YEAR AVAILABLE)</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>AVERAGE INCURRED COSTS FOR MEDICAL-ONLY CLAIMS, 2007-2013 (1ST YEAR REPORTING)</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>AVERAGE INCURRED COSTS FOR MEDICAL-ONLY CLAIMS IN CONSTRUCTION AND...</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>AVERAGE INCURRED COSTS PER INDEMNITY CLAIM, 2007-2013 (1ST YEAR REPORTING)</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>AVERAGE INCURRED COSTS PER INDEMNITY CLAIM, 2004-2013 (LATEST REPORTING YEAR AVAILABLE), (THOUSAND $)...</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>AVERAGE INCURRED COSTS PER INDEMNITY CLAIM BY BENEFIT COMPONENTS, 2007-2013 (1ST YEAR REPORTING), ......</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>AVERAGE INCURRED COSTS PER INDEMNITY CLAIM BY BENEFIT COMPONENTS,</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>PERCENT OF MEDICAL-ONLY CLAIMS FILED BY CONSTRUCTION AND...</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>AVERAGE INCURRED COSTS PER MEDICAL-ONLY CLAIM IN CONSTRUCTION AND...</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>SUSPECTED WORKERS' COMPENSATION FRAUDULENT CLAIMS AND SUSPECT ARRESTS</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>WORKERS' COMPENSATION FRAUD SUSPECT PROSECUTIONS AND CONVICTIONS...</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>CASELOAD BY TYPE OF FRAUD INVESTIGATIONS, FISCAL YEARS 2005/06 – 2012/13</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>TYPE OF FRAUD INVESTIGATIONS BY PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL, FISCAL YEARS 2005/06 – 2012/13</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>CALIFORNIA NON-FATAL OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES: PRIVATE INDUSTRY, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>CALIFORNIA FATAL OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES - PRIVATE INDUSTRY,...</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>CALIFORNIA NON-FATAL OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES: PRIVATE INDUSTRY (THOUSANDS)</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>CALIFORNIA FATAL OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES - PRIVATE INDUSTRY</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>CALIFORNIA NON-FATAL OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES: STATE GOVERNMENT (THOUSANDS)</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>CALIFORNIA FATAL OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES - STATE GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>CALIFORNIA NON-FATAL OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES: LOCAL GOVERNMENT (THOUSANDS)</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>CALIFORNIA FATAL OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES - LOCAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>CALIFORNIA OCCUPATIONAL INJURY AND ILLNESS INCIDENCE RATES: PRIVATE, STATE AND LOCAL</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>CALIFORNIA OCCUPATIONAL INJURY AND ILLNESS INCIDENCE RATES: PRIVATE INDUSTRY</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>CALIFORNIA OCCUPATIONAL INJURY AND ILLNESS INCIDENCE RATES: STATE GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>CALIFORNIA OCCUPATIONAL INJURY AND ILLNESS INCIDENCE RATES: LOCAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>CALIFORNIA FATAL OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES* – INCIDENCE RATE** (PER 100,000 EMPLOYED)</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>CALIFORNIA FATALITY RATES BY INDUSTRIES (PER 100,000 EMPLOYED), 2007, 2011, 2012</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>INJURY AND ILLNESS INCIDENCE RATE PER 100 FULL-TIME WORKERS: PRIVATE INDUSTRY – TOTAL RECORDABLE CASES, USA AND CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>INJURY AND ILLNESS INCIDENCE RATE PER 100 FULL-TIME WORKERS: PRIVATE INDUSTRY CASES WITH DAYS AWAY FROM WORK, USA AND CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table of Contents

**Figure 104**: Injury Rates by Industry, 2013 vs. 2003 ................................................................. 156

**Figure 105**: Number of Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses in California by Gender, Private Industry, .... 157

**Figure 106**: California Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses Incidence Rates by Gender, Private Industry, 157

**Figure 107**: Number of Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses in California by Age, Private Industry, 2013 ... 158

**Figure 108**: California Occupational Injury and Illness Incidence Rates, by Age Private Industry ................................. 158

**Figure 109**: California Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses by Race or Ethnic Origin (Private)-2013 ....... 159

**Figure 110**: California Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses by Event and Exposure (Private)-2013 ............. 159

**Figure 111**: Incidence Rates for Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses by Major Body Parts, Private Industry, 2011, 2012, and 2013 (per 10,000 Full-Time Workers) .................................................. 160

**Figure 112**: Incidence Rates for Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses by Major Body Part Units Private Industry, 2011, 2012, and 2013 (per 10,000 Full-Time Workers) ........................................................................... 160

**Figure 113**: Non-Fatal Injuries and Illnesses by Major Occupational Group: Median Days Away from Work (Private) – 2013 ........................................................................................................................................ 161

**Figure 114**: Non-Fatal Injuries and Illnesses by Major Occupational Group: Median Days Away from Work (State) – 2013 ........................................................................................................................................ 161

**Figure 115**: Non-Fatal Injuries and Illnesses by Major Occupational Group: Median Days Away from Work (Local Government) – 2013 ........................................................................................................................................ 161

**Figure 116**: Incidence Rates by Private Sector Occupational Group (per 100 Full-Time Workers) Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses with Days Away from Work, 2013 ........................................................................................................................................ 162

**Figure 117**: Back Injury Incidence Rates by Private Sector Occupational Group (per 100 Full-Time Workers) Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses with Days Away from Work, 2013 ........................................................................................................................................ 163

**Figure 118**: Fatal Occupational Injuries by Selected Occupations – All Ownertships, 2013 .......................................................... 163

**Figure 119**: California Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses By Gender – 2013 .................................................................................. 164

**Figure 120**: California Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses By Age of Worker – 2013 ........................................................................ 164

**Figure 121**: California Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses by Race and Ethnic Origin - 2013 ................................................................ 165

**Figure 122**: California Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses by Event and Exposure - 2013 ........................................................................ 165

**Figure 123**: Numbers of DOSH Investigations and On-Site Inspections, 1999 - 2013 ............................................................................... 171

**Figure 124**: DOSH Inspections by Type (All –With and Without Violations)*, CY 2004 - CY 2013 ....................................................................... 172

**Figure 125**: DOSH Inspections (With and Without Violations Cited)*, CY 2004 - CY 2013 ........................................................................ 172

**Figure 126**: DOSH Violations (Serious and Other Than Serious), CY 2004 – CY 2013 ........................................................................... 173

**Figure 127**: Percent of Serious Violations in Total DOSH Violations, CY 2004 – CY 2013 .......................................................... 173

**Figure 128**: Average Number of DOSH Violations per Inspection, CY 2002 – 2013 ........................................................................ 174

**Figure 129**: Total DOSH Penalties Assessed and Collected, FY 2000-01 - FY 2012-13 ........................................................................... 176

**Figure 130**: Distribution of Inspections by Major Industry, State CY 2013 .................................................................................. 177

**Figure 131**: Distribution of Violations by Major Industry, State CY 2013 .................................................................................. 177

**Figure 132**: High Hazard Consultation Program Production by Year ................................................................................................. 179

**Figure 133**: Occupational Safety and Health Appeals Board (OSHAB) Workload, 1993-2013 .......................................................... 183

**Figure 134**: Occupational Safety and Health Appeals Board Backlogs, 1993-2013 ........................................................................... 183

**Figure 135**: Occupational Safety and Health Appeals Board: Appeals Docketed and Disposed, 2004-2013 .................. 184
TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table 20</td>
<td>HCOS by Number of Enrollees for 2004 Through 2013</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 21</td>
<td>Status of Investigations in 2013</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 22</td>
<td>History of 7 Investigations Completed in 2013</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 23</td>
<td>Status of DWC’s Investigations of Submitted UR Plans, 2013</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 24</td>
<td>Information &amp; Assistance Unit Workload</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 25</td>
<td>Spanish Outreach Attendance, 2013</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 26</td>
<td>DWC Educational Conferences Attendance, 2010 - 2013</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 27</td>
<td>Number of Carve-outs Reporting First-Year Data, 2007-2013</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 28</td>
<td>Number of Reporting Carve-outs Programs (Latest Reporting Data Available), 2004-2013</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 29</td>
<td>Estimated Person-Hours Worked and Payroll, 2006-2012 (1st year reporting)</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 30</td>
<td>Resolved, Disputed, and Unresolved Claims, 2007-2013 (1st year reporting)</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 31</td>
<td>Resolved, Disputed, and Unresolved Claims, 2004-2013 (Latest Reporting Year Available)</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 32</td>
<td>Number of Disputed Claims by Type of Resolution, 2007-2013 (1st year data)</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 33</td>
<td>Distribution of Disputed Claims by Type of Resolution, 2007-2013 (1st year data)</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 34</td>
<td>Number of Disputed Claims by Type of Resolution, 2004-2013 (Latest Reporting Year Available)</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 35</td>
<td>Distribution of Disputed Claims by Type of Resolution, 2004-2013 (Latest Reporting Year Available)</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 36</td>
<td>Number of OSHA Form 300 Injuries and Illnesses and Total Claims</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 37</td>
<td>Number of OSHA Form 300 Injuries and Illnesses and Reported Claims, 2010-2013 (1st year data)</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 38</td>
<td>Number of Workers Participating in Light-Duty or Modified Return-to-Work Programs, 2007-2013 (1st year reporting)</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 39</td>
<td>Number of Workers Participating in Light-Duty or Modified Return-to-Work Programs, 2004-2013 (Latest Reporting Year Available)</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 40</td>
<td>Construction Industry Carve-out Participants as of June 1, 2014</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 41</td>
<td>Completed, Ended, or Expired Construction Industry Carve-Outs Programs</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 42</td>
<td>Non-Construction Carve-Out Active Programs</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 43</td>
<td>Non-Construction Carve-Out Programs w. Permission to Operate (Not Currently Active)</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 44</td>
<td>Non-Construction Carve-Out Programs with Open Permission to Negotiate</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 45</td>
<td>Non-Construction Carve-Out Programs with Expired Permission to Negotiate</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 46</td>
<td>Completed, Ended or Expired Non-Construction Carve-Out Programs</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 47</td>
<td>DLSE Citations by Category, 2012 - 2013</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 48</td>
<td>Twenty-Five Most Frequently Cited Title 8 California Code of Regulations (CCR) Standards in CY 2013</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 49</td>
<td>High Hazard Inspections by SIC Code</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 50</td>
<td>Violations Observed During High Hazard Inspections</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 51</td>
<td>Enforcement Actions Taken During High Hazard Targeted Inspections</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 52</td>
<td>Most Frequently Observed Violations During High Hazard Targeted Inspections</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 53</td>
<td>Pricing Schedules for Interpretation Services</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ABOUT CHSWC

The Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) examines the health and safety and workers’ compensation systems in California and makes recommendations to improve their operation.

Established in 1994, CHSWC has directed its efforts toward projects and studies to identify opportunities for improvement and to provide an empirical basis for recommendations and/or further investigations. CHSWC utilizes its own staff expertise combined with independent researchers with broad experience and highly respected qualifications.

At the request of the Executive Branch, the Legislature and the Commission, CHSWC conducts research, releases public reports, presents findings, and provides information on the health and safety and workers’ compensation systems.

CHSWC activities involve the entire health, safety and workers’ compensation community. Many individuals and organizations participate in CHSWC meetings and fact-finding roundtables and serve on advisory committees to assist CHSWC on projects and studies.

CHSWC projects address several major areas, including permanent disability (PD) ratings and related benefits, State Disability Insurance (SDI), return to work, carve-outs and medical fee schedules. Additional projects address benefits, medical costs and quality, fraud and abuse, streamlining of administrative functions, informational services to injured workers, alternative workers’ compensation systems, and injury and illness prevention. CHSWC also continually examines the impact of workers’ compensation reforms.

The most extensive and potentially far-reaching project undertaken by CHSWC is the ongoing study of workers’ compensation PD ratings. Incorporating public fact-finding hearings with studies by RAND, the CHSWC PD project analyzes major policy issues regarding the way that California workers are compensated for PD incurred on the job.

CHSWC engages in a number of studies and projects in partnership with state agencies, foundations, and the health and safety and workers’ compensation community including: the Labor and Workforce Development Agency (LWDA); the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR); the Division of Workers’ Compensation (DWC); the California Department of Insurance (CDI); the Fraud Assessment Commission (FAC); the Governor’s Office of Homeland Security (OHS); the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS); the Department of Fair Employment and Housing (DFEH); the California HealthCare Foundation (CHCF); RAND; the National Academy of Social Insurance (NASI); and the International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions (IAIABC). CHSWC projects and studies are described in this report.
CHSWC Members Representing Employers

Daniel Bagan

Daniel Bagan is the West Region Risk Manager for United Parcel Service (UPS), the world's largest package delivery company and a leading global provider of specialized transportation and logistics services.

He serves on the board of the California Coalition on Workers' Compensation and is an active member of the Workers' Compensation Action Network. He is also a member of United Way's Alexis de Tocqueville Society.

Appointed by: Speaker of the Assembly

Martin Brady

Martin Brady is executive director at Schools Insurance Authority, where he has worked since 1988.

Mr. Brady is a member of the California Joint Powers Authority, California Coalition on Workers' Compensation, Public Agency Risk Managers Association, Public School Risk Institute, Association of Governmental Risk Pools and the Public Risk Management Association.

Appointed by: Governor
**Sean McNally**

Sean McNally is the President of KBA Engineering in Bakersfield, California. He has been certified by the State Bar of California as a specialist in workers’ compensation law. He is a licensed general contractor and serves as a trustee for the Self Insurer’s Security Fund. His community activities include serving on the Board of Directors of the Golden Empire Gleaners and the Board of Trustees for Garces Memorial High School. He is the past Vice President of Corporate and Government Affairs and past Vice President of Human Resources for Grimmway Farms.

Mr. McNally is a graduate of the University of the Pacific McGeorge School of Law and was a partner at the law firm of Hanna, Brophy, MacLean, McAleer and Jensen. He graduated from the University of San Francisco with Bachelor of Arts degrees in English and Theology. Following that, he did graduate studies at Hebrew University in Jerusalem, Israel.

Appointed by: Governor

**Kristen Schwenkmeyer**

Kristen Schwenkmeyer is President of Gordon & Schwenkmeyer, Inc. (GSI), a telemarketing and fundraising firm that she founded with Mike Gordon in 1985. GSI has offices in Sacramento, San Diego and El Segundo, CA.

Previously, Ms. Schwenkmeyer served as staff aide to Supervisor Ralph Clark of the Orange County Board of Supervisors and Senator John Glenn in Washington, D.C.

Ms. Schwenkmeyer received a Bachelor of Arts degree in Political Science from the University of California, Santa Barbara.

Appointed by: Senate Rules Committee
ABOUT CHSWC

CHSWC Members Representing Labor

Doug Bloch

Doug Bloch has been political director at Teamsters Joint Council 7 since 2010. He was the Port of Oakland campaign director for Change to Win from 2006 to 2010 and a senior research analyst at Service Employees International Union (SEIU) Local 1877 from 2004 to 2006.

Mr. Bloch was statewide political director at the California Association of Community Organizations for Reform Now (ACORN) from 2003 to 2004 and ran several ACORN regional offices, including Seattle and Oakland, from 1999 to 2003. He was an organizer at the Non-Governmental Organization Coordinating Committee for Northeast Thailand from 1999 to 2003.

Appointed by: Governor

Christy Bouma

Christy Bouma is President of Capitol Connection which she joined in 2000. She was a mathematics and computer science teacher at the Hesperia Unified School District from 1989 to 1999 and an instructor at Victor Valley Community College from 1991 to 1998.

Ms. Bouma has supported the California Professional Firefighters, the California School Employees Association governmental advocacy team, the State Building and Construction Trades Council, and the Service Employees International Union on special legislative projects. She is affiliated with the Institute of Government Advocates, the Leadership California Institute, and the CompScope Advisory Committee of the Workers’ Compensation Research Institute. Ms. Bouma holds a Master’s degree in Computer Science.

Appointed by: Governor
**ABOUT CHSWC**

**Shelley Kessler**

Shelley Kessler is the Executive Secretary-Treasurer of the San Mateo County Central Labor Council which represents 110 affiliated local unions and over 70,000 working member families. She has been at the Labor Council for 29 years, first as the political director and currently as the head of the organization. She is a 32-year member of the International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers as well as a vice president of the California State Labor Federation.

Ms. Kessler’s experience in working on the floor at General Motors, Fremont, CA, and Westinghouse Electric, Sunnyvale, CA, compelled her to become involved in worker health and safety issues. She joined the boards of the Santa Clara Center for Occupational Safety and Health, Worksafe, and later, the advisory board of the Labor Occupational Health Program at University of California (UC), Berkeley, in order to pursue her concerns for worker protections. Ms. Kessler holds two Bachelor of Arts Degrees from Sonoma State College.

Appointed by: Speaker of the Assembly

---

**Angie Wei**

Angie Wei is the legislative director of the California Labor Federation, the state AFL-CIO Federation. The state Federation represents 1,200 affiliated unions and over two million workers covered by collective bargaining agreements. Previously, Ms. Wei was a program associate for PolicyLine of Oakland, California, and advocated for the California Immigrant Welfare Collaborative, a coalition of four immigrant rights organizations that came together to respond to cuts in public benefits for immigrants as a result of the 1996 federal welfare reform law.

Ms. Wei holds a Bachelor of Arts degree in Political Science and Asian American Studies from the University of California, Berkeley, and a Master of Arts degree in Public Policy from the Kennedy School of Government at Harvard University.

Appointed by: Senate Rules Committee
CHSWC RECOMMENDATIONS

In the interest of California’s workers and employers, the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) recommends steps to ensure adequate and timely delivery of indemnity and medical benefits for injured workers.

In addition, CHSWC recommends steps to develop an overall culture of safety to prevent workplace injuries.

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION INDEMNITY AND MEDICAL BENEFITS AND ADMINISTRATION

The 2012 workers’ compensation reform legislation Senate Bill (SB) 863 incorporated many of CHSWC’s previous recommendations for statutory improvements in the workers’ compensation system, and the Division of Workers’ Compensation (DWC) is carrying out many recommendations for administrative improvements.

CHSWC now recommends that the system be thoroughly re-examined in light of the passage of SB 863. Research to inform future recommendations is underway in the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR), DWC and CHSWC.

Specific recommendations that will await the results of pending research include the following areas:

- Permanent Disability Compensation
- Return-to-Work
- Medical Care Quality, Accessibility, Timeliness and Cost
- Timeliness and Cost of Dispute Resolution

RETURN-TO-WORK SUPPLEMENT

The RAND study “Identifying Permanently Disabled Workers with Disproportionate Earnings Losses for Supplemental Payments” defines workers whose permanent disability benefits are disproportionately low in comparison to their earnings loss. CHSWC endorses the definition of “disproportionately low” as meaning actual measured earnings after the disability award, which are below what is expected based on the severity of the disability rating, and supports the study’s recommendation to target benefits to these workers.

Recommendation

CHSWC recommends monitoring utilization of this benefit over two to three years to determine appropriate return-to-work supplement levels once the regulations are finalized.

MEDICAL CARE ACCESSIBILITY, TIMELINESS AND COST

Problems in the medical-legal process have included delays in selecting evaluators, obtaining examinations, and producing the evaluation reports. Problems also have existed with
deficiencies in the content of reports that failed to comply with the legal standards or omitted necessary components and thus necessitated supplemental reports. These problems contributed to increased frictional costs and delays in resolving disputes and delivering benefits to injured workers.

Significant changes in the medical care process for injured workers have resulted from the reforms enacted in 2012. One of the changes is that medical necessity disputes are now resolved through an Independent Medical Review (IMR) process. IMR is administered by the DWC Administrative Director and requires that an injured worker’s objection to a utilization review (UR) decision be resolved through IMR. An in-person qualified medical evaluator (QME) will still be used for impairment ratings for unrepresented cases, and an agreed medical evaluator (AME) or QME will be used for represented cases.

Recommendations

CHSWC recommends the following relating to SB 863:

- Evaluate the impact of the changes both on an individual provision-by-provision basis and in combination. The topics for evaluation can be broken into five broad areas: medical necessity determinations; medical provider networks; appropriate fees for medical and other services; medical evaluations; and timely payment for medical and other services.

- Evaluate the impact of the new provisions on cost, quality and access of injured workers to appropriate and timely medical care, and identify issues and make recommendations for addressing areas of potential concern.

- Evaluate reports and forms required by DWC as part of managing the injured worker’s treatment.

- Consider implementing an Office of Workers’ Compensation Program (OWCP)-based fee schedule at least with respect to skilled home health services that would not otherwise be covered under the In-Home Support Services Program.

ANTI-FRAUD EFFORTS

According to the Department of Insurance (CDI) Fraud Task Force Report of May 2008, insurance fraud, including failure to carry workers’ compensation insurance, is a growing problem in our society, representing over $15 billion in losses each year in California alone. Most people believe that insurance fraud is a victimless crime that does not affect them. In fact, it is a crime that costs lives and also funds criminal enterprises. Ultimately, fraud contributes to higher premium costs for everyone. Cutting the cost of fraud makes economic sense for California. Despite this, fraud is elusive and increasingly difficult to detect as criminals become more sophisticated in their practices.

Ultimately, fraud must be prosecuted in the criminal justice system; however, there are many opportunities to detect potential fraud through various indicators. CHSWC participates in research and activities that identify and measure potential fraud by working closely with the Fraud Assessment Commission (FAC) and CDI to examine the extent of potential fraud in the workers’ compensation system and to make recommendations.
**Underground Economy**

While most California businesses comply with health, safety and workers’ compensation regulations, there are businesses that do not and those businesses are operating in the “underground economy.” Such businesses may not have all their employees on the official company payroll or may not report wages paid to employees that reflect their real job duties. Businesses in the underground economy are therefore competing unfairly with those that comply with the laws. In addition, the underground economy impacts the state economy with an estimated $10 billion lost in tax revenues per year.¹

**Recommendation**

Continue to research ways to uncover the underground economy and enforce compliance with workers’ compensation and health and safety laws.

**Workers’ Compensation Payroll Reporting by Employers**

The cost of workers’ compensation insurance premium is based on an employer’s payroll amount. By misreporting payroll costs, some employers avoid the higher premiums they would incur with accurate payroll reporting. Employers can also misreport total payroll or the number of workers in specific high-risk, high-premium occupation classifications by simply reporting them in lower-risk, lower-premium occupations. A 2009 follow-up study to CHSWC’s 2007 study found that between $15 and $68 billion of payroll are under-reported annually. A related study on split class codes found that 25 to 30 percent of low-wage payroll is under-reported or misreported.

**Recommendations**

- Focus more FAC funding on premium fraud enforcement.
- Develop a more systematic approach to detecting premium fraud.

**Accuracy of Workers’ Compensation Insurance Coverage Information**

Two previous CHSWC recommendations have been enacted to help enforce the requirement for all employers to secure the payment of compensation. Both programs require accurate data.

Pursuant to CHSWC recommendations, SB 869 was enacted in 2007, amending Labor Code Section 90.3 to establish a records-matching program in the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement (DLSE) to identify employers who do not have a record of workers’ compensation coverage. Initial reports from that program show considerable success in identifying uninsured employers and targeting them for enforcement actions. There have been a number of errors, however, where insured employers have been mistakenly identified as having no record of coverage.

Pursuant to CHSWC recommendations, Assembly Bill (AB) 483 was enacted in 2009 to establish an Internet site where viewers can determine if an employer has insurance. One of the

¹ [http://www.edd.ca.gov/payroll_taxes/Underground_Economy_Cost.htm](http://www.edd.ca.gov/payroll_taxes/Underground_Economy_Cost.htm)
concerns about this proposal has been the possibility of an employer being mistakenly reported as uninsured.

To optimize both of these programs and to facilitate enforcement of the requirement for all employers to secure the payment of compensation, the reasons for missing or mismatched information should be examined and processes should be adopted to assure coverage data timeliness and accuracy.

Recommendation

CHSWC recommends continuing examination of data-quality problems and improved reporting of employers’ coverage for workers’ compensation.

Definition of First Aid

Injuries that do not require treatment beyond first aid do not necessitate an employer report of injury for worker’s compensation or a Cal/OSHA log. The definitions of first aid for those two purposes are different, however, resulting in a degree of uncertainty about when a minor injury is reportable. Even criminal evasion of workers’ compensation obligations may hide behind that uncertainty. Employers have identified the conflicting definitions as a barrier to compliance, and prosecutors have identified the conflicting definitions as a barrier to prosecution of willful violations. The definition of first aid is only pertinent to reporting requirements, so a change in the definition would not change an injured workers’ right to receive treatment.

Recommendation

CHSWC recommends that the definition of first aid for purposes of workers’ compensation reporting be amended to align with the definition used for Cal/OSHA purposes.

CALIFORNIA INSURANCE INDUSTRY

Workers’ compensation premiums fell after the early 1990s reforms, only to rise sharply, almost tripling by the second half of 2003, before dropping back by early 2009 to match the 1999 low. As prices climbed, however, more than two dozen insurers became insolvent. The CHSWC/RAND report published in 2009 identified six key factors that contributed to the insolvencies and volatility over the past 15 years:

- Inaccurate claim cost projections.
- Pricing below projected costs.
- Reinsurance contracts that gave insurers and reinsurers an insufficient stake in the profitability of their written policies.
- Managing general agents who had little financial interest in the ultimate profitability of policies.
- Under-reserving for claim costs by insurers.
- Inadequate insurer surplus and capital to provide a cushion against adverse events.

CHSWC considers the first key factor, inaccurate claim cost projections, to be the most important factor and the one which remains a concern whether in a hard or soft market. The
other factors to a large extent were unique to the price-competitive environment at the time and the new, uncharted or inexperienced environment surrounding the introduction of California’s open rating system.

Related to inaccurate claim cost projections, RAND identified a problem at the Workers’ Compensation Insurance Rating Bureau (WCIRB) in that it does not have direct access to transaction-level data on claims payments in order to better detect and then project more accurate claim costs. According to RAND, WCIRB is developing plans to collect transaction-level data directly from insurers in the future.

RAND made six recommendations aimed to improve the reliability of projecting costs which are noted below. The first three recommendations aim to make the system more predictable, and the next three aim to help WCIRB, CDI and insurers do a better job of predicting costs:

- Increase clarity of legislative intent.
- Release expeditiously guidance and regulation on issues when there are important disagreements among stakeholders.
- Review the Workers’ Compensation Appeals Board (WCAB) system.
- Explore the most appropriate way for WCIRB to take advantage of transaction-level data.
- Increase the comprehensiveness of data provided to WCIRB.
- Fast-track analyses of the impact of important legislative and judicial opinions.

CHSWC acknowledges that many of these recommendations highlight the importance of insurance regulators doing more, but they also highlight the responsibility of DIR and the Legislature to help create an environment where WCIRB and CDI are able to identify the real and potential system cost-drivers, as well as when those cost-drivers will actually take effect.

Recommendation

CHSWC supports overall the four themes underlying the RAND recommendations, those of predictability, transparency, incentives and CDI oversight.

HEALTH AND SAFETY

CHSWC recognizes that injury and illness prevention is the best way to preserve workers’ earnings and to limit increases in employer workers’ compensation costs.

Recommendations

- Continue support by employers and the health and safety and workers’ compensation community for the CHSWC statewide Worker Occupational Safety and Health Training and Education Program (WOSHTEP), one of CHSWC’s most proactive efforts, which trains and educates workers, including young workers, in a wide range of workplaces and in the agriculture industry on proven injury and illness prevention measures.
• Support ongoing partnerships and continued development of training and outreach materials targeted at teaching the importance of implementing the required written Injury and Illness Prevention Plan (IIPP).

• Recommend that the Insurance Commissioner consider lowering the experience rating threshold in light of the findings of “The Impact of Experience Rating on Small Employers: Would Lowering the Threshold for Experience Rating Improve Safety?” report:
  o Workers’ compensation losses at experience-rated firms declined 6 to 9 percent compared to those that did not. Expanding experience rating to more employers would reduce occupational injuries without substantially increasing claim under-reporting. This opportunity should be utilized to protect workers while also reducing employer costs.
  o Insurers do not adjust premiums for employers below the current threshold, suggesting that increasing the fraction of employers subject to experience rating would require state intervention.
  o Any experience rating extension to impact more firms should be mindful of the potential cost that large variance in year-to-year premiums could impose on some employers.

INTEGRATION OF WORKERS’ COMPENSATION MEDICAL CARE WITH OTHER SYSTEMS

Health costs have been rising more quickly than inflation and wages. These costs create financial challenges for employers, especially those in industries with already high workers’ compensation costs. Furthermore, group health care and workers’ compensation medical care are typically delivered through separate provider systems, resulting in unnecessary, duplicative and contraindicated treatment and inefficient administration.

Suggestions have been made to integrate workers’ compensation medical care with the general medical care provided to patients by group health insurers in order to improve the quality and coordination of care, lower overall medical expenditure, reduce administrative costs, and derive other efficiencies in care. Research also supports the contention that an integrated 24-hour care system could potentially provide medical cost savings, as well as shorten the duration of disability for workers.

Recommendations

• Disseminate the results of the evaluation and the opportunities and challenges of implementing an integrated occupational and non-occupational medical treatment and insurance product.

• Provide resources on integrated care for unions and employers interested in carve-out programs.
CHSWC RECOMMENDATIONS

- Evaluate the impact of Medicare’s implementation of its secondary payor rights with regard to settlement of workers’ compensation claims, and examine alternative ways to coordinate benefits between the two systems.

Examine the opportunities for increased integration of care between workers’ compensation and non-occupational health coverage.
SPECIAL REPORT: 2014 LEGISLATION AND REGULATIONS ON HEALTH AND SAFETY AND WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

This Special Report outlines the 2014 legislation and regulations related to health and safety and workers’ compensation.

HEALTH AND SAFETY

Health and Safety Legislation

Several health and safety bills were signed into law in 2014, as reported on the website of the Legislative Counsel of California at http://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/ (formerly www.leginfo.ca.gov). To research legislation enacted into law in previous years, please consult CHSWC annual reports from prior years which are available online at: http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/AnnualReportpage1.html.

AB 326, Assembly Member Morrell
Amends Section 6409.1 of the Labor Code, relating to occupational safety and health.
Occupational safety and health: reporting requirements.
Status: Enrolled 7/2/2014 and Chaptered 7/8/2014

Summary: Under existing law, there is the Division of Occupational Safety and Health within the Department of Industrial Relations. Existing law requires every employer to file a complete report of every occupational injury or occupational illness of each employee, as specified, with the department. Existing law requires an employer to make an immediate report by telephone or telegraph of every case involving an employee’s serious injury or illness or death to the division.

This bill requires every employer to make an immediate report by telephone or email of every case involving an employee’s serious injury or illness or death to the division.

AB 1634, Assembly Member Skinner
Amends Sections 6319, 6320, and 6625 of the Labor Code, relating to employment.
Occupational safety and health: violations
Status: Enrolled 9/10/2014 and Chaptered 09/20/2014

Summary: Existing law establishes the Division of Occupational Safety and Health in the Department of Industrial Relations to enforce employment safety laws. Existing law authorizes the division to conduct hearings, inspections, and investigations regarding alleged violations of employment safety laws and to issue a citation for a violation of those laws, including violations that regulations adopted by the division classify as serious, repeat, or willful violations. Existing law authorizes the division to propose appropriate modifications concerning the characterization of violations and corresponding modifications to civil penalties for violations. Existing law requires the division, if a serious violation is not abated at the time of the initial or subsequent inspection, to require the employer to submit a signed statement under penalty of perjury that he or she has complied with the abatement terms within the period fixed for abatement of the violation. Existing law establishes the Occupational Safety and Health Appeals Board in the department, and prescribes procedures for the appeals board to hear and decide appeals of a citation. Regulations adopted by the appeals board generally stay the abatement period of a citation until the conclusion of the appeal.

This bill prohibits the division from granting, for serious violations, a proposed modification to civil penalties for abatement or credit for abatement unless the employer has abated the violation, as specified, or has submitted a statement to the division in accordance with existing law, and would additionally require supporting evidence with the statement where necessary. The bill authorizes the division to grant such a modification only if the violation has been abated, as specified, or the signed
statement and supporting evidence is received within 10 working days after the end of the period fixed for
abatement. The bill generally prohibits the stay or suspension of a requirement to abate the hazards
affirmed by the decision or order during the pendency before the appeals board of a petition for
reconsideration of a citation for a violation that is classified as a serious violation, repeat serious violation,
or willful serious violation. The bill authorizes the appeals board to stay or suspend an abatement, upon
petition by the employer, only if the employer demonstrates that a stay or suspension will not adversely
affect the health and safety of employees.

AB 2146, Assembly Member Skinner
Adds Section 147.4 to the Labor Code, relating to occupational safety.
Occupational safety: firefighters: personal protective equipment
Status: Enrolled 9/08/2014 and Chaptered 09/29/2014

Summary: The California Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1973 provides the Division of
Occupational Safety and Health within the Department of Industrial Relations with the power, jurisdiction,
and supervision over all employment and places of employment necessary to enforce and administer all
occupational health and safety laws and to protect employees. The Occupational Safety and Health
Standards Board, an independent entity within the department, has the exclusive authority to adopt
occupational safety and health standards within the state.

This bill requires the Department of Industrial Relations by January 1, 2016, to convene an advisory
committee, composed as specified, to evaluate whether changes are needed to align certain safety
orders relating to personal protective clothing and equipment for firefighters with standards promulgated
by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA). The bill requires the committee to present its findings
and recommendations to the Occupational Safety and Health Standards Board by July 1, 2016, and
require the board no later than July 1, 2017, to render a decision regarding the adoption of changes to the
safety orders, or other applicable standards and regulations, in order to maintain alignment with the NFPA
standards. The bill requires the board, by July 1, 2018, and every 5 years thereafter, to complete a
comprehensive review of all revisions to NFPA standards pertaining to personal protective equipment, as
specified, and if the review finds that the revisions to applicable standards provide a greater degree of
personal protection than the safety orders, the bill would require the board to consider modifying existing
safety orders and to render a decision in that regard, as specified.

SB 193, Senator Monning
Amends Section 6276.12 of the Government Code, and amends Section 147.2 of the Labor Code,
relating to employment.
Hazard evaluation system and information service
Status: Enrolled 9/02/2014 and Chaptered 09/29/2014

Summary: Existing law requires the Department of Industrial Relations, with the State Department of
Public Health (DPH), to establish a repository of current data on toxic materials and harmful physical
agents in use or potentially in use in places of employment in the state. That repository is known as the
Hazard Evaluation System and Information Service (HESIS). Existing law requires HESIS, among other
things, to provide information and collect and evaluate data relating to possible hazards to employees
resulting from exposure to toxic materials or harmful physical agents. Existing law expressly does not
require employers to report any information not otherwise required by law.

This bill, except as specified, when there is new scientific or medical information and the Chief of HESIS,
in consultation with the Director of Industrial Relations and the Chief of the Division of Environmental and
Occupational Disease Control in DPH, makes a specified determination, requires chemical
manufacturers, formulators, suppliers, distributors, importers, and their agents to provide to HESIS the
names and addresses of their customers who have purchased specified chemicals or commercial
products containing those chemicals, and certain other information related to those shipments, upon
written request of HESIS, for every product the final destination of which may be a place of employment
in California. The bill deems the names and addresses of customers, the quantities and dates of shipments, and the proportion of a specified chemical within a mixture to be confidential. The bill also provides that DPH would be entitled to reimbursement of attorney’s fees and costs incurred in seeking an injunction to enforce this requirement.

The California Public Records Act requires certain public records to be made available for public inspection, and lists records that are exempt from disclosure under the act.

The bill exempts from public disclosure under the act the names and addresses of customers, the quantities and dates of shipments, and the proportion of a specified chemical within a mixture provided to HESIS by chemical manufacturers, formulators, suppliers, distributors, importers, and their agents, that would be required pursuant to the bill, as provided, but specifically authorizes HESIS to disclose that information to officers or employees of the DPH, to officers or employees of the state who are responsible for carrying out the provisions of the Labor Code relating to safety in employment, or to specified state agencies. The bill also states findings and declarations of the Legislature for limiting the public’s right of access to the information.

SB 1299, Senator Padilla
Add Section 6401.8 to the Labor Code, relating to occupational safety and health.
Workplace violence prevention plans: hospitals.
Status: Enrolled 08/28/2014 and Chaptered 09/29/2014

Summary: Existing law regulates the operation of health facilities, including hospitals.

The California Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1973 imposes safety responsibilities on employers and employees, including the requirement that an employer establish, implement, and maintain an effective injury prevention program, and makes specified violations of these provisions a crime.

This bill requires the Occupational Safety and Health Standards Board, no later than July 1, 2016, to adopt standards developed by the Division of Occupational Safety and Health that require specified types of hospitals, including a general acute care hospital or an acute psychiatric hospital, to adopt a workplace violence prevention plan as a part of the hospital’s injury and illness prevention plan to protect health care workers and other facility personnel from aggressive and violent behavior. The bill requires the standards to include prescribed requirements for a plan. The bill requires the division, by January 1, 2017, and annually thereafter, to post a report on its Internet Web site containing specified information regarding violent incidents at hospitals. The bill exempts certain state-operated hospitals from these provisions.

Because this bill expands the scope of a crime, the bill imposes a state-mandated local program.

The California Constitution requires the state to reimburse local agencies and school districts for certain costs mandated by the state. Statutory provisions establish procedures for making that reimbursement.

This bill provides that no reimbursement is required by this act for a specified reason.

SB 1300, Senator Hancock.
Add Sections 7872 and 7873 to the Labor Code, relating to refineries.
Refineries: turnarounds.
Status: Enrolled 09/09/2014 and Chaptered 09/20/2014

Summary: Existing law, the California Refinery and Chemical Plant Worker Safety Act of 1990, states that its purpose is to prevent or minimize the consequences of catastrophic releases of toxic, flammable, or explosive chemicals. The act provides for the adoption by the Occupational Safety and Health Standards Board of specified process safety management standards for, among others, refineries that handle acutely hazardous material. The act declares the intent of the Legislature for the standards board
and the Division of Occupational Safety and Health to promote worker safety through implementation of training and process safety management, as defined, in refineries and other facilities as deemed appropriate. A violation of the act is a crime.

This bill requires every petroleum refinery employer to, every September 15, submit to the division a full schedule for the following calendar year of planned turnarounds, meaning a planned, periodic shutdown of a refinery process unit or plant to perform maintenance, overhaul, and repair operations and to inspect, test, and replace process materials and equipment, as specified. The bill also requires a petroleum refinery employer, upon the request of the division, to provide access onsite and provide the division with specified documentation relating to a planned turnaround within a certain period of time, as provided. The bill, except as specified, prohibits the division from releasing to the public any information submitted to the division pursuant to these provisions that is designated as a trade secret, as defined. The bill requires the division to notify a petroleum refinery employer in writing of a request for the release of information to the public that includes information that the petroleum refinery employer has notified the division is a trade secret, as provided. The bill authorizes an employer to seek a court order prohibiting public disclosure. The bill establishes misdemeanor penalties for knowingly and willfully disclosing trade secrets.

Because a violation of the bill’s requirements would be a crime, the bill imposes a state-mandated local program.

The California Constitution requires the state to reimburse local agencies and school districts for certain costs mandated by the state. Statutory provisions establish procedures for making that reimbursement.

This bill provides that no reimbursement is required by this act for a specified reason.

**Health and Safety Regulations**

The regulatory activities of the Occupational Safety and Health Standards Board (OSHSB) are outlined below. Formal rulemaking is preceded by a notice, the release of a draft rule, and an announcement for a public hearing. This update covers only recent administrative regulations for 2014.

Approved Occupational Safety and Health Standards Board (OSHSB) standards are at:

http://www.dir.ca.gov/OSHSB/apprvd.html

Proposed OSHSB standards and rulemaking updates are available at:

http://www.dir.ca.gov/OSHSB/proposedregulations.html

Any proposed Division of Occupational Safety and Health (DOSH) regulations can be found online at:

http://www.dir.ca.gov/dosh/doshreg/mainregs.html

Regulations in Title 8 of the California Code of Regulations (CCR) can be found online at:

http://www.dir.ca.gov/samples/search/query.htm.

In 2010, the Occupational Safety & Health Standards Board (OSHSB) launched the Title 8 index at:

http://www.dir.ca.gov/title8/index/t8index.html

Under CCR, Title 8, Chapter 3.2, DOSH promulgates regulations for the administration of the safety and health inspection program, such as posting, certification and registration requirements. Under CCR, Title 8, Chapter 4, OSHSB promulgates safety orders organized by industry, process and equipment in distinct subchapters which are then enforced by DOSH.” Three Cal/OSHA, or DOSH, regulations were approved in 2014, along with many Occupational Safety and Health Standards Board regulations.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>2014 Cal/OSHA Regulations</strong></th>
<th><strong>Status of Regulations (as of November 3, 2014)</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Process Safety Management Program Assessment** | **Status:** Effective May 14, 2014.  
Title 8, California Code of Regulations, Sections 344.76 and 344.77  
Establishes the Annual Process Safety Management Program Assessment.  
| **Definition of Serious Violation** | **Status:** Effective January 21, 2014.  
Title 8, California Code of Regulations, Section 334(c)  
Updates definition of serious violation to make it consistent with its reference statute, Labor Code Section 6342(b). This is a Section 100 change without regulatory effect.  
| **Inspection and Permit Fees, Pressure Vessels, Tanks & Boilers** | **Status:** Effective January 21, 2014.  
Title 8, California Code of Regulations, Sections 344 and 344.1  
Increases inspection fees for permitting of pressure vessels, tanks and boilers.  
| **Elevator Safety Orders** | **Status:** Advisory Committee Meeting: April 22, 2014.  
Title 8, California Code of Regulations, Chapter 4, Subchapter 6, Section 3000 et. seq.  
Proposes to update elevator safety standards for certain groups of elevators.  
[http://www.dir.ca.gov/DOSH/elevator_rulemaking.html](http://www.dir.ca.gov/DOSH/elevator_rulemaking.html) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2014 OSHSB Regulations</th>
<th>Status of Regulations (as of November 3, 2014)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Federal Final Rule, Globally Harmonized System - Update to Hazard Communication (Safety)** | **Status:** Filed with Secretary of State: May. 5, 2014. Effective May 6, 2014.  
**CONSTRUCTION SAFETY ORDERS,**  
Division 1, Chapter 4, Subchapter 4,  
Article 2, Section 1504  
Article 36, New Section 1929, Sections 1930 – 1932, 1934 – 1936  
**GENERAL INDUSTRY SAFETY ORDERS,**  
Division 1, Chapter 4, Subchapter 7,  
Article 107, Section 5154  
Article 109, Sections 5191, 5194  
Article 134, Section 5415  
Article 137, Sections 5449, 5451  
Article 141, Sections 5531 – 5534, 5541 – 5543  
Article 142, Sections 5545 – 5547, 5549  
Article 143, Sections 5556, 5558, 5560  
Article 144, Sections 5566, 5568 – 5570, 5573 – 5579  
Article 145, Sections 5590, 5592, 5594, 5596 – 5599, 5601  
Article 146, Section 5606  
Article 147, Sections 5616 – 5622, and 5624  
Specifies amendment to be similar to and at least as effective as the Federal OSHA’s final rule on hazard communications.  
http://www.dir.ca.gov/oshsb/GHS_update_to_hazard_communication_safety.html |
| **Federal Final Rule, Globally Harmonized System - Update to Hazard Communication (Health)** | **Status:** Filed with Secretary of State: May. 5, 2014. Effective May 6, 2014.  
**CONSTRUCTION SAFETY ORDERS**  
Division 1, Chapter 4, Subchapter 4,  
Article 4 Sections 1529, 1532 and 1532.1  
Appendix B to 1532.1, 1532.2 and 1535  
**GENERAL INDUSTRY SAFETY ORDERS**  
Division 1, Chapter 4, Subchapter 7, Section 3204  
Article 107, Section 5150  
Article 108, Sections 5157  
Article 109, Sections 5161, 5189, 5190, 5191, 5192  
Appendix A to 5192, 5194 Appendices A through G to 5194, 5198  
Appendix B to 5198  
Article 110, Sections 5200, 5201 and 5202  
Appendix A to 5202, 5206, 5207 and 5208  
Appendix J to 5208, 5208.1, 5209, 5210, 5211 and 5212  
Appendix B to 5212, 5213, 5214, 5215 and 5217  
Appendix A to 5217, 5218, 5219 and 5220  
**SHIP BUILDING, SHIP REPAIRING, AND SHIP BREAKING SAFETY ORDERS**  
Division 1, Chapter 4, Subchapter 18, Article 4, Section 8358  
Appendix K to 8358, and 8359 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2014 OSHSB Regulations</th>
<th>Status of Regulations (as of November 3, 2014)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Specifies amendment to be similar to and at least as effective as the Federal OSHA’s final rule on hazard communications.  
http://www.dir.ca.gov/oshsb/GHS_update_to_hazard_communication_-_health_fedfinalrule.html | |
| Hand Protection | Status: Filed with Secretary of State: April 1, 2014. Effective date: July 1, 2014  
CONSTRUCTION SAFETY ORDERS  
Article 3, Section 1520  
GENERAL INDUSTRY SAFETY ORDERS  
Article 10, Section 3384  
Modifies the terminology requiring hand protection.  
http://www.dir.ca.gov/oshsb/Hand_protection.html | |
CONSTRUCTION SAFETY ORDERS  
Sections 1598 and 1599  
ELECTRICAL SAFETY ORDERS  
Sections 2940.2 and 2940.7  
GENERAL INDUSTRY SAFETY ORDERS  
Sections 8602, 8610, 8611, and 8615  
Sets forth exceptions to safety orders for derrick trucks.  
http://www.dir.ca.gov/oshsb/Fed_OSHA_DFR_revision_to_CDAC_scope_exception_for_digger_derricks.html | |
GENERAL INDUSTRY SAFETY ORDERS  
Section 3314 | |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2014 OSHSB Regulations</th>
<th>Status of Regulations (as of November 3, 2014)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uses Federal OSHA language to define a lacking “group lockout” standard and requires each authorized employee to affix a personal lockout/tagout device to the group lockout mechanism at the beginning of the work and remove the device when work is completed on the equipment being serviced or maintained.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.dir.ca.gov/oshsb/Lockout_tagout_(LOTO)_-_group_lockout.html">http://www.dir.ca.gov/oshsb/Lockout_tagout_(LOTO)_-_group_lockout.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Powered Industrial Trucks—Excessive Loads</strong></td>
<td>Status: Filed with Secretary of State: April 14, 2014. Effective July 1, 2014.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GENERAL INDUSTRY SAFETY ORDERS</strong> Division 1, Chapter 4, Subchapter 7, Article 25, Section 3650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sets forth requirements for balancing, bracing or securing loads on fork lift trucks.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.dir.ca.gov/oshsb/powered_industrial_trucks_-__excessive_loads.html">http://www.dir.ca.gov/oshsb/powered_industrial_trucks_-__excessive_loads.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Definitions for Woodworking Machines and Equipment</strong></td>
<td>Status: Filed with Secretary of State: January 9, 2014. Effective April 1, 2014.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GENERAL INDUSTRY SAFETY ORDERS</strong> Division 1, Chapter 4, Subchapter 7, Article 59, Section 4297</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Updates definitions of band knives and band saws to include various drive wheel design specifications.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.dir.ca.gov/oshsb/Definitions_for_woodworking_machines_and_equipment2013.html">http://www.dir.ca.gov/oshsb/Definitions_for_woodworking_machines_and_equipment2013.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operating Rules for Compaction Equipment</strong></td>
<td>Status: Filed with Secretary of State April 3, 2014. Effective July 1, 2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GENERAL INDUSTRY SAFETY ORDERS</strong> Division 1, Chapter 4, Subchapter 7, Article 61, Section 4355</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expands the equipment operating rules for compaction vehicles to include rules for the safety of employees at the front of the vehicle.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.dir.ca.gov/oshsb/Operating_Rules_for_Compaction_Equipment.html">http://www.dir.ca.gov/oshsb/Operating_Rules_for_Compaction_Equipment.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Guarding of Vertical Food Mixers</strong></td>
<td>Status: Filed with Secretary of State July 31, 2014. Effective October 1, 2014.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014 OSHSB Regulations</td>
<td>Status of Regulations (as of November 3, 2014)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **GENERAL INDUSTRY SAFETY ORDERS**  
Section 4542  
Requires guarding on vertical food mixers which also controls power to the agitators.  
http://www.dir.ca.gov/oshsb/Guarding_of_vertical_food_mixers.html | |
| **Update and Harmonization of Crane Hand Signals Standards and Illustrations**  
Status: Filed with the Secretary of State April 14, 2014. Effective July 1, 2014.  
**GENERAL INDUSTRY SAFETY ORDERS**  
Section 5001, Plate I  
Replaces the illustrations for hand signals for controlling crane operations with more descriptive details.  
http://www.dir.ca.gov/oshsb/Update_and_harmonization_of_crane_hand_signals_standards_and_illustrations.html | |
| **Safe Patient Handling**  
Status: Filed with the Secretary of State July 31, 2014. Effective October 1, 2014.  
**GENERAL INDUSTRY SAFETY ORDERS**  
Division 1, Chapter 4, Subchapter 7  
Article 106, Section 5120  
Specifies that general acute care hospitals (GACHs) are to comply with safe patient handling laws and standards, and provides certain exemptions.  
http://www.dir.ca.gov/oshsb/safe_patient_handling.html | |
| **Airborne Contaminants, Naphthalene**  
Status: Filed with the Secretary of State June 24, 2014. Effective October 1, 2014.  
**GENERAL INDUSTRY SAFETY ORDERS**  
Division 1, Chapter 4, Subchapter 7,  
Article 107, Section 5155  
Lowers the PEL of Naphthalene from 10 ppm to 0.1 ppm. Major uses include as a fumigant, e.g. mothballs, production of creosote, as a solvent, and plastics (PVC cables, etc.).  
http://www.dir.ca.gov/oshsb/Airborne_contaminants_-_Naphthaline.html | |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2014 OSHSB Regulations</th>
<th>Status of Regulations (as of November 3, 2014)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Airborne Contaminants, N-Methylpyrrolidone** | Status: Filed with the Secretary of State January 9, 2014. Effective April 1, 2014  
**GENERAL INDUSTRY SAFETY ORDERS**  
Division 1, Chapter 4, Subchapter 7, Article 107, Section 5155  
Establishes a PEL of 1 ppm for N-Methylpyrrolidone. Major uses of NMP include cleaning of electronics parts in manufacturing operations, stripping of coatings, and removal of graffiti.  
[http://www.dir.ca.gov/oshsb/Airborne_contaminants_N-Methylpyrrolidone.html](http://www.dir.ca.gov/oshsb/Airborne_contaminants_N-Methylpyrrolidone.html) |
| **Tank Storage Subject to Flooding, Precautionary Measures** | Status: Filed with the Secretary of State June 2, 2014. Effective October 1, 2014.  
**GENERAL INDUSTRY SAFETY ORDERS**  
Division 1, Chapter 4, Subchapter 7, Article 145, Section 5605  
Updates reference to the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) code to the 2012 version (NFPA 30-2012).  
[http://www.dir.ca.gov/oshsb/Tank_storage_subject_to_flooding_precautionary_measures.html](http://www.dir.ca.gov/oshsb/Tank_storage_subject_to_flooding_precautionary_measures.html) |
| **Cranes & Derricks in Construction – Underground and Demolition** | Status: Filed with the Secretary of State January 9, 2014. Effective April 1, 2014.  
**TUNNEL INDUSTRY SAFETY ORDERS**  
Division 1, Chapter 4, Article 19, Sections 8495, 8496, 8497 and 8500  
Brings demolition and underground construction safety standards in harmony with federal CDAC, primarily pertaining to hoists and shaft conveyances.  
[http://www.dir.ca.gov/oshsb/CDAC_underground_and_demolition.html](http://www.dir.ca.gov/oshsb/CDAC_underground_and_demolition.html) |
Workers’ Compensation Legislation

The following describes the workers’ compensation bills that were signed into law in 2014, as reported on the website of the Legislative Counsel of California at http://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/ (formerly www.leginfo.ca.gov). To research legislation enacted into law in previous years, please consult prior year CHSWC annual reports available online at: http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/AnnualReportpage1.html.

AB 1035 – Assembly Member John A. Pérez.
Amends Section 5406 of, and adds and repeals Section 5406.7 of, the Labor Code, relating to workers’ compensation.
Workers’ compensation: firefighters and peace officers

Summary: Existing law specifies the time period within which various proceedings may be commenced under provisions of law relating to workers’ compensation. With certain exceptions, a proceeding to collect death benefits is required to be commenced within one year from several circumstances, including, but not limited to, from the date of death if it occurs within one year from the date of injury. However, no proceedings may be commenced more than one year after the date of death, nor more than 240 weeks from the date of injury.

This bill, only until January 1, 2019, extends the time period to commence proceedings to collect death benefits, if the proceedings are brought by, or on behalf of, a person who was a dependent on the date of death, from 240 weeks from the date of injury to no later than 420 weeks from the date of injury, not to exceed one year after the date of death. This provision applies only to a specified injury causing death, including cancer, tuberculosis, or a bloodborne infectious disease or methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus skin infections, and would apply only to specified deceased members, including peace officers and active firefighting members. The bill prohibits the payment of death benefits under these provisions under specified circumstances.

AB 1535 – Assembly Member Bloom
Adds Section 4052.01 to the Business and Professions Code, relating to pharmacists.
Pharmacists: naloxone hydrochloride.

Summary: Existing law, the Pharmacy Law, provides for the licensure and regulation of pharmacists by the California State Board of Pharmacy. Existing law, generally, authorizes a pharmacist to dispense or furnish drugs only pursuant to a valid prescription. Existing law authorizes a pharmacist to furnish emergency contraceptives and hormonal contraceptives pursuant to standardized procedures or protocols developed and approved by both the board and the Medical Board of California, as specified, or developed by the pharmacist and an authorized prescriber. Existing law also authorizes a pharmacist to furnish nicotine replacement products pursuant to standardized procedures or protocols developed and approved by both the board and the Medical Board of California, as specified. Existing law authorizes a licensed health care provider who is permitted to prescribe an opioid antagonist and is acting with reasonable care to prescribe and dispense or distribute an opioid antagonist for the treatment of an opioid overdose to a person at risk of an opioid-related overdose or a family member, friend, or other person in a position to assist a person at risk of an opioid-related overdose.

This bill authorizes a pharmacist to furnish naloxone hydrochloride in accordance with standardized procedures or protocols developed and approved by both the board and the Medical Board of California, in consultation with specified entities. The bill requires the board and the Medical Board of California, in developing those procedures and protocols, to include procedures requiring the pharmacist to provide a consultation to ensure the education of the person to whom the drug is furnished, as specified, and
notification of the patient’s primary care provider of drugs or devices furnished to the patient, as specified. The bill prohibits a pharmacist furnishing naloxone hydrochloride pursuant to its provisions from permitting the person to whom the drug is furnished to waive the consultation described above. The bill requires a pharmacist to complete a training program on the use of opioid antagonists prior to performing this procedure. The bill requires each board to enforce these provisions with respect to its respective licensees.

This bill authorizes the California State Board of Pharmacy to adopt emergency regulations to establish the standardized procedures or protocols that would remain in effect until the earlier of 180 days following their effective date or the effective date of regulations adopted as described above.

AB 1746 – Assembly Member Alejo
Amends Section 5502 of the Labor Code, relating to workers’ compensation.
Workers’ compensation: proceedings: expedited hearings

Summary: Existing law establishes a workers’ compensation system to compensate an employee for injuries sustained in the course of his or her employment. Under this system, the Workers’ Compensation Appeals Board has jurisdiction to adjudicate claims relating to workers’ compensation. Existing law creates the Administrative Director of the Division of Workers’ Compensation, who has specified powers and duties relating to the workers’ compensation trial process. Existing law requires the administrative director to establish a priority conference calendar for cases in which the employee is represented by an attorney and the disputed issues are employment or injury, as specified.

This bill additionally requires that cases in which the employee is or was employed by an illegally uninsured employer and the disputed issues are employment or injury, as specified, be placed on the priority conference calendar established under existing law.

AB 1897 – Assembly Member Hernandez.
add Section 2810.3 to the Labor Code, relating to private employment.
Labor contracting: client liability

Summary: Existing law regulates the terms and conditions of employment and establishes specified obligations of employers to employees. Existing law prohibits a person or entity from entering into a contract for labor or services with a construction, farm labor, garment, janitorial, security guard, or warehouse contractor, if the person or entity knows or should know that the contract or agreement does not include sufficient funds for the contractor to comply with laws or regulations governing the labor or services to be provided.

This bill requires a client employer to share with a labor contractor all civil legal responsibility and civil liability for all workers supplied by that labor contractor for the payment of wages and the failure to obtain valid workers’ compensation coverage. The bill prohibits a client employer from shifting to the labor contractor legal duties or liabilities under workplace safety provisions with respect to workers provided by the labor contractor. The bill defines a client employer as a business entity that obtains or is provided workers to perform labor within the usual course of business from a labor contractor, except as specified. The bill defines a labor contractor as an individual or entity that supplies workers, either with or without a contract, to a client employer to perform labor within the client employer’s usual course of business. The bill exempts from the definition of labor contractor specified nonprofit, labor, and motion picture payroll services organizations and 3rd parties engaged in an employee leasing arrangement, as specified. The bill specifies that it does not prohibit client employers and labor contractors from mutually contracting for otherwise lawful remedies for violations of its provisions by the other party. The bill requires a client employer or labor contractor to provide to a requesting enforcement agency or department, and make available for copying, information within its possession, custody, or control required to verify compliance
with applicable state laws. The bill authorizes the Labor Commissioner, the Division of Occupational Safety and Health, and the Employment Development Department to adopt necessary regulations and rules to administer and enforce the bill’s provisions. The bill provides that waiver of its provisions is contrary to public policy, void, and unenforceable. The bill prohibits its provisions from being interpreted to impose liability in specified circumstances.

AB 2230 – Assembly Member Cooley.
Amends Sections 1063.5 and 1063.74 of the Insurance Code, relating to insurance.
Insurance: Workers’ Comp Bond Fund: assessments

Summary: Existing law creates the California Insurance Guarantee Association (CIGA) and requires all insurers admitted to transact insurance in this state to become members. CIGA is required to collect premium payments from members to discharge its obligations to cover claims of an insolvent insurer. Existing law provides that CIGA shall be a party in interest in all proceedings involving a covered claim, and has all of the rights an insolvent insurer would have if the insurer was not in liquidation. CIGA is required to allocate its claim payments and costs based on categories of insurance, including, but not limited to, workers’ compensation claims and homeowners’ claims. The premium payments from each category are separate and required to be used to pay the claims and costs allocated to that category. Existing law provides that the premium charged to a member insurer for any of the categories of insurance is 1% of the net direct written premium, as defined, written in the category by the member per year.

Existing law authorizes CIGA to request the issuance of bonds by the California Infrastructure and Economic Development Bank to pay for covered claims that arise as a result of the insolvency of workers’ compensation insurers. Proceeds from the sale of the bonds are deposited in the Workers’ Comp Bond Fund, and CIGA distributes this money to pay covered claims. Principal and interest on the bonds are paid from special bond assessments levied by CIGA on workers’ compensation insurers, as provided.

This bill, commencing January 1, 2015, provides that the premium charged to a member insurer for a category of insurance would be 2% of the net direct written premium, unless there are outstanding bonds, as specified, in which case the premium would not exceed 1% of the net direct written premium for any category of insurance for which the bond proceeds are being used to pay claims and expenses. The bill prohibits, once all the bonds issued pursuant to these provisions are redeemed, further initial special bond assessments from being levied or made. The bill requires that any premium adjustments applicable to the special bond assessments continue to be made and determined, and that any credits or charges that result from the premium adjustments be credited or charged to the workers’ compensation assessments that the insurers are otherwise required to pay CIGA.

AB 2732 - Committee on Insurance
Amends amend Sections 4600, 4610.5, 4903, 4903.07, 4903.8, and 5410 of the Labor Code, relating to workers’ compensation.
Workers’ compensation.

Summary:

(1) Existing law establishes a workers’ compensation system, administered by the Administrative Director of the Division of Workers’ Compensation, to compensate an employee for injuries sustained in the course of his or her employment. Existing law generally provides for the reimbursement of medical providers for services rendered in connection with the treatment of a worker’s injury, and requires an employer to establish a medical treatment utilization review process, in compliance with specified requirements. Existing law provides for an independent medical review process to resolve disputes over a utilization review decision for injuries occurring on or after January 1, 2013, and for any decision that is
communicated to the requesting physician on or after July 1, 2013, regardless of the date of injury. Under existing law, as part of its notification to the employee regarding an initial utilization review decision that denies, modifies, or delays a treatment recommendation, an employer is required to provide the employee with a one-page form prescribed by the administrative director, and an addressed envelope, which the employee may return to the administrative director or the administrative director's designee to initiate an independent medical review. Under existing law, an employer is required to include on this form any information required by the administrative director to facilitate the completion of the independent medical review. Existing law specifies the required contents of the form.

This bill revises the requirements applicable to utilization review procedures by changing the maximum length of the above-described form to 2 pages.

(2) Existing law authorizes the Workers’ Compensation Appeals Board to determine and allow as liens against any sum to be paid as compensation, certain amounts, including, but not limited to, reasonable medical treatment expenses, except those disputes subject to independent medical review or independent bill review.

This bill includes in those amounts that the board is authorized to allow as liens certain medical-legal expenses to which the employee is entitled under a specified provision for the purpose of proving or disproving a disputed claim.

(3) Existing law requires that a lien claimant in a workers’ compensation matter is entitled to an order or award for reimbursement of a lien filing fee or lien activation fee, together with interest at the rate allowed on civil judgments, if certain conditions are satisfied.

This bill specifies that these fees are to be paid by the employer of the injured worker.

(4) Existing law requires an order or award for payment of a lien for medical or hospital treatment in a workers’ compensation matter to be made for payment only to the person who was entitled to payment for the expenses for medical or hospital treatment at the time the expenses were incurred, and not to an assignee unless the person has ceased doing business in the capacity held at the time the expenses were incurred and has assigned all right, title, and interest in the remaining accounts receivable to the assignee.

This bill authorizes an assignment of that payment if the assignment was completed prior to January 1, 2013, or if it was required by a contract that became enforceable and irrevocable prior to January 1, 2013. The bill would state that this provision is declarative of existing law.

(5) Existing law authorizes an injured worker to institute proceedings for the collection of compensation, including vocational rehabilitation services, within 5 years after the date of the injury upon the ground that the original injury has caused new and further disability or that providing vocational rehabilitation services has become feasible because the employee’s medical condition has improved or because of other factors not capable of determination at the time the employer’s liability for vocational rehabilitation services otherwise terminated.

This bill deletes the provisions relating to vocational rehabilitation, but retain the authority of an injured worker to institute proceedings for the collection of compensation within 5 years after the date of the injury upon the ground that the original injury has caused new and further disability.

SB 777 – Senator Hernández
Amends Section 19605.75 of, and to add Sections 19605.76, 19605.77, and 19605.78 to, the Business and Professions Code, relating to horse racing, and declaring the urgency thereof, to take effect immediately.
Horse racing: workers’ compensation.
Summary: Until January 1, 2014, the provisions of the Horse Racing Law required a thoroughbred racing association and fair that conducts a racing meeting to deduct a percentage of the total amount handled in exotic parimutuel pools of thoroughbred racing, to be distributed to a specified organization for the purpose of defraying the costs of workers’ compensation insurance in connection with thoroughbred horse racing. Until January 1, 2014, provisions of the Horse Racing Law authorized similar deductions from the total amount handled for races for quarter horses and other breeds, and for harness races, to be distributed to specified organizations for defraying workers’ compensation insurance costs for trainers and owners in connection with those races.

This bill reestablishes those provisions requiring the deduction specified above to be made by a thoroughbred racing association, and reestablishes those provisions authorizing the deductions to be made for races for quarter horses and other breeds, and for harness races. Because a violation of the Horse Racing Law is generally a misdemeanor, the bill creates new crimes, thereby imposing a state-mandated local program.

The California Constitution requires the state to reimburse local agencies and school districts for certain costs mandated by the state. Statutory provisions establish procedures for making that reimbursement.

This bill provides that no reimbursement is required by this act for a specified reason.

This bill declares that it is to take effect immediately as an urgency statute.
Workers’ Compensation Regulations

The regulatory activities of the Division of Workers’ Compensation (DWC) to implement the provisions of the recent workers’ compensation reform legislation are outlined on the following pages. Formal rulemaking is often preceded by the release of a draft rule and the opening of an online forum for interested parties to post comments. This update covers only recent regulations for 2014. Older regulations can be found in previous Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) annual reports which are available online at http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc.

Information about these preliminary activities is available at http://www.dir.ca.gov/Wcjudicial.htm.

The latest formal rulemaking updates are available at www.dir.ca.gov/DWC/dwcrulemaking.html.

**Special Note for Senate Bill (SB) 863 implementation regulations:** many of the regulations are ongoing and some are subject to appeals. This section is not definitive. The DWC rulemaking website link above should be consulted for updates.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DWC Regulations</th>
<th>Status of Regulations (as of December 31, 2014)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DWC Regulations</td>
<td>Status of Regulations (as of December 31, 2014)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate Bill (SB) 863 Implementation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DWC Regulations</td>
<td>Status of Regulations (as of December 31, 2014)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate Bill (SB) 863 Implementation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gov’t Code Sections 9795.1, 9795.1.5, 9795.1.6, 9795.3, 9795.5</td>
<td>Status: Completed. Effective August 13, 2013.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interpreter Certification (Regular Rulemaking)</td>
<td>Final regulations extended to March 1, 2014, per Assembly Bill (AB) 1376.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Expert Fee Schedule</td>
<td>Next Step: Post draft regulations on DWC forum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Effective date per Labor Code: July 1, 2013.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Predesignation/Chiropractor Primary Treating Physician Regulations</td>
<td>Effective date per Labor Code: January 1, 2013.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualified Medical Evaluator Regulations and Permanent Disability Rating Determination (QME) (Proposed Rulemaking)</td>
<td>Effective date per Labor Code: January 1, 2013. For injuries on or after January 1, 2013. For decisions communicated on or after July 1, 2013.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Industrial Relations (DIR)</td>
<td>Effective date per Labor Code: January 1, 2013.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return-to-Work Fund</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WCAB (Non-APA rulemaking)</td>
<td>Status: Workers’ Compensation Appeals Board (WCAB) drafting regulations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DWC Regulations</td>
<td>Status of Regulations (as of December 31, 2014)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate Bill (SB) 863 Implementation</td>
<td>Effective date per Labor Code: January 1, 2013.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Labor Code Section 139.48 – Return to Work Fund - Review procedure
2. Labor Code Section 4603.6(f): IBR - Review procedure
3. Labor Code Section 4610.6(h) IMR – Review procedure
4. Labor Code Section 4616(h): MPN - Review procedure
5. Labor Code Sections 4903 et. seq.
## AB 227 & SB 228 OMFS Mandates/Tasks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Labor Code Section 5307.1</th>
<th><strong>Official Medical Fee Schedule Shall Be Adjusted</strong> to conform to relevant Medicare/Medi-Cal changes within 60 days of changes (except specified inpatient changes)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

## Status of Regulations (as of December 17, 2014)

**Status:** Statutes specify that changes can be implemented without regulations.

Updates to Medicare and Medi-Cal changes are implemented by an “Order of the Administrative Director of the Division of Workers’ Compensation.”

Update orders issued periodically as needed. The most recent orders issued are as follows:

- Inpatient – update to conform to Medicare changes was adopted by Order, effective March 15, 2014.
- Outpatient – update to conform to Medicare changes was adopted by Order, effective September 1, 2014.
- Ambulance fees – update to conform to Medicare changes was adopted by Order, effective August 1, 2014.
- Pathology and Clinical Laboratory – update to conform to Medicare changes was adopted by Order, effective January 1, 2011, and updated effective April 15, 2014.
- Durable Medical Equipment, Orthotics, Prosthetics and Supplies (DMEPOS) – update to conform to Medicare changes was adopted by Order, effective October 1, 2014.
## Other Regulations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Next Steps</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4603.4</td>
<td>ICD-10 Regulations</td>
<td>Status: Completed. Effective October 1, 2014.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Regular Rulemaking)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4659</td>
<td>Commutation Tables for Permanent Disability</td>
<td>Status: Need to hire actuary.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8 CCR Sections 10169, 10169.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Regular Rulemaking)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.6</td>
<td>WCIS medical data reporting</td>
<td>Status: Public hearing held on July 14, 2014. First 15-day comment</td>
<td>Review comments from 3rd 15-day comment period.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Regular Rulemaking)</td>
<td>period: September 19, 2014; 2nd 15-day comment period, November</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5307.27</td>
<td>Medical Treatment Utilization Schedule – Strength</td>
<td>Status: Public hearing held on July 1, 2014. First 15-day comment</td>
<td>Issue revised regulations for 3rd 15-day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of Evidence</td>
<td>period: Aug. 30, 2014; 2nd 15-day comment period, December 9,</td>
<td>comment period.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Regular Rulemaking)</td>
<td>2014; 3rd 15-day comment period January 13, 2015.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5307.27</td>
<td>Medical Treatment Utilization Schedule – Opioids</td>
<td>Status: Opioid guideline posted on DWC forum: April 21, 2013. Chronic</td>
<td>Begin formal rulemaking.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and Chronic Pain</td>
<td>pain guideline posted on DWC forum: December 18, 2014.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Regular Rulemaking)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
QME On-line Panel Request | Next Step: Begin formal rulemaking. |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Labor Code Section 129.5 Audit Regulations (Regular Rulemaking) | Status: Preparing draft regulations.  
Next Step: Post on DWC forum. |
Administration of Self Insurance Plans Regulations

The regulatory activities of the Office of Self Insurance Plans (OSIP) are outlined below.

OSIP conducted regular rulemaking which included a 45-day public comment period and OSIP’s response to any filed comments. This update covers only recent administrative regulations occurring during 2014.

Proposed OSIP regulations can be found online at: [http://www.dir.ca.gov/osip/siprule.html](http://www.dir.ca.gov/osip/siprule.html)

Regulations in Title 8 of the California Code of Regulations (CCR) can be found online at: [http://www.dir.ca.gov/samples/search/query.htm](http://www.dir.ca.gov/samples/search/query.htm).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2013/14 OSIP Regulations</th>
<th>Status of Regulations (as of October 31, 2014)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Administration of Self Insurance | Status: Regular rulemaking was conducted in order to seek public comment and establish regulations to require additional reporting by public entities of indemnity and salary continuation payments under provisions of Labor Code section 4800 and 4850. These regulations became effective December 2, 2013.  

*Title 8, California Code of Regulations Division 1, Chapter 8, Subchapter 2, Sections 15600, and 15605.*  
[http://www.dir.ca.gov/osip/rulemaking/osip_rulemaking_approved.html](http://www.dir.ca.gov/osip/rulemaking/osip_rulemaking_approved.html) |
SYSTEM COSTS AND BENEFITS OVERVIEW

The California workers' compensation system covers 14,674,000 employees\(^2\) working for over 875,220 employers\(^3\) in the State. These employees and employers generated a gross domestic product of $2,202,678,000,000 ($2.2 trillion) for 2013.\(^4\) A total of 561,702 occupational injuries and illnesses were reported for 2013,\(^5\) ranging from minor medical treatment cases up to catastrophic injuries and deaths. The total paid cost to employers for workers' compensation in 2013 was $21.4 billion. (See textbox “Systemwide Cost: Paid Dollars for 2013 Calendar Year” on page 41.)

Employers range from small businesses with just one or two employees to multinational corporations doing business in the State and the state government itself. Every employer in California must secure its liability for payment of compensation, either by obtaining insurance from an insurer licensed by the Department of Insurance (CDI) or by obtaining a certificate of consent to self-insure from the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR). The only lawful exception is the State, which is legally uninsured. Based on the claim counts reported to the Workers’ Compensation Information System (WCIS) (see the figure below), 66.2 percent of injuries occur to employees of insured employers, 30 percent of injuries occur to employees of self-insured employers, and 3.8 percent of injuries occur to employees of the State of California.\(^6\) (See textbox “Method of Estimating the Workers’ Compensation System Size” on pages 39-40 for calculations based on claim counts and paid loss data.)

---


3 CHSWC estimates are based on an Employment Development Department report, as above, showing 1,341,123 businesses in 2013. Of these, 931,806 were businesses with 0 to 4 employees. For this estimate, half of those businesses are assumed to have no employees subject to workers’ compensation. 1,341,123 – (931,806 /2) = 875,220. [http://www.labormarketinfo.edd.ca.gov/Content.asp?pageid=1045](http://www.labormarketinfo.edd.ca.gov/Content.asp?pageid=1045).

4 California Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit, [http://www.dof.ca.gov/HTML/FS_DATA/LatestEconData/FS_Misc.htm](http://www.dof.ca.gov/HTML/FS_DATA/LatestEconData/FS_Misc.htm).

5 The latest year for which Workers’ Compensation Information System (WCIS) reports are reasonably complete. Data are from the Division of Workers’ Compensation (DWC) report from the WCIS database, “Workers’ Compensation Claims (in 000’s) by Market Share with Fourteen-Year History and Cumulative Totals, 2000-2013,” June 10, 2014, [https://www.dir.ca.gov/dwc/wcis/WCIS_Reports.htm](https://www.dir.ca.gov/dwc/wcis/WCIS_Reports.htm). Due to delayed reporting, the number of claims reported to WCIS for a given year may grow by more than 5 percent between the second and the fourth years after the end of the accident year. Boden, Leslie I. and Al Ozonoff, “Reporting Workers’ Compensation Injuries in California: How Many are Missed?” (2008). CHSWC Report.

6 Data for 2006 are from the Division of Workers’ Compensation report from the WCIS database, “Workers’ Compensation Claims (in 000’s) by Market Share with Eight Year History and Cumulative Totals, 2000-2007,” April 25, 2008. From 2002 through 2006, the average shares varied by no more than -0.5/-0.4 for the insured share, ±0.7/-0.5 for the self-insured share, and ±/-0.2 for the State. CHSWC omits the years 2000 and 2001 from these averages because reasonably complete reporting was not achieved until mid-2001.

---

Figure 1: Market Shares Based on Claim Counts Reported to WCIS (2011-2013 average)

Data Source: DWC - WCIS
Method of Estimating the Workers’ Compensation System Size

The overall system size is now estimated at 1.5 times the insured sector size. For several years, the generally accepted estimate was 1.25. Beginning in 2008 and with help from the Workers’ Compensation Insurance Rating Bureau (WCIRB), the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) estimated the system size at 1.43 times the insured market. This was based on claims counts in the Workers’ Compensation Information System (WCIS).1 As of 2011, CHSWC is revising that estimate to 1.5 times the insured sector. The revised estimate is based on updated claims data as well as paid loss counts from WCIS.

Claims counts showed a steady decline for all sectors from 2001 to 2011. From 2011 to 2013, the claim counts for both insured and state sectors continued to decline, while the number of claims in self-insured sector increased by 4.6 percent. CHSWC is using a three-year moving average because it blunts the effect of one-time aberrations. The three-year average market shares based on claims counts are 66.2 percent insured, 30 percent self-insured, and 3.8 percent state. Using these values, the multiplier for extending insured sector information to the overall system is 100%/66.2% = 1.511 (rounded to system size factor of 1.5).

Table 1: Workers’ Compensation Claims (in 000's) by Market Share

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Insured</th>
<th></th>
<th>Self-Insured</th>
<th></th>
<th>State of California</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Market Share (%)</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Market Share (%)</td>
<td>Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>378.0</td>
<td>66.6</td>
<td>165.6</td>
<td>29.2</td>
<td>23.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>377.1</td>
<td>66.1</td>
<td>169.7</td>
<td>29.7</td>
<td>23.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>370.8</td>
<td>66.0</td>
<td>173.2</td>
<td>30.8</td>
<td>17.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average for 3 years</td>
<td>66.2</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 WCIS Database as of June 10, 2014, [https://www.dir.ca.gov/dwc/wcis/WCIS_Reports.html](https://www.dir.ca.gov/dwc/wcis/WCIS_Reports.html)

(continued on the next page)
Method of Estimating the Workers’ Compensation System Size

Based on the convergence of market share measurements from two independent methods, the data convincingly demonstrate that the insured market share is 67-69 percent of the workers’ compensation system. Depending on the method of measurement, the self-insured sector is 27 or 28 percent and the State is 3 or 4 percent.

Paid loss data indicate that 69.0 percent of the market is insured, 27.3 percent is self-insured, and 3.6 percent is State. These percentages are stable using 2013 data for insured and private self-insured sectors and either 2012/2013 or 2013/2014 data for the State and public self-insured sector, as shown in Tables 2 and 3, below. The multiplier for extending insured sector information to the overall system is 100%/69% = 1.45 (rounded to system size factor of 1.5).

Table 2: Percent Distribution of Workers’ Compensation Paid Costs by Sectors (excluding Administrative Expenses) – using public self-insured and state data for FY 2013-2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Indemnity</th>
<th>Medical</th>
<th>Sub-Total</th>
<th>% in Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Private Self-Insured1 (2013)</td>
<td>$581,793,014</td>
<td>$814,214,051</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Public Self-Insured2 (2013/2014)</td>
<td>$938,210,927</td>
<td>$1,086,439,359</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELF-INSURANCE PLAN (a + b)</td>
<td>$1,520,003,941</td>
<td>$1,900,653,410</td>
<td>$3,420,657,351</td>
<td>27.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSURED (2013)3</td>
<td>$3,356,065,000</td>
<td>$5,221,459,000</td>
<td>$8,577,524,000</td>
<td>68.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE (2013/2014)4</td>
<td>$175,663,927</td>
<td>$269,624,724</td>
<td>$445,288,651</td>
<td>3.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Indemnity</th>
<th>Medical</th>
<th>Sub-Total</th>
<th>% in Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Private Self-Insured1 (2013)</td>
<td>$581,793,014</td>
<td>$814,214,051</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELF-INSURANCE PLAN (a + b)</td>
<td>$1,519,170,626</td>
<td>$1,859,731,674</td>
<td>$3,378,902,300</td>
<td>27.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSURED (2013)3</td>
<td>$3,356,065,000</td>
<td>$5,221,459,000</td>
<td>$8,577,524,000</td>
<td>69.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE (2012/2013)4</td>
<td>$171,356,901</td>
<td>$278,355,642</td>
<td>$449,712,543</td>
<td>3.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Private Statewide Summary: [http://www.dir.ca.gov/osip/StatewideTotals.html](http://www.dir.ca.gov/osip/StatewideTotals.html)
2 Public Statewide Summary: [http://www.dir.ca.gov/osip/StatewideTotals.html](http://www.dir.ca.gov/osip/StatewideTotals.html)
4 Costs Information: [http://www.calhr.ca.gov/state-hr-professionals/Pages/workers-compensation-program.aspx](http://www.calhr.ca.gov/state-hr-professionals/Pages/workers-compensation-program.aspx)
Workers’ compensation is generally a no-fault system that provides statutory benefits for occupational injuries or illnesses. Benefits consist of medical treatment, temporary disability (TD) payments, permanent disability (PD) payments, return-to-work assistance, and death benefits. The overall amounts paid in each of these categories systemwide are shown in the following textbox. These figures are based on insurer-paid amounts multiplied by 1.5 to include estimated amounts paid by self-insured employers and the State.

Systemwide Cost: Paid Dollars for 2013 Calendar Year

| Table 4: A Claim Counts-based Estimate of Workers’ Compensation System Size (Million $) |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                               | Insured        | Self-Insured and the State* | All Employers  |
| Indemnity*                                    | $3,356         | $1,678          | $5,034         |
| Medical*                                      | $5,221         | $2,611          | $7,832         |
| Changes to Total Reserves                      | $1,919         | $960            | $2,879         |
| Insurer Pre-Tax Underwriting Profit/Loss       | -$1,266        | N/A             | -$1,266        |
| Expenses (See Table below: Breakdown of Expenses) | $5,280         | $1,685          | $6,965         |
| TOTAL for 2013                                 | $14,510        | $6,933          | $21,443        |

*Include CIGA payments

Source for Insured figures above is WCIRB Losses and Expenses report released in June, 2014. Self-insured and state expenses are calculated by CHSWC using 0.50 multiplier for equivalent cost components. The equivalent expense components are estimated as follows:

| Table 5: Breakdown of Expenses (Million $) |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                               | Insured        | Self-Insured and State* | All Employers  |
| Loss Adjustment Expense                       | $2,589         | $1,295          | $3,884         |
| Commissions and Brokerage                     | $1,063         | N/A             | $1,063         |
| Other Acquisition Expenses                    | $517           | N/A             | $517           |
| General Expenses                              | $781           | $391            | $1,172         |
| Premium and Other Taxes                       | $330           | N/A             | $330           |
| TOTAL                                        | $5,280         | $1,685          | $6,965         |

Estimate of Workers’ Compensation System Size Based on Written Premium

Another way to calculate systemwide costs for employers is by using written premium.

Written premium for insured employers = $14.8 billion in accident year 2013.\(^7\)

\[ \text{$14.8 \text{ billion} \times 1.5 = $22.2 \text{ billion systemwide costs for employers.}} \]

**Costs Reached a Crisis in 2003**

Both the increases in the costs of workers’ compensation benefits and changes in the workers’ compensation insurance industry were factors contributing to a workers’ compensation crisis that peaked in 2003.

The total costs of the California workers’ compensation system more than tripled, growing from $7.8 billion in 1997 to $29.0 billion in 2003. Medical costs, which are the largest single category of workers’ compensation costs, rose most sharply, from $2.6 billion in 1997 to $7.1 billion in 2003. The rate of increase in medical cost per workers’ compensation claim far exceeded the rate of increase in the consumer price index for medical care. Other contributing factors to the increases in costs were the increases to the TD and PD benefits that began phasing into effect in 2003 following Assembly Bill (AB) 749 enacted in 2002 and the expansion of workers’ compensation liability.

The crisis propelled reforms enacted in 2003 and 2004 which reduced the cost of benefits and at least initially accomplished control of medical costs and a decrease in the cost of workers’ compensation insurance. Within several years, the average rate for workers’ compensation insurance fell by over 60 percent. These reforms included the following provisions:

---

8 The total cost of the workers’ compensation figures consists of medical care payments and wage replacement benefits to injured workers, along with administrative expenses and adjustments to reserves, as calculated by CHSWC based on insurer data from WCIRB. Annual Reports, San Francisco: WCIRB, 1998, 2004.
SYSTEM COSTS AND BENEFITS OVERVIEW

- Evidence-based medical treatment guidelines.
- Utilization review of medical treatment, systematically applying the guidelines.
- New fee schedule for inpatient hospital, hospital outpatient departments, and ambulatory surgery centers based on the Medical fee plus 20 percent.
- Employer control of medical care through medical provider networks (MPNs).
- PD rating based on the AMA Guides prescribed by 2004 legislation, implemented by a Permanent Disability Rating Schedule (PDRS) revision effective 1/1/2005.

Impact of 2003 and 2004 Reforms

The reforms of 2003 and 2004 cut PD benefits by over 50 percent and initially reduced medical costs. However, medical costs again began to increase shortly following the 2004 reforms, and the cost of insurance in recent years has begun to rise again. The following trends in medical costs and the cost of insurance were noted:

- Paid medical costs increased by over 20 percent from 2007 to 2011, and the average medical cost per claim also grew by over 50 percent from 2005 to 2011. In addition to the increase in medical costs, workers’ compensation medical treatment disputes took a very long time to resolve, and the medical provider network system was criticized regarding not providing sufficient access to care for injured workers.
- The average premium rate has dropped every year from the second half of 2003 to 2009 when it was $2.10, a decrease of almost 67 percent from the second half of 2003. From 2009 to the second half of 2012, the average premium rate increased by 22 percent from $2.10 per $100 of payroll to $2.57 per $100 of payroll, correspondingly, and approximately by 11 percent above the average rate of $2.32 per $100 of payroll charged for 2011.

Workers’ Compensation Reforms: Changes to the California System

California made significant legislative reforms in the workers’ compensation system with the enactment of Senate Bill (SB) 863 in September 2012. The goal of the reform was to improve benefits for injured workers while reducing costs. SB 863 generally makes changes to: the measurement of permanent disability; the compensation for permanent disability; the physician fee schedule; the process to resolve disputes over appropriate medical treatment, medical fees and billing and collections; the means of ensuring self-insurance program solvency and the methods of securing the payment of compensation by self-insurance; and certain other aspects of the workers’ compensation system.

Many of the provisions of SB 863 were supported by CHSWC research and recommendations. For a summary of the key provisions of the reforms, please see the “Special Report: 2012 Workers’ Compensation Reforms” in this annual report. For a summary of past reforms, please see the “System Costs and Benefits Overview” section in the 2011 CHSWC Annual Report.

The Workers’ Compensation Insurance Rating Bureau’s prospective evaluation of SB 863 indicated savings from the reforms of $200 million per year. WCIRB’s estimates from a recent retrospective evaluation of SB 863 indicate total annual savings of $230 million per year. The Table 1 below from WCIRB’s November 2014 evaluation summarizes WCIRB’s estimates by various cost categories.

### Table 6: WCIRB’s November 2014 Evaluation of Senate Bill (SB) 863 Cost Impact

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Cost Impact ($ million)</td>
<td>Total % Impact</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes to Weekly PD Min &amp; Max</td>
<td>+$650</td>
<td>+3.4%</td>
<td>=</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SJDB Benefits</td>
<td>($10)</td>
<td>-0.1%</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of FEC Factor</td>
<td>+$550</td>
<td>+2.9%</td>
<td>=</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elimination of PD Add-ons</td>
<td>($170)</td>
<td>-0.9%</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three-Tiered Weekly PD Benefits</td>
<td>($100)</td>
<td>-0.5%</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogilvie Decision</td>
<td>($210)</td>
<td>-1.1%</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical and LAE Cost Components</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liens</td>
<td>($480)</td>
<td>-2.5%</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>($690)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgical Implant Hardware</td>
<td>($110)</td>
<td>-0.6%</td>
<td>=</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASC Fees</td>
<td>($80)</td>
<td>-0.4%</td>
<td>=</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMR – Impact of Frictional Costs</td>
<td>($180)</td>
<td>-0.9%</td>
<td>=</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMR – Impact of TD Duration</td>
<td>($210)</td>
<td>-1.1%</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMR – Impact of Medical Treatment</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPN Strengthening</td>
<td>($190)</td>
<td>-1.0%</td>
<td>=</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBR</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RBRVS Fee Schedule</td>
<td>+$340</td>
<td>+1.8%</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indemnity Claim Frequency</td>
<td>Sm Increase</td>
<td></td>
<td>=</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indemnity Severities</td>
<td>Sm Increase</td>
<td></td>
<td>+</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Severities</td>
<td>Sm Increase</td>
<td></td>
<td>=</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALAE and ULAE Severities</td>
<td>Signif. Decline</td>
<td></td>
<td>=</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL ESTIMATE – ALL ITEMS</td>
<td>($200)</td>
<td>-1.1%</td>
<td>(%)</td>
<td>($230)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: WCIRB

---

10 A “+” implies additional savings above those prospectively estimated by the WCIRB, a “−” implies less savings (or additional costs), and a “=” implies savings (or cost) estimates generally consistent with prospective estimates. “TBD” implies that it is too early to retrospectively evaluate the cost component at this time.

11 Reflects the total impact on system costs for components for which the WCIRB has enough information to make a revised estimate. Amounts not shown imply total cost impacts equal to the prospective estimates.
Costs of Workers' Compensation in California

Employers pay the cost of workers’ compensation either by paying premiums for workers’ compensation insurance or by self-insuring with the consent of the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR). Only the State of California can be legally uninsured as an employer. The cost to insured employers is measured in terms of premium. Premium is measured before discounts that are given for deductibles because there are no adequate data on amounts paid in deductibles by employers. The cost to self-insured employers is measured mostly by incurred claims, similar to the analysis of insurance company losses and expenses. These two aspects of employer cost will be discussed in the following pages, and the loss and expense analysis for insurers appears later in this section.

Costs Paid by Insured Employers

In 2013, workers’ compensation insurers earned $14.4 billion in premiums from California employers.12

The cost of workers’ compensation insurance in California has undergone dramatic changes in the past ten years due to a combination of factors.

When workers’ compensation premiums were deregulated beginning in 1995, insurers competed by lowering premium rates, in many instances lower than their actual costs. Costs also increased beyond the amounts that were foreseen when premiums were determined and collected. Many insurers drew on their reserves to make up the difference, and several insurers became insolvent. Subsequently, the surviving insurers charged higher premium rates to meet costs and began to replenish surplus.

The California workers’ compensation legislative reforms in the early 2000s, which were developed to control medical costs, update indemnity benefits and improve the assessment of PD, had significant impact on insurance costs.

These reforms reduced workers’ compensation costs in California, but the cost of insurance began to increase again after 2009. However the current cost of $2.96 per $100 of payroll in the first half of 2014 is still 53 percent below the second half of 2003 peak of $6.29 per $100 of payroll.

---

12 Source: “2013 California’s Workers’ Compensation Losses and Expenses.” WCIRB – June 26, 2014. Note that earned premium is not identical to written premium. The two measurements are related, and the choice of which measurement to use depends on the purpose.
SYSTEM COSTS AND BENEFITS OVERVIEW

Workers’ Compensation Written Premium

WCIRB defines written premium as the premium an insurer expects to earn over the policy period. As shown in the following figure, workers’ compensation written premium has undergone dramatic changes since 1992. Written premium averaged $8.7 billion per year in 1992 and 1993, decreased 36 percent from 1993 to 1995, increased slightly in the latter part of the 1990s, more than tripled from 1999 through 2004, and experienced a significant decline of over 60 percent from 2004 to 2009. From 2009 to 2013, there was a 68 percent increase in written premium.

Figure 3: Workers’ Compensation Written Premium, as of June 30, 2014 (Billion $)

Workers’ Compensation Average Premium Rate

The following figure shows the average workers’ compensation premium rate per $100 of payroll. The average stabilized during the late 1990s and then rose significantly beginning in 2000 up to the second half of 2003. However, the average premium rate has dropped every year from the second half of 2003 to 2009 when it was $2.10, a decrease of almost 67 percent from the second half of 2003. From 2009 to 2013, the average premium rate increased by almost 36 percent.

Figure 4: Average Workers’ Compensation Insurer Rate per $100 of Payroll, as of June 30, 2014 (Dollar $)
**Workers Covered by Workers’ Compensation Insurance**

The estimated number of California workers covered by workers’ compensation insurance grew by about 15 percent from 12.8 million in 1996 to 14.7 million in 2001. From 2001 through 2005, the number of covered workers in California stabilized, averaging about 14.7 million per year. The estimated number of California workers covered by workers’ compensation insurance grew by about 6 percent from 2003 to 2007, decreased by 8 percent from 2007 to 2010, and then increased again by about 4 percent from 2010 to 2012.\(^{13}\)

**Figure 5: Estimated Number of Workers Covered by Workers’ Compensation Insurance in California (Million)**

\[\begin{array}{cccccccccccc}
\end{array}\]

Data Source: National Academy of Social Insurance (NASI)

**Total Earned Premium**

WCIRB defines the earned premium as the portion of a premium that has been earned by the insurer for policy coverage already provided.

**Figure 6: Workers’ Compensation Earned Premium (Billion $)**

\[\begin{array}{cccccccccccc}
\end{array}\]

Data Source: WCIRB

**Average Earned Premium per Covered Worker**

As shown in the graph below, the average earned premium per covered worker leveled off in the second part of 1990s, more than tripled between 1999 and 2004, and then decreased by 60 percent from 2004 to 2009. From 2009 to 2012, the average earned premium per covered worker increased by 30.4 percent.

Costs Paid by Self-Insured Private and Public Employers

The permissible alternatives to insurance are private self-insurance, public self-insurance for governmental entities either individually or in joint power authorities (JPAs), and legally uninsured State government.

The Office of Self Insurance Plans (OSIP) is a program within the Department of Industrial Relations Director’s Office responsible for the oversight, regulation and administration of the workers’ compensation self-insurance marketplace within California. The self-insurance marketplace is comprised of more than 9,849 employers, employing 4 million workers with a total payroll exceeding $177 billion. One out of every four California workers is covered by self-insured workers’ compensation.

During 2013, OSIP continued expanding on its many initiatives from the previous year designed to streamline its operations, reduce fees to California employers, and increase its accountability, transparency and commitment to providing a high level of responsive customer service to the public. An example of this was the year-long project expanding a successful E-Filing platform enabling self-insured employers and actuaries to electronically file their required employer’s actuarial and financial report.

Another significant accomplishment has been the development and implementation of a streamlined process for California employers who wish to become self-insured to accomplish this process in a ‘speed-of-business’ manner. In 2011, the total time required to complete the private self-insured application process and be issued a certificate of authority to self-insure took nearly 9 months. In 2012, this was shortened to 4 to 6 months with additional reductions during 2013 to less than 30 days. In 2014, OSIP has successfully worked with private employers and completed this process consistently in less than 14 days. In April 2014, OSIP was able to facilitate and complete this process for a major California employer with more than $1 billion in revenues and 26,000+ employees in just 9 days.

OSIP was able to successfully achieve the above and many other significant accomplishments during 2013 while conserving expenditures achieving savings of 30.7 percent of its FY 2013-2014 budget.

Part of the cost of workers’ compensation for self-insured employers can be estimated by the amounts of benefits paid in a given year and by changes in reserves. This method is similar to an analysis done by WCIRB for the insurance industry, but the data for self-insured employers are less comprehensive than for insurers. The most complete estimate of the cost to self-insured employers is still obtained by taking some multiple of the cost to insured employers, excluding the cost elements that only apply to insurance. As described in the sidebars at the beginning of this section, that multiplier is 0.5, and the estimated cost to self-insured employers and the State for 2012 is $6.2 billion.
`Private Self-Insured Employers`\(^{14}\)

**Number of Employees**

The following figure shows the number of employees working for private self-insured employers between 1998 and 2013. A number of factors may affect the year-to-year changes. One striking comparison is to the average cost of insurance per $100 of payroll for insured employers, as described earlier. When insurance is inexpensive, fewer employers may be attracted to self-insurance, but when insurance becomes more expensive, more employers move to self-insurance.

**Figure 8: Number of Employees – Private Self Insured Employers (Million)**

*Data Source: DIR Self-Insurance Plans*

**Indemnity Claims**

The rate of indemnity claims per 100 employees of private self-insured employers reflects trends seen throughout the workers’ compensation system. Frequency has been declining steadily for years. In addition, the reforms of the early 1990s and the reforms of 2003-2004 each produced distinct drops in frequency. Smaller year-to-year variations, including a small upswing in 1998 and a two-year upward trend from 2000 through 2002, are not correlated with any short-term variations in the insured market.

**Figure 9: Number of Indemnity Claims per 100 Employees of Private Self-Insured Employers**

*Data Source: DIR Self-Insurance Plans*

---

\(^{14}\) Data for private self-insured employers are from DIR’s Office of Self Insurance Plans correspondence received by CHSWC in June, 2014.
**Incurred Cost per Indemnity Claim**

The following figure shows the incurred cost per indemnity claim for private self-insured employers, which has experienced changes similar to the changes for insurance companies. There has been a steady rise in the cost per indemnity claim until 2003, when the cost began to drop in response to the reforms of 2003 and 2004. The upward trend returned in 2006. Although the growth in cost per claim was back, the cost was growing from a lower starting point than it would have been without the reforms, and there was an 8 percent decrease in average incurred cost per indemnity claim from 2011 to 2013.

**Figure 10: Incurred Cost Per Indemnity Claim of Private Self-Insured Employers**

**Incurred Cost per Indemnity and Medical Claim**

The average cost of all claims, including both indemnity claims and medical-only claims, is naturally lower than the average cost of indemnity claims. While lower, it shows a pattern similar to the trends for indemnity claims.

**Figure 11: Incurred Cost per Claim – Indemnity and Medical of Private Self-Insured Employers**
**Public Self-Insured Employers**

**Number of Employees**


![Figure 12: Number of Employees of Public Self-Insured Employers (Million)](image)

**Indemnity Claims**

The number of indemnity claims by employees working for public self-insured employers remained steady between 1998-1999 and 2000-2001. Between 2000-2001 and 2004-2005, the number of indemnity claims by employees decreased by 28 percent and then fluctuated between 2004-05 and 2008-09. From 2008-09 to 2012-13, the number of indemnity claims by employees working for public self-insured employers increased overall by 9.5 percent.

![Figure 13: Number of Indemnity Claims per 100 Employees of Public Self-Insured Employers](image)

---

15 Data for Public Self-Insured Employers are from DIR’s Office of Self Insurance Plans correspondence received by CHSWC in December 2013.
**SYSTEM COSTS AND BENEFITS OVERVIEW**

*Incurred Cost per Claim*

The following figure shows the incurred cost per indemnity claim for public self-insured employers. Between 1998-1999 and 2012-2013, the incurred cost per indemnity claim increased overall by about 52 percent from $12,031 to $18,331.

**Figure 14: Incurred Cost per Indemnity Claim of Public Self-Insured Employers (Dollar $)**

*Incurred Cost per Indemnity and Medical Claim*

The following figure shows the incurred cost per indemnity and medical claim for public self-insured employers. Between 1998-1999 and 2012-2013, the incurred cost per indemnity and medical claim increased overall by 62 percent from $5,465 to $8,859.

**Figure 15: Incurred Cost per Claim – Indemnity and Medical – Public Self-Insured Employers (Dollar $)**
Workers’ Compensation System Expenditures: Indemnity and Medical Benefits

**Overall Costs**

**Methodology for Estimating**

The estimated percentages of total system costs are based on insured employer costs provided by WCIRB. The assumption is that these data apply also to self-insureds. Since self-insured employers and the State are estimated to be 34 percent of total California workers’ compensation claims, the total system costs are calculated by increasing WCIRB data for insured employers to reflect that proportion.

**Growth of Workers’ Compensation Costs**

![Figure 16: Workers’ Compensation Costs: Percent Change by Year Compared with 2001](image)

**Data Source:** WCIRB
SYSTEM COSTS AND BENEFITS OVERVIEW

Distribution of Workers’ Compensation Costs by Type

The two figures below show the distribution of workers’ compensation paid costs for insured employers and systemwide.

Figure 17: Estimated Distribution of Insured Employers’ Workers’ Compensation Paid Costs, 2013 (Million $)

![Pie chart showing distribution of insured employers' costs.]

Data Source: WCIRB

Figure 18: Estimated Distribution of Systemwide Workers’ Compensation Paid Costs, 2013 (Million $)

![Pie chart showing distribution of systemwide costs.]

Data Source: WCIRB with calculations by CHSWC

* The distribution shown in this chart includes both insured and self-insured employers’ costs. For insured costs, Expenses include allocated loss adjustment expenses, unallocated loss adjustment expenses, commissions and brokerage, other acquisition expenses, and premium taxes. Self-insured employers would not encounter some of those types of expenses.

Please note that Insurer Pre-Tax Underwriting losses ($1,266 million in 2013) were excluded from the chart since they were not a component of both insured and self-insured costs.


**Indemnity Benefits**

WCIRB provided data for the cost of indemnity benefits paid by insured employers. Assuming that insured employers comprise approximately 69 percent of total California workers’ compensation claims, estimated indemnity benefits are shown on the following table for the total system, insured employers, self-insured employers, and the State of California.

**Table 7: Systemwide Estimated Costs of Paid Indemnity Benefits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indemnity Benefits</th>
<th>2012</th>
<th>2013</th>
<th>Change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Disability</td>
<td>$2,300,711</td>
<td>$2,391,908</td>
<td>$91,197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Total Disability</td>
<td>$256,178</td>
<td>$196,833</td>
<td>-$59,345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Partial Disability</td>
<td>$1,957,820</td>
<td>$2,137,169</td>
<td>$179,349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death</td>
<td>$105,000</td>
<td>$109,184</td>
<td>$4,184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funeral Expenses</td>
<td>$1,553</td>
<td>$3,420</td>
<td>$1,868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Pensions</td>
<td>$132,077</td>
<td>$139,746</td>
<td>$7,670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voc Rehab/Non-transferable Education Voucher</td>
<td>$54,785</td>
<td>$55,839</td>
<td>$1,055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$4,808,121</td>
<td>$5,034,098</td>
<td>$225,977</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Single Sum Settlement and Other Indemnity payments have been allocated to the benefit categories.

**Paid by Insured Employers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indemnity Benefits</th>
<th>2012</th>
<th>2013</th>
<th>Change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Disability *</td>
<td>$1,533,807</td>
<td>$1,594,605</td>
<td>$60,798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Total Disability *</td>
<td>$170,785</td>
<td>$131,222</td>
<td>-$39,563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Partial Disability *</td>
<td>$1,305,213</td>
<td>$1,424,779</td>
<td>$119,566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death *</td>
<td>$70,000</td>
<td>$72,789</td>
<td>$2,789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funeral Expenses</td>
<td>$1,035</td>
<td>$2,280</td>
<td>$1,245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Pensions</td>
<td>$88,051</td>
<td>$93,164</td>
<td>$5,113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voc Rehab/Non-transferable Education Voucher*</td>
<td>$36,523</td>
<td>$37,226</td>
<td>$703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$3,205,414</td>
<td>$3,356,065</td>
<td>$150,651</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Paid by Self-Insured Employers and the State**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indemnity Benefits</th>
<th>2012</th>
<th>2013</th>
<th>Change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Disability</td>
<td>$766,904</td>
<td>$797,303</td>
<td>$30,399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Total Disability</td>
<td>$85,393</td>
<td>$65,611</td>
<td>-$19,782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Partial Disability</td>
<td>$652,607</td>
<td>$712,390</td>
<td>$59,783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death</td>
<td>$35,000</td>
<td>$36,395</td>
<td>$1,395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funeral Expenses</td>
<td>$518</td>
<td>$1,140</td>
<td>$623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Pensions</td>
<td>$44,026</td>
<td>$46,582</td>
<td>$2,557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voc Rehab/Non-transferable Education Voucher</td>
<td>$18,262</td>
<td>$18,613</td>
<td>$352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$1,602,707</td>
<td>$1,678,033</td>
<td>$75,326</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Figures estimated based on insured employers' costs. Self-insured employers and the State of California are estimated to comprise 34 percent of all California workers’ compensation claims.
Trends in Paid Indemnity Benefits

The estimated systemwide paid indemnity benefits for the past several years are displayed in the figure below. After the reforms of 2003 and 2004, paid indemnity benefits decreased steadily by 34 percent from 2004 to 2011, when they dropped to below the 2001 levels ($5 bln). However, from 2011 to 2013, there was a 12 percent increase in total paid indemnity benefits. After the reforms, the permanent partial disability that peaked in 2004 saw one of the biggest declines of 42 percent from 2004 to 2010. From 2010 to 2013, the permanent partial disability increased by 26 percent. The TD benefits were steadily declining from 2004 to 2009 (29 percent) despite the TD benefit increases of AB 749 and the impact of the two-year limit not taking effect until April 2006. From 2009 to 2013, the TD benefits increased by 20 percent.

Supplemental Job Displacement Benefits Costs

The reforms of 2003 eliminated vocational rehabilitation (VR) for injuries arising on or after January 1, 2004, and replaced it with a supplemental job displacement benefit (SJDB). The VR statutes were repealed entirely effective January 1, 2009. Consequently, the expenditures for VR decreased rapidly as the remaining pre-2004 cases ran off. SJDB expenditures took their place, but at a much lower level.

Supplemental Job Displacement Benefit Vouchers

Assembly Bill (AB) 227 (Vargas, 2003) created a system of non-transferable educational vouchers effective for injuries occurring on or after January 1, 2004. WCIRB’s estimate of the cost of educational vouchers is based on information compiled from the most current WCIRB Permanent Disability Claim Survey. In total, 18.3 percent of accident year 2004 PD claims involved educational vouchers, and the average cost of the educational vouchers was approximately $5,900. For the 2005 accident year at first survey level, 20.7 percent of sampled PD claims were reported as involving educational vouchers with an estimated average cost of approximately $5,600. SB 863 (De Léon 2012) revises the SJDB for injuries.
Vocational Rehabilitation and Supplemental Job Displacement Benefit Vouchers (SJDB) Incurred Costs

AB 227, enacted in 2003, in combination with clean-up language in SB 899 enacted in 2004, repealed the workers’ compensation VR benefit for dates of injury on or after January 1, 2004. VR benefits were available only to eligible workers who were injured before 2004 and were available only through December 31, 2008. VR is essentially over, although some litigation continues over the wind-up of VR under particular circumstances. The figure below presents the most recent data available through 2010 on VR costs including SJDB vouchers (non-transferable educational vouchers) beginning from policy year 2003.

The following figure shows the amounts paid for each component of the VR benefit including newly introduced VR settlement and SJDB vouchers for the period from 2004 through 2013.

Data Source: WCIRB

---

* Vocational Rehabilitation Settlements were allowed on injuries occurring on or after January 1, 2003, pursuant to Assembly Bill No.749

Data Source: WCIRB
**Medical Benefits**

*Workers’ Compensation Medical Costs vs. Medical Inflation*

The following figure compares the percent growth of California’s workers’ compensation medical costs paid by insurers and self-insured employers in each consecutive year from 2001 with the percent growth of the medical component of the Consumer Price Index (CPI) in each consecutive year from 2001. The medical component of the CPI is also known as the “Medical CPI,” an economic term used to describe price increases in health care services.

**Figure 22: Growth of Workers’ Compensation Medical Costs Compared to Growth of Medical Inflation Since 2001**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Change in Workers’ Comp Medical Costs as Compared to 1999</th>
<th>Change in Medical CPI as Compared to 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>27.1%</td>
<td>4.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>43.2%</td>
<td>8.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>33.9%</td>
<td>13.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>12.6%</td>
<td>18.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>8.0%</td>
<td>23.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>9.8%</td>
<td>28.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>18.8%</td>
<td>33.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>20.6%</td>
<td>37.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>23.9%</td>
<td>42.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>28.1%</td>
<td>46.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>39.3%</td>
<td>52.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>50.4%</td>
<td>55.8%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: WCIRB; Bureau of Labor Statistics
WCIRB provided data for the cost of medical benefits paid by insured employers. Assuming that insured employers comprise approximately 66 percent of total California workers’ compensation claims, estimated medical benefits are shown on the following table for the total system, insured employers, self-insured employers, and the State of California.

**Table 8: Systemwide Estimated Costs - Medical Benefits Paid**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medical Benefits (Thousand $)</th>
<th>2012</th>
<th>2013</th>
<th>Change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physicians</td>
<td>$2,587,286</td>
<td>$2,852,192</td>
<td>$264,906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capitated Medical</td>
<td>$8,100</td>
<td>$24,071</td>
<td>$15,971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital</td>
<td>$1,317,471</td>
<td>$1,256,775</td>
<td>-$60,696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy</td>
<td>$626,390</td>
<td>$707,673</td>
<td>$81,284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payments Made Directly to Patient</td>
<td>$1,917,801</td>
<td>$2,202,785</td>
<td>$284,984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical-Legal Evaluation</td>
<td>$288,110</td>
<td>$260,825</td>
<td>-$27,285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Cost-Containment Programs*</td>
<td>$367,496</td>
<td>$325,566</td>
<td>-$41,930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Payments Related to Medicare Set-aside***</td>
<td>$138,543</td>
<td>$193,272</td>
<td>$54,729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reimbursements to Medicare***</td>
<td>$4,864</td>
<td>$9,032</td>
<td>$4,168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$7,256,159</strong></td>
<td><strong>$7,832,189</strong></td>
<td><strong>$576,030</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Paid by Insured Employers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medical Benefits (Thousand $)</th>
<th>2012</th>
<th>2013</th>
<th>Change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physicians</td>
<td>$1,724,857</td>
<td>$1,1,901,461</td>
<td>$176,604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capitated Medical</td>
<td>$5,400</td>
<td>$16,047</td>
<td>$10,647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital</td>
<td>$878,314</td>
<td>$837,850</td>
<td>-$40,464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy</td>
<td>$417,593</td>
<td>$471,782</td>
<td>$54,189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payments Made Directly to Patient</td>
<td>$1,278,534</td>
<td>$1,468,523</td>
<td>$189,989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical-Legal Evaluation</td>
<td>$192,073</td>
<td>$173,883</td>
<td>-$18,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Cost-Containment Programs*</td>
<td>$244,997</td>
<td>$217,044</td>
<td>-$27,953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Payments Related to Medicare Set-aside***</td>
<td>$92,362</td>
<td>$128,848</td>
<td>$36,486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reimbursements to Medicare***</td>
<td>$3,309</td>
<td>$6,021</td>
<td>$2,712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$4,837,439</strong></td>
<td><strong>$5,221,459</strong></td>
<td><strong>$384,020</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Paid by Self-Insured Employers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medical Benefits (Thousand $)</th>
<th>2012</th>
<th>2013</th>
<th>Change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physicians</td>
<td>$862,429</td>
<td>$950,731</td>
<td>$88,302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capitated Medical</td>
<td>$2,700</td>
<td>$8,024</td>
<td>$5,324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital</td>
<td>$439,157</td>
<td>$418,925</td>
<td>-$20,232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy</td>
<td>$208,797</td>
<td>$235,891</td>
<td>$27,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payments Made Directly to Patient</td>
<td>$639,267</td>
<td>$734,262</td>
<td>$94,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical-Legal Evaluation</td>
<td>$96,037</td>
<td>$86,942</td>
<td>-$9,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Cost-Containment Programs*</td>
<td>$122,499</td>
<td>$108,522</td>
<td>-$13,977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Payments Related to Medicare Set-aside***</td>
<td>$46,181</td>
<td>$64,424</td>
<td>$18,243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reimbursements to Medicare***</td>
<td>$1,655</td>
<td>$3,011</td>
<td>$1,356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,418,720</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,610,730</strong></td>
<td><strong>$192,010</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Figures for medical cost-containment programs (MCCP) are based on a sample of insurers who reported medical cost containment expenses to WCIRB. Costs on claims covered by policies incepting July 1, 2010, and beyond are considered Allocated Loss Adjustment Expenses (ALAE). The amount of MCCP costs reported as ALAE for calendar year 2013 is $229.1 million.

** Figures estimated are based on insured employers’ costs. Self-insured employers and the State of California are estimated to comprise 34 percent of all California workers’ compensation claims.

*** Reported beginning from calendar year 2012 call.
Trends in Paid Medical Benefits

The estimated systemwide paid medical costs for the past several years are displayed in the figure below. The following trends may result from the impact of recent workers’ compensation reforms and economic recession.

The figure below indicates that the payments in 2013 for hospitals, physicians, and pharmacies remained below 2004 pre-reform level, while cost-containment program costs and direct payment to patients increased greatly.

The cost of the total medical benefit decreased by 18 percent from 2004 to 2007, and then increased by 45 percent from 2007 to 2013. Payments to physicians decreased by 37 percent from 2004 to 2009, and then increased 33 percent from 2009 to 2013. Pharmacy costs peaked in 2004, declined by 27 percent from 2004 to 2007, and then increased overall by 42 percent from 2007 to 2013. Hospital costs declined by 35 percent from 2004 to 2006, increased overall by 41 percent from 2006 to 2010, and then decreased by 23 percent from 2010 to 2013. Direct payments to patients averaged $210 million for 2004 and 2005, increased sharply 4 times from 2005 to 2006, and then overall increased 2.5 times to $2.2 billion from 2006 to 2013. Expenditures on medical cost-containment programs in 2005 were half of what they were in 2004, increased 4 times from 2005 to 2010, and then decreased by 37 percent from 2010 to 2013. Medical-legal evaluation costs peaked in 2008 at $289 million (an increase of 26 percent from 2004), decreased by 19 percent from 2008 to 2009, gradually went back to 2008 level from 2009 to 2012, and then decreased by 9 percent from 2012 to 2013.

The apparent increases in the medical payments made to injured workers and medical cost-containment programs were in part the result of availability of more detailed reporting of payments into specific recipient/payee categories.

Figure 23: Workers’ Compensation Paid Medical Benefits by Type Systemwide Estimated Costs (Million $)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Medical-Legal Evaluation</th>
<th>Direct Payments to Patient</th>
<th>Reimbursements to Medicare**</th>
<th>Medical Costs Containment Programs*</th>
<th>Pharmacy</th>
<th>Hospital</th>
<th>Capitated Medical</th>
<th>Physicians</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>$229</td>
<td>$208</td>
<td></td>
<td>$223</td>
<td>$684</td>
<td>$1,798</td>
<td>$15.2</td>
<td>$3,415</td>
<td>$6,571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>$263</td>
<td>$213</td>
<td></td>
<td>$127</td>
<td>$624</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$40.5</td>
<td>$2,723</td>
<td>$5,697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$232</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td></td>
<td>$256</td>
<td>$545</td>
<td>$1,168</td>
<td>$13.5</td>
<td>$2,285</td>
<td>$4,555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$214</td>
<td>$804</td>
<td></td>
<td>$268</td>
<td>$497</td>
<td>$1,382</td>
<td>$11.6</td>
<td>$2,210</td>
<td>$4,682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$289</td>
<td>$944</td>
<td></td>
<td>$406</td>
<td>$526</td>
<td>$1,569</td>
<td>$19.8</td>
<td>$2,153</td>
<td>$5,141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$233</td>
<td>$1,206</td>
<td></td>
<td>$468</td>
<td>$496</td>
<td>$1,527</td>
<td>$9.1</td>
<td>$2,147</td>
<td>$5,542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>$253</td>
<td>$1,230</td>
<td></td>
<td>$520</td>
<td>$542</td>
<td>$1,642</td>
<td>$7.9</td>
<td>$2,259</td>
<td>$6,061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>$261</td>
<td>$1,481</td>
<td></td>
<td>$466</td>
<td>$554</td>
<td>$1,501</td>
<td>$7.9</td>
<td>$2,285</td>
<td>$6,261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>$261</td>
<td>$1,918</td>
<td></td>
<td>$367</td>
<td>$626</td>
<td>$1,317</td>
<td>$9.9</td>
<td>$2,587</td>
<td>$7,038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>$2,203</td>
<td>$2,033</td>
<td></td>
<td>$326</td>
<td>$708</td>
<td>$1,257</td>
<td>$8.9</td>
<td>$2,852</td>
<td>$7,832</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Figures for medical cost-containment programs (MCCP) are based on a sample of insurers who reported medical cost containment expenses to WCIRB. Costs on claims covered by policies incepting prior to July 1, 2010, are considered medical loss, and those covered by policies incepting July 1, 2010, and beyond are considered Allocated Loss Adjustment Expenses (ALAE). The amount of MCCP costs reported as ALAE for calendar year 2013 is $229.1 million.

** Reported beginning from calendar year 2012 call.

Data Source: WCIRB
Calculations: CHSWC

---

16 Medical cost-containment program costs on claims covered by policies incepting prior to July 1, 2010, are considered medical loss, and those covered by policies incepting July 1, 2010, and beyond are considered allocated loss adjustment expenses.
Average Ultimate Total Loss

Figure 141 below shows changes in indemnity and medical components of the projected ultimate total loss per workers’ compensation indemnity claim.

Beginning with claims incurred on policies incepting on or after July 1, 2010, the cost of medical cost containment programs (MCCP) is reported to WCIRB as allocated loss adjustment expenses (ALAE) rather than as medical loss. As a result, some portion of MCCP costs for accident years 2010 and 2011 has been reported as medical loss and some portion has been reported as ALAE. In order to facilitate consistent comparison from year-to-year of medical losses and ALAE, accident year 2010 MCCP costs reported as ALAE have been shifted to medical loss and the estimated amount of accident year 2011 MCCP costs reported as medical loss have been shifted to ALAE. In order to provide consistent comparisons across years in the chart below, to the extent appropriate, the amounts and ratios shown represent the combined cost of losses and ALAE, with MCCP amounts shown separately.

WCIRB projects the average cost or “severity” of a 2013 indemnity claim to be approximately $87,000, which is generally consistent with the projected severities for accident years 2011 and 2012. The projected 2013 average loss and ALAE severity reflect an increase of approximately $30,000 or almost 53 percent since the full implementation in 2005 of the reforms of 2002 through 2004. The projected average indemnity cost of a 2013 indemnity claim is fairly consistent with projected severities for the past several years, while the projected average medical cost (including MCCP costs) of a 2013 indemnity claim is somewhat lower than that of the prior two years. Despite the enactment of SB 863, which was forecast to decrease ALAE costs, the projected average ALAE cost of a 2013 indemnity claim, excluding MCCP costs, is approximately 6 percent above that of the prior year and approximately 92 percent higher than the average ALAE severity for 2005.

Figure 24: Estimated Ultimate Total Loss** per Indemnity Claim as of June 30, 2014

* Does not include Allocated Loss Adjustment Expenses (ALAE)

** Excludes medical-only

Note: Before July 1, 2010, the costs of Medical Cost Containment Program (MCCP) that could be allocated to a particular claim were reported as medical losses. After July 1, 2010, MCCP is reported as ALAE.


Please note that WCIRB’s estimates of average indemnity claim costs have not been indexed to take into account wage increase and medical inflation.


61
SYSTEM COSTS AND BENEFITS OVERVIEW

Average Cost per Claim by Type of Injury

As shown in the following figure, from 2003 to 2004, there was an increase in average costs of all types of injuries with the exception of psychiatric and mental stress that showed a slight decrease of about 2 percent for the same period. The average cost of other cumulative injuries increased by 35 percent, followed by 19 percent increase in average cost slip and fall injuries, 16 percent increase in the average cost of back injuries, and 12 percent increase in average cost of carpal tunnel/repetitive motion injuries (RMI).

From 2004 to 2007, the average costs declined overall for all of the types of injuries shown below, with the exception of psychiatric and mental stress. The average cost of other cumulative injuries decreased by 23 percent, and the average cost of back injuries decreased by almost 18 percent, followed by a 11 percent decrease in the average cost of carpal tunnel/RMI injuries. The average cost of slip and fall injuries decreased one year earlier by 16.5 percent from 2004 to 2006.

The average cost of slip and fall injuries increased by 29 percent from 2006 to 2010, fell 6 percent from 2010 to 2012, and increased by 16 percent from 2012 to 2013. The average cost of back injuries increased by 24 percent from 2007 to 2009 and then stabilized at average cost of $56,000 from 2010 to 2013. The average cost of carpal tunnel (RMI) increased by 17 percent from 2007 to 2011, decreased by 7 percent from 2011 to 2012, and averaged $41,000 for 2012 and 2013. The average cost of other cumulative injuries increased by 31 percent from 2007 to 2009, decreased by 31 percent from 2009 to 2011, increased by 10 percent from 2011 to 2012, and then decreased again by 4 percent from 2012 to 2013.

Average costs of psychiatric and mental stress claims increased by 51 percent between 2003 and 2008 and then decreased by 14 percent from 2008 to 2013.

Figure 25: Average Cost per Claim by Type of Injury, 2003-2013 (Thousand $)

Data Source: WCIRB
Changes in Average Medical and Indemnity Costs per Claim by Type of Injury

The figure below illustrates the impact of the reforms on selected types of injury. The long-term trend from 2003 to 2013 shows increases in medical costs for all these types of injury. The same trend for indemnity costs shows 20 percent decrease for other cumulative injuries, 15.7 percent decrease for back injuries, 2.2 percent decrease for slip and fall injuries. There was a long-term 26.4 percent increase for indemnity costs of psychiatric and mental stress disorders. Psychiatric and mental stress disorders was the only category that showed a significant long-term increase in both average indemnity and medical costs.

From 2011 to 2012, medical costs increased by 15.7 percent for other cumulative injuries. In the same period, there was a 6.9 percent decrease in average medical cost of claim for carpal tunnel/RMI injuries, 5.4 percent decrease for back injuries, 5.1 percent decrease for slip and fall, and 4.1 percent decrease for psychiatric and mental stress disorders. In the same year, indemnity costs increased 4.6 percent for other cumulative injuries and decreased 8.1 percent for other carpal tunnel/RMI injuries, followed by 4 percent decrease in average cost of claim for both slip and fall and back injuries, and 3.3 percent decrease for psychiatric and mental stress injuries.

From 2012 to 2013, medical costs increased 17 percent for slip and fall injuries and 0.7 percent for carpal tunnel/RMI injuries. In the same year, medical costs decreased 6.4 percent for other cumulative injuries and 0.5 percent for both back and psychiatric and mental stress injuries. From 2012 to 2013, indemnity costs increased by 13.3 percent for slip and fall injuries, by 3 percent for carpal tunnel/RMI injuries followed by 1 percent increase in average cost of claim for back injuries, and 0.5 percent decrease in psychiatric and mental stress injuries. There was a 1.1 percent decrease in the average cost of claim for other cumulative injuries.

Figure 26: Percent Change in Average Medical and Indemnity Costs per Claim by Type of Injury (From 2003 through 2013, from 2011 to 2012, and from 2012 to 2013)
Medical-Legal Expenses

Changes to the medical-legal process over the years have been intended to reduce both the cost and the frequency of litigation. Starting in 1989, legislative reforms restricted the number of medical-legal evaluations needed to determine the extent of permanent disability (PD). The qualified medical evaluator (QME) designation was intended to improve the quality of medical evaluations in cases where the parties did not select an agreed medical evaluator (AME). Legislation in 1993 attempted to limit workers’ compensation judges to approving the PD rating proposed by one side or the other (Labor Code Section 4065, known as “baseball arbitration”). In addition, the 1993 legislation established a presumption in favor of the evaluation by the treating physician (Labor Code Section 4602.9), which was expected to reduce litigation and reduce costs.

In 1995, CHSWC contracted with University of California (UC), Berkeley to assess the impact of workers’ compensation reform legislation on the workers’ compensation medical-legal evaluation process.

This ongoing study has determined that during the 1990s, the cost of medical-legal evaluations dramatically improved. As shown in the following discussion, this was due to reductions in all the factors that contribute to the total cost. However, baseball arbitration proved to be impractical, and the treating physician’s presumption turned out to cost more than it saved. AB 749, enacted in 2002, repealed baseball arbitration and partially repealed the primary treating physician’s presumption, except when the worker had pre-designated a personal physician or personal chiropractor for injuries occurring on or after January 1, 2003. This partial repeal was carried further by SB 228 enacted in 2003 to all dates of injury, except in cases where the employee has pre-designated a personal doctor or chiropractor. Finally, in 2004, SB 899 completely repealed the primary treating physician’s presumption.

The reforms of SB 899 also changed the medical dispute resolution process in the workers’ compensation system by eliminating the practice of each attorney obtaining a QME of his or her own choice. The new provisions required that the dispute resolution process through an AME or a single QME applies to all disputes including compensability of claim and PD evaluation.

In cases where attorneys do not agree on an AME, SB 899 limits the attorneys to one QME jointly selected by process of elimination from a state-assigned panel of three evaluators. In cases without attorneys, the injured worker selects the QME from the state-assigned panel, similar to the process established since 1989 for non-attorney cases.

Increases in both the number and cost of medical-legal evaluations were the results of two California Workers’ Compensation Appeals Board en banc decisions (introduced between 2007 and 2009 and described elsewhere in this Annual Report). The Almaraz/Guzman and Ogilvie decisions required more reports and more complex reports for the assessment of permanent impairment and disability, and as result, an increase in litigation and medical-legal costs. SB 863 effectively eliminates Ogilvie and does not address Almaraz/Guzman.

SB 863 that became effective from January 1, 2013, introduced a significant change to medical-legal evaluations in how medical treatment disputes are resolved. As of January 1, 2013 for injuries occurring on or after that date, and as of July 1, 2013 for all dates of injury, the Independent Medical Review (IMR) is used to decide disputes regarding medical treatment in workers’ compensation cases.

According to DWC, under the former system, it typically took nine to 12 months to resolve a dispute over the treatment needed for an injury. The process required: (1) negotiating over selection of an agreed medical evaluator, (2) obtaining a panel, or list, of state-certified medical evaluators if agreement could not be reached, (3) negotiating over the selection of the state-certified medical evaluator, (4) making an appointment, (5) awaiting the examination, (6) awaiting the evaluator’s report, and then if the parties still disagree, (7) awaiting a hearing with a workers’ compensation judge and (8) awaiting the judge’s decision on the recommended treatment. In many cases, the treating physician could also rebut or request clarification from the medical evaluator, and the medical evaluator could be required to follow up with supplemental reports or answer questions in a deposition.
SB 863 replaced those eight steps with an IMR process similar to group health that takes approximately 40 (or fewer) days to arrive at a determination so that the appropriate treatment can be obtained.

The WCIRB’s prospective evaluation of SB 863 assumed that Qualified Medical Evaluator (QME) reports related to medical treatment issues would be replaced by IMR reports, by that decreasing the number and cost of medical-legal evaluations. Analysis based on WCIRB’s Medical Call Data (MDC) showed that even after IMR became effective on all injuries starting on July 1, 2013, the number and cost of medical-legal reports has not shown a significant decline.\(^22\)

It should be noted that with medical treatment-related evaluations out of its scope, a medical-legal report is still conducted to determine other multiple compensability and threshold issues:

- Worker’s eligibility for benefits: Arising out of Employment (AOE)/ Course of Employment (COE).
- Permanent and stationary status of injured worker.
- Existence and extent of permanent and temporary disabilities.
- Apportionment.
- Ability to return to work.
- Injured worker’s ability to engage in his usual occupation.
- Need for future medical treatment in cases that are settled by Compromise and Release.

The data used in this 2014 CHSWC Annual report that came from the latest WCIRB’s 2011 1st level Permanent Disability Survey requires the PPD claims to be mature enough for analysis (from 30- to 36-months) and provide from-year-to-year comparability by separating and grouping the PPD claims by accident year. Only 10 percent of WCIRB’s 2011 PD Survey data have medical-legal evaluations with dates of service on and after July 1, 2013 to show the impact of SB 863.

Throughout the discussion of the cost of medical-legal reports, it will be important to remember that the quality of medical-legal reports has an impact on the cost of the system and the timeliness of benefit delivery which may very well overshadow the direct cost of the medical-legal reports.

As it was mentioned previously, the medical-legal analysis that follows uses data from the WCIRB Permanent Disability Survey. Accident year 2011 is the latest year for which sufficiently mature data reports are available.

**Permanent Disability Claims**

The following figure displays the number of permanent partial disability (PPD) claims during each calendar year since 1995. Before 1993, WCIRB created these data series from Individual Case Report Records submitted as part of the Unit Statistical Report. Since that time, the series has been discontinued, and estimates for 1994 and subsequent years are based on policy year data adjusted to the calendar year and information on the frequency of all claims (WCIRB’s Insurer Experience Report, Exhibit 7), including medical-only claims, which are still available on a calendar year basis.

The data presented in the medical-legal section of this report are current and based on the latest available data through accident year 2011.

Medical-Legal Evaluations per Claim

The following figure illustrates that the average number of medical-legal evaluations per claim declined from 1.20 evaluations in 1995 to 0.78 in 2001. This decline of 35 percent is attributed to a series of reforms since 1989 and the impact of efforts against medical mills.

Reforms instituted in 1993 that advanced the role of the treating physician in the medical-legal process and granted the opinions of the treating physician a presumption of correctness were expected to reduce the average number of evaluations even further. Earlier CHSWC reports evaluating the treating physician presumption did not find that these reforms had significant effect on the average number of evaluations per claim. SB 899 enacted in 2004 completely repealed the primary treating physician’s presumption (Labor Code Section 4062.9).

Figure 28: Number of Medical-Legal Evaluations per Workers’ Compensation Claim (At 40 months from the beginning of the accident year)
Between 2001 and 2004, the average number of medical-legal evaluations per claim increased by 29.5 percent. The increase from 2001 to 2004 could be driven by a number of factors that are discussed below. In the 2005 accident year, the average number of medical-legal evaluations per claim decreased by almost 25 percent compared to accident year 2004, and then increased by 11 percent from the 2006 to 2008 accident year. From 2008 to 2011, during the ongoing economic crisis, the average number of medical-legal evaluations per claim decreased by 11 percent. The decrease in average number of evaluations per claim from 2004 to 2006 accident year was likely due to the SB 899 provision requiring a single QME or AME even in represented cases for injuries beginning January 1, 2005.

**Medical-Legal Reporting by California Region**

The different regions of California are often thought to have different patterns of medical-legal reporting. The revisions to the WCIRB *Permanent Disability Survey*, undertaken at the recommendation of CHSWC and instituted for the 1997 accident year, explored new issues. A zip code field was added to analyze patterns in different regions.

The following figure demonstrates the frequency with which medical-legal evaluations were used between 2002 and 2011 in different regions. Between 2002 and 2004, the average number of medical-legal evaluations per claim increased significantly for each region, with 49 percent increase in Northern region, 24 percent increase in Central region, and 15.5 percent increase in Southern region. From 2004 to 2005, the average number of medical-legal evaluations per claim decreased in all three regions with the lowest number of medical-legal evaluations per claim (0.67) in nine years for Southern California. Overall from 2005 to 2010, the average number of evaluations per claim increased 19 percent both in Southern and Northern regions. From 2010 to 2011, all three regions experienced a decline: by 8 percent - for Northern, 10 percent - for Southern, and 19 percent for - Central California regions.

**Figure 29: Average Number of Medical-Legal Evaluations per Claim by Region**
(at 34 months after beginning of accident year)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Northern California</th>
<th>Central California</th>
<th>Southern California</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>0.71</td>
<td>0.91</td>
<td>0.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>0.96</td>
<td>0.95</td>
<td>0.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>1.06</td>
<td>1.13</td>
<td>0.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>0.88</td>
<td>0.99</td>
<td>0.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>0.87</td>
<td>0.96</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>0.90</td>
<td>0.92</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>0.92</td>
<td>0.94</td>
<td>0.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>0.92</td>
<td>0.99</td>
<td>0.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>1.05</td>
<td>0.98</td>
<td>0.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>0.97</td>
<td>0.79</td>
<td>0.72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prior to 2003, the Southern California region had higher numbers for both the average cost per evaluations and the average number of evaluations per claim than the Northern California region. However, starting with 2003, the number of medical-legal evaluations per claim in the Northern California region grew higher than in the Southern California region. The number of medical-legal evaluations per
claim in the Central California region was the highest among all three regions in seven out of the ten years.

Different regions of California have different patterns of medical-legal reporting. Also, regions with a higher share of workers’ compensation claims in the system have a bigger impact on the average number of medical-legal evaluations per claim and average cost of medical-legal evaluations in the State. As the table below indicates, the Southern California region has the highest number of workers’ compensation claims in the system, followed by the Northern California region.

### Table 8: Distribution of Medical-Legal Claims by Region

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Southern</td>
<td>58.1%</td>
<td>63.1%</td>
<td>61.8%</td>
<td>63.5%</td>
<td>61.6%</td>
<td>66.2%</td>
<td>64.4%</td>
<td>65.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central</td>
<td>16.3%</td>
<td>13.5%</td>
<td>13.6%</td>
<td>12.5%</td>
<td>14.0%</td>
<td>10.7%</td>
<td>12.0%</td>
<td>11.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern</td>
<td>25.7%</td>
<td>23.4%</td>
<td>24.6%</td>
<td>24.0%</td>
<td>24.4%</td>
<td>23.1%</td>
<td>23.4%</td>
<td>23.4%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Average Cost per Medical-Legal Evaluation**

The average cost of a medical-legal evaluation fluctuated between $600 and $720 from the mid-1990s to 2001. After a significant decrease of medical-legal expenses starting in 1989 when legislative reforms restricted the number and lowered the cost of medical-legal evaluations, there was again a significant increase in average medical-legal costs beginning in the 2000 accident year. In 2011, the average cost of medical-legal evaluations was $1,994, or almost three times higher than in 2000 accident year, reaching the highest level since 1989.

![Figure 30: Average Cost of a Medical-Legal Evaluation (at 40 months from the beginning of the accident year)](image)

Since the mid-1990s, the average cost of a medical-legal evaluation has increased, even though the reimbursement under the medical-legal fee schedule did not change from 1993 until 2006. The revised PD Survey by WCIRB includes additional questions that reveal some of the potential causes of this increase in costs. The changes indicate various types of fee schedule classifications as well as geographical factors.

---

23 Based on WCIRB’s PD Survey 2011 random sample.

24 The new Medical-Legal Fee Schedule became effective for dates of service on or after July 1, 2006.

25 Issues for injury years before 1997 cannot be examined because the WCIRB survey revision of that year prevents comparisons.
The survey data show that, on average, evaluations done in the Southern California region have always been substantially more expensive. Increases in the average cost are being driven by claims in the Southern California region as can be seen from the table below.

### Table 9: Regional Contributions to the Increase of the Average Medical-Legal Costs: 2000-2011

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Distribution of Medical-Legal Evaluations by Region in 2000</th>
<th>Distribution of Medical-Legal Evaluations by Region in 2011</th>
<th>Change in Average Cost 2000-2011</th>
<th>Contribution of Each Region to the Average Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Southern California</td>
<td>58.6%</td>
<td>63.6%</td>
<td>$1,486</td>
<td>73%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central California</td>
<td>16.5%</td>
<td>11.2%</td>
<td>$1,019</td>
<td>9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern California</td>
<td>24.9%</td>
<td>25.2%</td>
<td>$916</td>
<td>18%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cost Drivers

The primary cost driver for California and its Southern region is not the price paid for specific types of evaluations. Rather, the mix of codes under which the evaluations are billed has changed to include a higher percentage of the most complex and expensive evaluations and fewer of the least expensive type. The two tables below show the costs and description from the Medical-Legal Fee Schedule.

### Table 10: Medical-Legal Evaluation Cost for Dates of Service Before July 1, 2006

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation Type</th>
<th>Amount Presumed Reasonable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ML-101 Follow-up</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ML-102 Basic</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ML-103 Complex</td>
<td>$750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ML-104 Extraordinary</td>
<td>$200/hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

26 An additional category “Other than ML-101, ML-102, ML-103, or ML-104” was included by WCIRB in types of evaluations for PD Survey 2007. It was extended to “Other than ML-101, ML-102, ML-103, ML-104, or ML-105” for 2008 and after.

27 WCIRB also noted that much of the increase in the average cost of a medical-legal evaluation is attributable to increases in a proportion of more complex medical-legal evaluations. Claims Subcommittee meeting minutes for July 28, 2008.

28 Please note that Agreed Medical Evaluators receive 25 percent more than the rates shown in both of the tables.
Table 11: Medical-Legal Evaluation Cost for Dates of Service on or After July 1, 2006

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation Type</th>
<th>Amount Presumed Reasonable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ML-101 Follow-up</td>
<td>$62.50/15 minutes or $250/hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ML-102 Basic (flat rate)</td>
<td>$625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ML-103 Complex (flat rate)</td>
<td>$937.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ML-104 Extraordinary</td>
<td>$62.50/15 minutes or $250/hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ML-105 Testimony</td>
<td>$62.50/15 minutes or $250/hr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ML-106 Supplemental</td>
<td>$62.50/15 minutes or $250/hr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Also in 2006, when the Administrative Director adopted a new Medical-Legal expense Fee Schedule, the Section 9795(b) of Title 8 CCR has been amended to increase the multiplier from $10.00 to $12.50, resulting in a 25% increase for Medical-Legal expenses beginning from July 1, 2006.

The figure below shows that the average cost of Extraordinary medical-legal evaluations increased by 40 percent after July 1, 2006, when the new Medical-Legal Fee Schedule became effective.

Figure 32: Average Cost of Medical-Legal Evaluation by Type Before and After the Effective Date of the New Medical-Legal Fee Schedule (Calculations are based on PD Survey 2005 2nd Level)

The following three figures indicate that from 1999 to 2007, the distribution of evaluations both in the Southern California and the Northern and Central regions has shifted the statewide distribution of medical-legal evaluations away from ML-101 and ML-102 types to include a higher percentage of ML-104 evaluations with “Extraordinary” complexity.

From 1999 to 2007, evaluations with “Extraordinary” complexity doubled from 23.4 percent to 45.7 percent in the Southern California region, more than doubled from 18.3 percent to 37.2 percent in Northern and Central regions, and as a result of that shift, doubled from 21.4 percent to 42.1 percent statewide. For the same period, the share of medical-legal evaluations billed as ML-102 Basic (the least expensive code) was between 4 percentage points and 11.5 percentage points smaller in the Southern region compared to Northern and Central California.

---

29 Two categories ML-105 and ML-106, created by Title 8 CCR, Sections 9793 & 9795, June, 2006, became applicable to 2008 and later claims. The functions of medical testimony and supplemental evaluations were moved into these two new categories from their previous status.

30 These three charts on percent distribution of medical-legal evaluations by type go up to 2007-only for the reason of two new categories ML-105 and ML-106 being added in 2008. The category “Other than ML-101, ML-102, ML-103, or ML-104” was introduced for 2007 accident year and also excluded from three figures for comparability purposes. This latter category comprised 2 percent of medical-legal evaluations in 2007.
SYSTEM COSTS AND BENEFITS OVERVIEW

Figure 33: Distribution of Medical-Legal Evaluations by Type (California)

Data Source: WCIRB

Figure 34: Distribution of Medical-Legal Evaluations by Type (Southern California)

Data Source: WCIRB

Figure 35: Distribution of Medical-Legal Evaluations by Type (Northern and Central California)

Data Source: WCIRB
The distribution of medical-legal evaluations by categories of “fee schedule type” applicable to 2008 and later claims in the chart below show that on average, one-third of medical-legal evaluations are classified as Extraordinary (ML-104) both in the Northern and Central California and the Southern region of California. In 2011, 65.5 percent of medical-legal evaluations in Northern/Central California and 68.5 percent in Southern California regions were billed under the time-based codes such as ML-101, ML-104 or ML-106 that are priced at $62.50 for every 15 minutes for QMEs or $78.13 for every 15 minutes for AMEs. Some medical-legal evaluation activities are not separately billable under all medical-legal fee codes. For example, reviewing medical-legal consultation reports could not be separately billed under flat-rated codes as ML-102 or ML-103 as opposed to the way it could be done under time-based codes. This makes billing a medical-legal evaluation under a time-based code more profitable in the majority of evaluations.

Increases to the medical-legal fee schedules for dates of services on or after July 1, 2006, could have also contributed to the higher average cost per evaluation. The figure below shows that the average cost per evaluation in each type of evaluation was higher in the 2007 accident year sample compared to the 2002 accident year. The biggest increases were for the Complex and Extraordinary cases.

In addition, the medical-legal evaluations in the 2007 accident year had both a higher average cost of Extraordinary evaluations ($2,295 and $1,116 respectively) and a higher share of Extraordinary evaluations (42.1 percent and 26.7 percent respectively, Figure 32) than in accident year 2002. In 2007, the pattern of average costs of evaluations changed. From 2002 to 2006, the average cost of a Basic medical-legal evaluation was higher than the average cost of a Follow-Up/Supplemental evaluation. However in 2007, the average cost of a Basic medical-legal evaluation was lower than the average cost of a Follow-Up/Supplemental evaluation. The share of medical-legal evaluations billed under Basic code was decreasing from 2002 to 2007 from 37.4 percent to 23.8 percent (Figure 32).

According to the figure below, the average costs of medical-legal evaluations billed under codes comparable to 2008 through 2011 evaluation codes showed overall a higher level than the average costs in 2007 accident year.
Another possible explanation for the differing trends in the average cost per evaluation and the increasing frequency of the most complex evaluations in California could be an increase in both the frequency and number of psychiatric evaluations per claim. On average, psychiatric evaluations are the most expensive evaluations by specialty of provider. Although the relative portion of all evaluations that is made up of psychiatric evaluations has declined since hitting a high during 1990-1991, leading to a substantial improvement in the overall average cost per evaluation, there was an increase in psychiatric evaluations from 6.9 percent of total medical-legal evaluations in 2002 PD Survey sample to 10.4 percent in the 2011 sample. The average number of psychiatric evaluations per claim in California increased by 29 percent from 0.062 in 2002 to 0.080 in 2011. Psychiatric evaluations are nearly always billed under the ML-104 code that is the most expensive. The average cost of a psychiatric evaluation more than doubled from $1,528 in 2002 to $3,627 in 2011. The Southern region produces about 60 percent of all psychiatric evaluations in California and has the biggest impact on both the frequency and cost of medical-legal evaluations statewide. The frequency of psychiatric evaluations in Southern region increased from 8.4 percent to 10.2 percent from 2002 to 2011, the average number of psychiatric evaluations per claim increased by 3 percent from 0.069 to 0.071, while the average cost of a psychiatric evaluation increased 2.5 times from $1,533 to $3,504 in the same period.
According to WCIRB’s estimates based on the PD Claim Survey, claims with psychiatric evaluations increased from 6.4 percent of all medical-legal evaluations by physician specialty in 2005 to 14 percent in 2013, and the cost of psychiatric evaluations as a percent of the cost of all medical-legal evaluations by physician specialty increased from 13.6 percent in 2005 to 25.4 percent in 2013.

The average cost of a psychiatric medical-legal evaluation was the highest in comparison to average costs of other medical-legal evaluations by physician type, averaging $3,690 in 2013, or 1.9 times the average cost of all medical-legal evaluations, and almost double of its 2005 level ($1,860).

The recent data on the QME process presented in CHSWC studies in collaboration with UC Berkeley indicate a significant increase in the share of QME panels assigned to psychiatrist/psychologist specialties. The demand for psychiatric specialties as a part of all specialties increased from 6.5 percent in 2005 to 12.7 percent in 2010.

**Total Medical-Legal Cost Calculation**

Total medical-legal costs are calculated by multiplying the number of permanent partial disability (PPD) claims by the average number of medical-legal evaluations per claim and by the average cost per medical-legal evaluation:

\[ \text{Total Medical-Legal Cost} = \text{Number of PPD Claims} \times \text{Average Evaluations/Claim} \times \text{Average Cost/Evaluation} \]

**Medical-Legal Costs**

During the 1990s, the cost of medical-legal evaluation improved dramatically. For the insured community, the total cost of medical-legal evaluations performed on PPD claims by 40 months after the beginning of the accident year declined from a peak of $223.7 million in 1992 to an estimated $67.7 million for injuries occurring in 2011, a 70 percent decrease from 1992 accident year.

**Figure 39: Medical-Legal Costs on PPD Claims at Insured Employers (in Million $, 40 months after beginning of accident year)**

The total amounts of medical-legal expenses could be different for different organizations and even within the same organization, depending on how the data are collected, methods of estimation, and on inclusion or exclusion of insured, self-insured, and legally uninsured employers.
While WCIRB's *PD Survey*, on which CHSWC's total is based, covers medical-legal evaluations for Permanent Disability claims only, its own *Losses and Expenses Report* includes medical-legal expenses for total and partial permanent disabilities, temporary disability, medical-only, and denied claims as well. The WCIRB's survey form "Permanent Disability Claim Survey" asks specifically for permanent disability rating by that getting a response from claim administrators that excludes other types of claims with medical-legal evaluations. For example, according to *Losses and Expenses Report*, the amount of paid medical-legal evaluations was $168,711,000 for the total of 335,715\(^{31}\) permanent disability, temporary, and medical-only claims in 2010. At the same time the estimated total medical-legal cost on permanent partial disability (PPD) claims based on *PD Survey* for the same 2010 year was $68,000,000 for the total of 39,896\(^{32}\) PPD claims. While PPD claims constituted 12 percent of workers’ compensation claims, they produced 40 percent of medical-legal expenses.

The WCIRB's *Losses and Expenses Report* contains the "paid medical-legal amount" or amounts paid in a certain calendar year determined by the date of service on claims with different years of injury and different policy years while claims covered in its *PD Survey* are collected for certain accident year, all with the same year of injury and more uniform policy years in order to provide 30-to 36-months mature claims. Any data based on medical bills are paid amounts and in order to adjust and make it comparable to WCIRB’s *PD Survey* data, for example, the PPD claims would be separated from other types of claims and grouped by year of injury.

Another consideration that has to be taken into account when the dollar amounts of medical-legal reports are estimated as a percent of all medical bills that constitute the denominator, as it is done by CWCI (ICIS database) is that not all medical costs could be captured by the data bases, especially medical costs not covered by fee schedule. And the bill review data are built around the fee schedules.

Also, methods of calculating the medical expenses that constitute the denominator could differ by inclusion or exclusion of different categories of medical expenses, like the medical cost containment program (MCCP) expenses, by that increasing or decreasing the denominator.

The medical-legal cost is reported by WCIRB as a component of medical cost and comprises from 2 to 5 percent of the paid medical cost. A decline in medical costs shortly after passage of major reform measures in 2003 and 2004, followed by an increase starting in 2006, raised the question of how much of the changes in medical costs was attributable to changes in medical-legal costs. The table below shows the share of medical-legal costs in medical costs paid from 2002 to 2013.

**Table 12: Percent of Medical-Legal Evaluation Costs in Total Medical Costs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Calendar Year</th>
<th>2002</th>
<th>2003</th>
<th>2004</th>
<th>2005</th>
<th>2006</th>
<th>2007</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2010</th>
<th>2011</th>
<th>2012</th>
<th>2013</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Percent of Medical-Legal Evaluation Costs in Total Medical Costs</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: WCIRB Losses and Expenses Report, Exhibit 1.4

**Sources of Improvement in Medical-Legal Costs**

The changes in total medical-legal cost for insurers reflect changes in all three components of the cost structure. The number of medical-legal examinations per claim dropped sharply after procedural changes enacted in 1989 took effect January 1, 1991. The new procedures for disputes over permanent disability or medical treatment required represented parties to attempt agreement on an AME before selecting their own QMEs, and then it limited the number of QMEs. In the case of an unrepresented worker, an exam could only be obtained from a QME selected from a panel of three QMEs assigned by DWC. These changes cut into the business of "medical mills" which had referred patients back and forth for multiple

---

31 WCIRB Summary of Policy Year Statistics – 2013 Release, September 17, 2013, Exhibit 1.1
32 Ibid.
evaluations when there was no actual dispute. Beginning in 1994, disputes over the compensability of a claim were also brought into the AME/QME model. Furthermore, the first threshold for compensability of psychiatric injuries took effect in 1990. Beginning in 2005, represented cases also became subject to a requirement to select a QME from a panel rather than each party picking its own QME. All of these changes contributed to the reduction in number of examinations per claim. Declining claim frequency also contributed to reducing the total number of medical-legal evaluations. Costs have begun to trend upward again due to rising costs per examination. The complexity of impairment rating under the AMA Guides, new rules for apportionment, and the criteria for medical treatment decisions under the Medical Treatment Utilization Schedule are among the reasons cited for rising costs per exam.

The changes in claim frequency, evaluations per claim, and cost per evaluation are all summarized in the following table.

Table 13: Sources of Change in Medical-Legal Costs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1990</th>
<th>2011</th>
<th>Change 1990-2011</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number of PPD Claims</td>
<td>167,700</td>
<td>43,000</td>
<td>-74.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Number of Evaluations per PPD Claim</td>
<td>2.53</td>
<td>0.79</td>
<td>-69.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Cost of Evaluation</td>
<td>$986</td>
<td>$1,994</td>
<td>+102.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WORKERS’ COMPENSATION ADMINISTRATIVE PERFORMANCE

INTRODUCTION

The Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) examines the overall performance of the health and safety and workers’ compensation systems to determine whether they meet the State’s constitutional objective to “accomplish substantial justice in all cases expeditiously, inexpensively, and without encumbrance of any character.”

In this section, CHSWC has attempted to provide performance measures to assist in evaluating the system impact on everyone participating in the workers’ compensation system, particularly workers and employers.

Through studies and comments from the community, as well as administrative data, CHSWC has compiled the following information pertaining to the performance of California’s systems for health and safety and workers’ compensation. Explanations of the data are included with the graphs.

Workers’ Compensation Appeals Board (WCAB) Workload
- Division of Workers’ Compensation (DWC) Opening Documents
- DWC Hearings
- DWC Decisions
- DWC Lien Filings and Decisions
- DWC Audit and Enforcement Program
- DWC Medical Unit (MU)
- DWC Disability Evaluation Unit
- DWC Medical Provider Networks and Healthcare Organizations
- DWC Information and Assistance Unit
- DWC Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust Fund
- DWC Adjudication Simplification Efforts
  - DWC Information System (WCIS)
  - DWC Electronic Adjudication Management System (EAMS)
  - Carve-outs – Alternative Workers’ Compensation Systems
- Division of Labor Standards Enforcement (DLSE)
- Anti-Fraud Efforts

WCAB WORKLOAD

Division of Workers’ Compensation Opening Documents

Three types of documents open a Workers’ Compensation Appeals Board (WCAB) case. The graph on the next page shows the numbers of Applications for Adjudication of Claim (Applications), Original Compromise and Releases (C&Rs), and Original Stipulations (Stips) received by the Division of Workers’ Compensation (DWC).
Prior to August 2008, DWC workload adjudication data were available from the legacy system. At the end of August 2008, DWC transitioned to a new computer-based system, the Electronic Adjudication Management System (EAMS). Therefore, data for 2008 are comprised of data both from the legacy system and from EAMS and may not be directly comparable to previous years because of the transition. As the following graph shows, the total number of Opening Documents increased from 1998 to 2003 by 16 percent after a decline in the second part of the 1990s and then decreased by 36.4 percent from 2003 to 2007. The total number of Opening Documents after the transition in 2008 went back to the pre-EAMS level from 2009 to 2013.

**Figure 40: DWC Opening Documents**

As the graph on the next page shows, the proportion or mix of the types of case-opening documents received by DWC varied during the second half of the 1990s. The proportion of Applications was rising from 1998 through 2003 and then declining slightly from 2003 to 2007. The proportion of Original (case-opening) Stips averaged 11.4 percent from 1998 to 2003 and then increased from 2003 to 2007. The proportion of original C&Rs declined from 1998 to 2003 and then increased from 2003 to 2007. The

33 Analysis of trends for WCAB workload data include 2009 and 2010 EAMS calendar year data only for aggregate numbers, but the same analysis for categories within major types of WCAB workload use only legacy data available through 2007. Analysis of trends using both EAMS and legacy data within major types of WCAB workload through 2010 was not possible due to several reasons, including the introduction of new categories in EAMS and the redefinition of previously existing categories.
distribution of Opening documents by type did not change from the pre-EAMS distribution pattern during the period from 2009 to 2013 after the transition to EAMS, except for adding type “other.”

**Figure 41: Percentage by Type of Opening Documents**

Please note: Prior to 8/9/2008, DWC’s workload adjudication data was available from the legacy system. DWC transitioned to a new computer-based system, the Electronic Adjudication Management System (EAMS), at the end of August 2008. Therefore, data for 2008 are comprised of data both from the legacy and from the EAMS system and may not be directly comparable to previous years due to transition issues.

**Division of Workers’ Compensation Hearings**

**Numbers of Hearings**

Labor Code Section 5502 hearings are the first hearings only. The hearings covered are expedited hearings, status conferences, priority conferences, mandatory settlement conferences, and trials that follow a mandatory settlement conference (MSC). The timelines are measured from the filing of a Declaration of Readiness to Proceed (DOR) to the hearing. The time frames for each of these hearings are prescribed as follows:

A. Expedited Hearing and Decision. Labor Code Section 5502(b) directs the Court Administrator to establish a priority calendar for issues requiring an expedited hearing and decision. These cases must be heard and decided within 30 days following the filing of a DOR.

B. Priority Conferences. Labor Code Section 5502(c) directs the Court Administrator to establish a priority conference calendar for cases when the employee is represented by an attorney and the issues in dispute are employment or injury arising out of employment (AOE) or in the course of employment (COE). The conference shall be conducted within 30 days after the filing of a DOR to proceed.

C. For cases in which the employee is represented by an attorney and the issues in dispute are employment or injury arising out of employment or in the course of employment and good cause
is shown why discovery is not complete for trial, then status conferences shall be held at regular intervals.

D. MSC and Ratings MSC. Labor Code Section 5502(e) establishes time frames to schedule MSCs and trials in cases involving injuries and illnesses occurring on and after January 1, 1990. MSCs are to be conducted not less than 10 days and not more than 30 days after filing a DOR.

E. Trials. Labor Code Section 5502(e) mandates that if the dispute is not resolved at the MSC, a trial is to be held within 75 days after filing the DOR.

The figure below indicates the numbers of different types of hearings held in DWC from 1999 through 2013. The total number of hearings held increased by 55 percent from 1999 to 2007. After the transition year of 2008, the total number of hearings held averaged at 164,000 hearings per year. From 2010 to 2013, there were decreases in the number of trials by 29 percent, in the number of status conferences - by 25 percent, in mandatory settlement conferences (MSCs) by 7 percent, and in rating MSCs by 38 percent. During the same time range from 2010 to 2013, the number of expedited hearings increased by 60 percent and the number of priority conferences increased by 81 percent.

The non-Section 5502 hearings are continuances or additional hearings after the first hearing. The figure below shows non-Section 5502 hearings held from 2008, when DWC transitioned to EAMS, to 2013. From 2010 to 2013, there were decreases in the number of status conferences by 31 percent, in mandatory settlement conferences (MSCs) by 8 percent, and in rating MSCs by 49 percent. During the same time range from 2010 to 2013, the number of trials increased by 79 percent the number of expedited hearings increased by 47 percent, and the number of priority conferences increased by 120 percent.
The figure below shows the total hearings held from 2008 to 2013 including Labor Code Section 5502 hearings, non-Section 5502 hearings, and lien conferences.

**Figure 43: DWC Non-5502 Hearings Held**

Data Source: DWC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2008 *</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2010</th>
<th>2011</th>
<th>2012</th>
<th>2013</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expedited Hearings</td>
<td>2,199</td>
<td>2,670</td>
<td>2,331</td>
<td>2,079</td>
<td>2,648</td>
<td>3,431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priority Conferences</td>
<td>817</td>
<td>952</td>
<td>1,196</td>
<td>1,965</td>
<td>1,965</td>
<td>2,641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status Conferences</td>
<td>24,631</td>
<td>32,732</td>
<td>31,861</td>
<td>21,833</td>
<td>21,724</td>
<td>21,901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rating MSCs</td>
<td>26,106</td>
<td>31,472</td>
<td>30,620</td>
<td>26,527</td>
<td>27,399</td>
<td>28,292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trials</td>
<td>12,408</td>
<td>12,890</td>
<td>11,007</td>
<td>17,293</td>
<td>21,188</td>
<td>21,314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>68,731</td>
<td>82,732</td>
<td>79,236</td>
<td>69,921</td>
<td>75,673</td>
<td>78,277</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* 2008 CY was a period of transition from legacy system to Electronic Adjudication Management System (EAMS).

**Figure 44: DWC Total Number (LC 5502 and non-5502) of Hearings Held, including Lien Conferences**

Data Source: DWC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2008 *</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2010</th>
<th>2011</th>
<th>2012</th>
<th>2013</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expedited Hearings</td>
<td>4,394</td>
<td>11,268</td>
<td>11,808</td>
<td>11,581</td>
<td>13,093</td>
<td>18,648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priority Conferences</td>
<td>1,385</td>
<td>3,954</td>
<td>5,280</td>
<td>6,163</td>
<td>8,354</td>
<td>10,013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status Conferences</td>
<td>33,866</td>
<td>90,862</td>
<td>91,571</td>
<td>59,268</td>
<td>61,322</td>
<td>66,611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rating MSCs</td>
<td>38,636</td>
<td>105,188</td>
<td>108,559</td>
<td>99,630</td>
<td>100,310</td>
<td>100,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trials</td>
<td>3,975</td>
<td>9,509</td>
<td>8,157</td>
<td>6,343</td>
<td>5,164</td>
<td>4,912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lien</td>
<td>13,411</td>
<td>32,140</td>
<td>36,943</td>
<td>38,674</td>
<td>41,914</td>
<td>39,051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>101,368</td>
<td>273,528</td>
<td>290,556</td>
<td>280,265</td>
<td>329,262</td>
<td>317,439</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* 2008 CY was a period of transition from legacy system to Electronic Adjudication Management System (EAMS).
WORKERS’ COMPENSATION ADMINISTRATIVE PERFORMANCE

Timeliness of Hearings

California Labor Code Section 5502 specifies the time limits for various types of hearings conducted by DWC on WCAB cases. In general:

- An expedited hearing must be held within 30 days of the receipt of a DOR.
- The conference shall be conducted within 30 days after the filing of a DOR.
- MSCs, rating MSCs, and priority conferences are required to be held within 30 days of the receipt of a request in the form of a DOR.
- A trial must be held within 75 days of the request if a settlement conference has not resolved the dispute.

The following figure shows the average elapsed time from a request to a DWC hearing in 4th quarter of each year, from 1998 to 2013. From 2000 to 2004, all of the average elapsed times have increased from the previous year’s quarter and none were within the statutory requirements. However, between 2005 and 2007, the average elapsed time from the request to a trial decreased by 46 percent, the average elapsed time for conferences decreased by 44 percent, and the average time for expedited hearings decreased by 15 percent. After the transition in 2008, the average elapsed times from a request to a DWC hearing went back to the pre-EAMS level for MSCs and expedited hearings from 2009 to 2013. The average elapsed time from a request to a DWC trial was at 2006 level from 2010 to 2013.

Data Source: DWC

Please note: Prior to 8/9/2008, DWC’s workload adjudication data was available from the legacy system. DWC transitioned to a new computer-based system, the Electronic Adjudication Management System (EAMS), at the end of August 2008. Therefore, data for 2008 and on have additional categories that became available from the EAMS system and may not be directly comparable to previous years.

* Mandatory Settlement Conferences.
** Data for 1996 to 2007 are unavailable.

From 2008 through 2011, the longer waiting times for regular trials (top line) coincide with the reduction in available court hours due to hiring freezes and furloughs. Governor Schwarzenegger’s July 31, 2008
Executive Order froze hiring and barred the use of retired annuitants. Beginning February 1, 2009, judges and staff were placed on furlough two days a month. Effective July 1, 2009, the furloughs were increased to three days per month. With just over 20 working days a month, the furloughs represented cuts of first 10 percent and then 15 percent of available hours for hearing and resolving cases. The fact that the time to expedited hearing (green bottom line) grew shorter from 2008 through 2011 shows that the courts gave priority to scheduling the urgent issues that are statutorily designated for expedited hearing. From 2008 on, the waiting time for MSCs and related hearings (rating and priority) was mostly within mandatory timelines.

Division of Workers’ Compensation Decisions

**DWC Case-Closing Decisions**

As the figure below shows, the number of decisions made by DWC that are considered to be case-closing declined during the second part of the 1990s, increased overall from 2000 to 2005, and then decreased by 18.4 percent from 2005 to 2007. From 2009 to 2013, the total number of case-closing decisions increased back to the 2004 level after the transition period to EAMS in 2008. The only type of case-closing decisions that decreased from 2009 to 2013 (by 14 percent) was Finding & Award (F&A).

![Figure 46: DWC Case-Closing Decisions](image)

Please note: Prior to 8/9/2008, DWC’s workload adjudication data was available from the legacy system. DWC transitioned to a new computer-based system, the Electronic Adjudication Management System (EAMS), at the end of August 2008. Therefore, data for 2008 are comprised of data both from the legacy and from the EAMS system and may not be directly comparable to previous years due to transition issues.

Data Source: DWC

---

34 Executive Order S-16-08
35 Executive Order S-13-09
Mix of DWC Decisions

As shown on the previous figures and the figure below, again, the vast majority of the case-closing decisions rendered during the 2000s were in the form of a WCAB judge’s approval of Stips and C&Rs which were originally formulated by the case parties.

During the period from 1998 through 2007, there was an overall increase in proportion of Stips and overall decrease in proportion of C&Rs. This reflects the large decrease in the issuance of C&Rs through the 1990s. This pattern of an increasing proportion of Stips and a decreasing proportion of C&Rs continued into the period from 2008 to 2010, and then reversed with a 4.5 percentage points decrease of Stips and - 5.5 points increase in C&Rs from 2010 to 2013.

In the figure that follows, only a small percentage of case-closing decisions evolved from an F&A or Finding & Order (F&O) issued by a WCAB judge after a hearing. That pattern continued with an overall decrease for both types of decisions from 2009 to 2013.

Figure 47: DWC Decisions: Percent Distribution by Type of Decisions

Please note: Prior to 8/9/2008, DWC’s workload adjudication data was available from the legacy system. DWC transitioned to a new computer-based system, the Electronic Adjudication Management System (EAMS), at the end of August 2008. Therefore, data for 2008 are comprised of data both from the legacy and from the EAMS system and may not be directly comparable to previous years due to transition issues.

Division of Workers’ Compensation Lien Filings and Decisions

As shown in the figure below, the number of liens tripled between 2000 and 2003, decreased 2.7 times between 2003 and 2005, and then tripled again between 2005 and 2007. After the 2008 transition to the EAMS system, the number of liens filed went back to the pre-EAMS level from 2009 to 2011, as lien filers became familiar with the new system. From 2011 to 2012, the number of liens filed more than doubled in expectation of lien filing fees introduced by SB 863. The figure below presents two ways of counting liens from 2009 through 2013. The first method depicts the number of cases a lien is filed against versus the second method of counting each unique lien. A single lien payment may cover multiple liens when the lien is filed on several companion cases for the same injured worker (IW). For example, if a lien is filed for services rendered to one IW and she or he has three adjudicated cases, that would specify all three companions and EAMS would typically count that lien as three liens in pre-SB 863 environment. Under SB 863, they would only pay one fee for all three cases and count it as one lien. With
introduction of lien filing fees, the number of cases a lien is filed against decreased almost 60 percent from 2011 to 2013 and the number of unique liens filed dropped by almost 68 percent from 2011 to 2013.

**Figure 48: Number of Liens Filed, 2002-2013 (Thousand), as of October, 2014**

Please note: Prior to 8/9/2008, DWC's workload adjudication data was available from the legacy system. DWC transitioned to a new computer-based system, the Electronic Adjudication Management System (EAMS), at the end of August 2008. Therefore, data for 2008 are comprised of data both from the legacy and from the EAMS system and may not be directly comparable to previous years due to transition issues.

The following figure generally shows a large growth in decisions regarding liens filed on WCAB cases and a concomitant expenditure of DWC staff resources on the resolution of those liens.

**Figure 49: DWC Lien Decisions, 2002-2013 (Thousand)**

Please note: Prior to 8/9/2008, DWC's workload adjudication data was available from the legacy system. DWC transitioned to a new computer-based system, the Electronic Adjudication Management System (EAMS), at the end of August 2008. Therefore, data for 2008 are comprised of data both from the legacy and from the EAMS system and may not be directly comparable to previous years due to transition issues.

See “Report on Liens” (CHSWC, 2011) for a complete description.
DIVISION OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION AUDIT AND ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM

Background

The 1989 California workers' compensation reform legislation established an audit function within the Division of Workers' Compensation (DWC) to monitor the performance of workers’ compensation insurers, self-insured employers, and third-party administrators to ensure that industrially injured workers are receiving proper benefits in a timely manner.

The purpose of the audit and enforcement function is to provide incentives for the prompt and accurate delivery of workers’ compensation benefits to industrially injured workers and to identify and bring into compliance those insurers, third-party administrators, and self-insured employers who do not deliver benefits in a timely and accurate manner.

Assembly Bill 749 Changes to the Audit Program

Assembly Bill (AB) 749, effective January 1, 2003, resulted in major changes to California workers’ compensation law and mandated significant changes to the methodologies for file selection and assessment of penalties in the audit program.

Labor Code Sections 129 and 129.5 were amended to ensure that each audit unit will be audited at least once every five years and that good performers will be rewarded. A profile audit review (PAR) of every audit subject will be done at least every five years. Any audit subject that fails to meet a profile audit standard established by the Administrative Director (AD) of the DWC will be given a full compliance audit (FCA). Any audit subject that fails to meet or exceed the FCA performance standard will be audited again within two years. Targeted PARs or FCAs may also be conducted at any time based on information indicating that an insurer, self-insured employer or third-party administrator is failing to meet its obligations.

To reward good performers, profile audit subjects that meet or exceed the PAR performance standard will not be liable for any penalties but will be required to pay any unpaid compensation. FCA subjects that meet or exceed standards will only be required to pay penalties for unpaid or late paid compensation, as well as any unpaid compensation.

Labor Code Section 129.5(e) was amended to provide for civil penalties up to $100,000 if an employer, insurer, or third-party administrator has knowingly committed or (rather than “and”) has performed with sufficient frequency to indicate a general business-practice act discharging or administering its obligations in specified improper manners. Failure to meet the FCA performance standards in two consecutive FCAs will be rebuttably presumed to be engaging in a general business practice of discharging and administering compensation obligations in an improper manner.

Review of the civil penalties assessed is obtained by written request for a hearing before the WCAB rather than by application for a writ of mandate in the Superior Court. Judicial review of the WCAB’s F&O is as provided in Sections 5950 et seq.

Penalties collected under Section 129.5 and unclaimed assessments for unpaid compensation under Section 129 are credited to the Workers’ Compensation Administration Revolving Fund (WCARF).
Overview of Audit Methodology

Selection of Audit Subjects

Audit subjects, including insurers, self-insured employers and third-party administrators, are selected randomly for routine audits.

The bases for selecting audit subjects for targeted audits are specified in 8 California Code of Regulations (CCR) Section 10106.1(c), effective January 1, 2003:

- Complaints regarding claims handling received by DWC.
- Failure to meet or exceed FCA performance standards.
- High numbers of penalties awarded pursuant to Labor Code Section 5814.
- Information received from the Workers’ Compensation Information System (WCIS).
- Failure to provide a claim file for a PAR.
- Failure to pay or appeal a Notice of Compensation Due ordered by the Audit Unit.

Audit and Enforcement Unit Data

The following figures and graphs depict workload data from 2004 through 2013 after the 2003 reform legislation changes to the Audit and Enforcement Program.

Routine and Targeted Audits

The following figure shows the number of routine audits and targeted audits and the total number of audits conducted each year.

Figure 50: Routine and Targeted Audits

Data Source: DWC Audit and Enforcement Unit
Audits by Type of Audit Subject

The following figure depicts the total number of audit subjects each year with a breakdown by whether the subject is an insurance company (insurer), a self-insured employer or a third-party administrator.

[Figure 51: DWC Audits by Type of Audit Subject]

Selection of Files to be Audited

The majority of claim files are selected for audit on a random basis, with the number of indemnity and denied cases being selected based on the numbers of claims in each of those populations of the audit subject:

- Targeted files are selected because they have attributes that the audits focus on.
- Additional files include claims chosen based on criteria relevant to a targeted audit but for which no specific complaints had been received.
- The number of claims audited is based upon the total number of claims at the adjusting location and the number of complaints received by DWC related to claims-handling practices. Types of claims include indemnity, medical-only, denied, complaint and additional.

The following figure shows the total number of files audited each year broken down by the method used to select them.

[Figure 52: Files Audited by Method of Selection]

Data Source: DWC Audit and Enforcement Unit
Administrative Penalties

The following figure shows the administrative penalties cited from 2004 to 2013.

**Figure 53: DWC Audit Unit – Administrative Penalties (Million $)**

![Administrative Penalties Graph]

The following figure shows the average number of penalty citations per audit subject each year and the average dollar amount per penalty citation.

**Figure 54: Average Amount per Penalty Citation and Average Number of Penalty Citations per Audit Subject**

![Average Penalties Graph]

Unpaid Compensation Due To Claimants

Audits identify claim files in which injured workers were owed unpaid compensation. The administrator is required to pay these employees within 15 days after receipt of a notice advising the administrator of the amount due, unless a written request for a conference is filed within 7 days of receipt of the audit report. When employees due unpaid compensation cannot be located, the unpaid compensation is payable by the administrator to WCARF. In these instances, application by an employee can be made to DWC for payment of monies deposited by administrators into this fund.

The following figure depicts the average number of claims per audit where unpaid compensation was found and the average dollar amount of compensation due per claim.
WORKERS’ COMPENSATION ADMINISTRATIVE PERFORMANCE

Figure 55: Average Amount of Unpaid Compensation per Claim and Number of Notices of Compensation

The following figure shows yearly distribution of unpaid compensation by specific type.

Figure 56: Distribution of Unpaid Compensation by Type

For further information …

DWC Annual Audit Reports may be accessed at [http://www.dir.ca.gov/dwc/audit.html](http://www.dir.ca.gov/dwc/audit.html).

DIVISION OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION DISABILITY EVALUATION UNIT

The DWC Disability Evaluation Unit (DEU) determines permanent disability ratings by assessing physical and mental impairments presented in medical reports. Physical impairments for injuries after 2005 are described in accordance with the AMA Guides, 5th Edition, and disability is determined in accordance with the 2005 Permanent Disability Rating Schedule (PDRS). A final permanent disability rating (PDR) is obtained only after the whole person impairment rating obtained from a treating physician is adjusted for diminished future earning capacity (FEC), occupation and age at the time of injury. For injuries prior to 2005 and after April 1, 1997, the 1997 PDRS or earlier edition is utilized, depending on date of injury. For injuries on or after January 1, 2013, the FEC modifier has been replaced with a 1.4 modifier in accordance with changes to Labor Code Section 4660.1 as a result of SB 863.

The DEU’s mission is to prepare timely and accurate ratings to facilitate the resolution of workers' compensation cases. Ratings are used by workers' compensation judges, injured workers, insurance claims administrators and attorneys to determine appropriate permanent disability benefits. DEU prepares three types of ratings:

Formal Ratings – ratings per workers’ compensation judges as part of expert testimony in a litigated case.

Consultative Ratings – ratings on litigated cases at the request of an attorney, DWC Information & Assistance Officer, or other party to the case in order to advise parties to the level of permanent disability.

Summary Ratings – ratings on non-litigated cases done at the request of a claims administrator or injured worker.

A permanent disability can range from 0 percent to 100 percent. Zero percent signifies no reduction of earning capacity, while 100 percent represents permanent total disability. A rating between 0 percent and 100 percent represents a partial loss of earning capacity. Partial permanent disability correlates to a number of weeks that an injured employee is entitled to permanent disability (PD) benefits, according to the percentage of PD.

In addition to written ratings, DEU provides oral consultations on PD issues and commutations to determine present value of future indemnity payments to assist in case settlements.

The following chart depicts DEU’s workload from 2004 through 2013. The chart shows total ratings and ratings by type.

DEU written ratings declined by 9.6 percent between 2004 and 2005, leveled off between 2005 and 2006, and declined by 6.6 percent between 2006 and 2007. Between 2007 and 2009, the number of DEU written ratings declined by 46 percent. The decline in written ratings between 2007 and 2009 is due to a number of factors including: the introduction of AMA Guides and case decisions such as Ogilvie and Almaraz/Guzman which increased rating complexity; the transition to a new electronic adjudication management system (EAMS) leading to a learning curve for personnel; hiring freezes that caused clerical shortages; and more consistent tabulation of rating production with the introduction of the EAMS system. A 12.5 percent increase in DEU written ratings in 2010, after the 2009 EAMS transition year, was followed by 11 percent decline from 2010 to 2013.
DEU decreased the backlog of ratings from 4,601 cases in 2010 to 1,738 cases in 2013. This represents a reduction of 62 percent in addition to a 49.4 percent decrease from 2009 to 2010. The reduction of backlog provides quicker delivery of benefits to injured workers and resolution of workers’ compensation cases.
DEU also performs commutations of future indemnity payments involving present value calculations. These commutation calculations assist parties in the resolution of claims involving lump sum settlements, including calculation of attorney fees on litigated cases.

For injuries dated January 1, 2003, and after, life pension and total PD payments are increased according to annual increase of the state average weekly wage (SAWW) starting January 1 after the payment commences and each January thereafter. The increase in benefits based upon annual SAWW increases the complexity of commutation calculations. In 2013, DEU performed 1,443 commutations, averaging 120.3 commutation calculations per month.

The rating schedule has a profound impact on both employees and employers, as it forms the basis by which workers are compensated for the permanent effects of work-related injuries. Since the adoption of a new rating schedule effective January 1, 2005, DWC continues to collect data regarding the results of the new rating schedule.

**Staffing**

Current staffing levels are 43 Disability Evaluators (WCC position), 3 supervisors, and 1 unit manager. DEU is supported clerically by staff assigned to the Adjudication Unit.

**DIVISION OF WORKERS’ COMPENSATION MEDICAL UNIT**

The Medical Unit is responsible for the oversight of the physicians who perform disability evaluations in the workers’ compensation system, educating physicians on medical-legal issues, and advising the Administrative Director on various medical issues. The Medical Unit sets standards and issues regulations governing Qualified Medical Evaluators (QMEs) and enforces the regulations governing QME disciplinary actions. The Medical Unit issues panels of three randomly-selected QMEs to both represented and unrepresented injured workers who need a medical/legal evaluation in order to resolve a claim.
The Medical Unit also reviews, certifies, monitors, and evaluates Health Care Organizations (HCOs) and Medical Provider Networks (MPNs). Additionally, the Medical Unit reviews utilization review (UR) plans from insurers and self-insured employers and develops and monitors treatment guidelines. The unit also participates in studies to evaluate access to care, medical quality, treatment utilization, and costs. Finally, the Medical Unit recommends reasonable levels of fees for various medical fee schedules.

Qualified Medical Evaluator Panels

DWC assigns panels composed of three Qualified Medical Evaluators (QMEs) from which an injured worker without an attorney selects the evaluator for a medical dispute. Beginning in 2005, a similar process became effective for cases where the worker has an attorney. This resulted in an increased number of QME panels. The changes contributed to a larger percentage of problems with the panel assignments.

The figure below indicates the number of QME Panel Requests issued each year and the number of problems with the original QME panel which necessitated a replacement list. Some of the problems with panel assignment include parties not submitting documentation or submitting inadequate documentation, parties not being eligible for a QME panel, or DWC needing additional information in order to make a determination for panel eligibility.

![Figure 60: Number of Qualified Medical Evaluator (QME) Panel Requests* and Problem Requests (Thousand)](image)

* The numbers account only for the incoming mail for initial panels. It does not include the count of additional specialty panels; replacement panel requests; Judge order panels; late report replacement panels; request to change the specialty panel needing the Medical Director’s consent.

** Data for 2007 was unavailable and is a forecast of previous years

*** Regulation was adopted in February 2009 to implement SB 899 that had impact on reporting the numbers of QME Panel Requests.

The figure below shows the number of initial QME panels issued pursuant to California Code of Regulations, Sections 30 and 31.7. Section 30 panel requests are submitted on Form 105 for unrepresented injured workers and on Form 106 for represented injured workers, requiring additional documentation to meet conditions under this section. Section 31.7 applies to requests to obtain additional specialty panels under certain specified conditions and is only applicable after the “initial” QME panel has been issued. Replacement QME panels are issued pursuant to California Code of Regulations, Section 31.7 that applies to requests to replace one or more QMEs from an “initial” panel that meet the conditions specified under this section.

---

The term "replacement" is referenced as “second” panels in- house to communicate the type of handling needed for the panel request.
Independent Medical Review

Senate Bill (SB) 863 adopted several provisions that affect how medical necessity determinations are made for medical care provided to injured workers. One of the key provisions was putting in place the Independent Medical Review (IMR) process for resolving medical treatment disputes. Effective January 1, 2013, for injuries occurring on or after that date, and effective July 1, 2013, for all dates of injury, IMR is being used to decide disputes between the physician and claims administrator about necessary medical treatment for injured workers. The IMR program is administered by DWC with costs borne by the employer and is similar to the group health process for medical treatment dispute resolution.

The table and figure below show monthly numbers of IMR applications with duplicates, numbers of unique medical review requests, and IMR determinations completed for 2013 and 2014. The total number of unique IMR requests received as of August 2014 was 188,313.

According to Table 14, the number of unique IMR requests received increased from 8 in January 2013 to 335 in June 2013. Then, in one month, the number of unique IMR requests received increased substantially from 335 in June 2013 (see Table 14) to 3,854 in July 2013 (see Figure 62), or grew over 11 times, since as of July 1, 2013, IMR was applied to medical necessity disputes for all dates of injury. Between July and August of 2013, the number of unique IMR requests received increased again almost 3 times. From August 2013 through August 2014 the number of unique IMR requests received averaged at around 14,600 per month.

The total number of IMR determinations completed since the inception of the IMR program through August 2014 reached 79,263. The number of IMR determinations completed increased from 0 in January 2013 to 67 in June 2013. From July 2013 to December 2013, the number of IMR determinations increased nearly 10 times. Subsequently, between December 2013 and August 2014, the number of IMR determinations completed increased by 11 times from 1,647 to 18,286 respectively.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 14: Sharp Increase in the Number of Independent Medical Review (IMR) Requests from January to June of 2013</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>IMR Applications with Duplicates</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Actual Applications</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Number of IMR determinations completed</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: DWC
Independent Bill Review

Senate Bill (SB) 863 adopted several provisions to provide a quick, efficient way of resolving disputes over medical billing and eliminate litigation at the appeals board over billing disputes. One of the key provisions was putting in place the Independent Bill Review (IBR) process for resolving medical treatment and medical-legal billing disputes. Effective January 1, 2013, for medical services provided on or after that date and where the fee was determined by a fee schedule established by the DWC, the IBR is being used to decide disputes when a medical provider disagrees with the amount paid by a claims administrator. The IBR program is administered by DWC which refers applicants to an independent bill review organization (IBRO). The reasonable fees for IBR are paid by the applying physician. If the independent bill reviewer determines that the claims administrator owes the physician additional payment on the bill, the claims administrator must reimburse the review fee to the physician.

According to the figure below, the total number of IBR requests received from January to December of 2013 was 993 and from January to August of 2014, was 1,199. From August, 2013 to August, 2014 the number of IBR requests stabilized at an average of 157 IBR requests per month.

Data Source: DWC
Medical Provider Networks and Health Care Organizations

Medical Provider Networks

Background

In recent years, the California workers’ compensation system has seen significant increases in medical costs. Between 1997 and 2003, workers’ compensation medical treatment expenses in California increased by an estimated 138 percent,\(^\text{38}\) outpacing the costs for equivalent medical treatment provided in non-industrial settings. To abate this rise in costs, major reforms were made in 2003 and 2004. One such effort was the signing into law of Senate Bill (SB) 899 in April of 2004. A major component of SB 899 was the option to establish a medical provider network (MPN), as promulgated in Labor Code Section 4616 et. seq. MPNs were implemented beginning January 1, 2005. On September 18, 2012, another round of major workers’ compensation reforms was signed into law with SB 863. SB 863 incorporates significant changes to MPNs, including but not limited to: expanding who can qualify to become an MPN applicant; limiting the MPN approval period to four-years and requiring a re-approval process for approval of MPN plans; providing the right to petition for MPN suspension or revocation; and authorizing the adoption of administrative penalties to ensure MPN applicants comply with regulations, among other changes. Most of these changes took effect in January 1, 2014.

An MPN is a network of providers established by an insurer, self-insured employer, a Joint Powers Authority (JPA), the State, a group of self-insured employers, a self-insurer security fund, or the California Insurance Guarantee Association (CIGA) to treat work-related injuries. SB 863 will expand this category to include entities that provide physician network services.

The establishment of an MPN gives significant medical control to employers. With the exception of employees who have a pre-designated physician, according to California Labor Code Section 4600, employers that have established an MPN control the medical treatment of employees injured at work for the life of the claim as opposed to 30 days of medical control that employers had prior to SB 899. Having an MPN means the employer has more control with regard to who is in the network and who the injured worker sees for care for the life of the claim. The employer gets to choose who the injured worker goes to on the first visit; after the first visit, the injured worker can go to a doctor of his/her choosing in the MPN.

Before the implementation of an MPN, insurers and employers are required to file an MPN application with the Division of Workers’ Compensation (DWC) for review and approval, pursuant to Title 8 CCR § 9767.1 et. seq.

All the data on Medical Provider Networks (MPNs) and Health Care Organizations (HCOs) in this section are provided by the Division of Workers’ Compensation (DWC).

---

\(^{37}\) The information in this section was provided by the DWC Medical Unit, with minor edits by CHSWC staff.  
\(^{38}\) Based on the WCIRB annual report *California Workers’ Compensation Losses and Expenses* prepared pursuant to § 11759.1 of the California Insurance Code.
Application Review Process

California Labor Code Section 4616(b) mandates that the Division of Workers' Compensation (DWC) review and either approve or disapprove MPN plans submitted within 60 days of plan submission. If DWC does not act on the plan within 60 days, the plan is deemed approved by default.

Upon receipt of an MPN application, DWC does an initial cursory review of all applications received. The result of the review is communicated to each applicant in a “complete” or “incomplete” letter, as applicable. Applicants with sections missing in their application will be asked to complete the missing part(s). Applicants with a complete application will receive a “complete” letter indicating the target date of when the full review of their application will be completed. The clock for the 60-day time frame within which DWC should act starts from the day a complete application is received by DWC.

The full review of an application involves a thorough scrutiny, using a standard checklist, to see if the application followed the statutory and regulatory requirements set forth in California Labor Code Section 4616 et. seq. and the California Code of Regulations sections 9767.1 et. seq. The full review culminates with an approval letter if no deficiency is discovered in the submitted application. Applicants with deficient applications are sent a disapproval letter listing deficiencies that need to be corrected. This process is repeated until the application is approved or withdrawn.

Material modification filings go through a similar review process as an initial application. Except in cases where an applicant was approved under the emergency regulations and is now updating the application to the permanent regulations, reviews of material modifications are done only for those sections of the applications affected by the material change.

Applications Received and Approved

The table below provides a summary of MPN program activities from the inception of the MPN program in November 1, 2004, to December 31, 2013. During this time, the MPN program received 2,277 MPN applications. Of these, 41 were ineligible as they were erroneously submitted by employers, insurers or other entities that under the MPN regulations are not eligible to set up an MPN. As of December 31, 2013, 2,095 applications were approved. Of these, 986 were approved under the emergency regulations, and the remaining 1,109 under the permanent regulations. Twenty eight (28) approved applications were revoked by DWC. The reason for revocation was the applicants’ erroneous reporting of their status as self-insured when in fact they were insured entities or an insurer who is no longer eligible to transact workers’ compensation in California. Two hundred and fifty-two (252) were withdrawn after approval, and seventy-three (73) were withdrawn before approval. Withdrawn MPNs have never been implemented. The reasons for the withdrawals were either that the applicant decided not to pursue an MPN or there was a duplicative submission of the same application. Two hundred and ninety-three (293) were terminated after approval. The reason for the termination was the applicant’s decision to stop using the MPN.

Table 15: MPN Program Activities from November 1, 2004, to December 31, 2013

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MPN Applications:</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Received</td>
<td>2,277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved</td>
<td>2,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material Modifications</td>
<td>2,941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawn</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revoked</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ineligible</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terminated</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The chart and table below show the receipt of MPN applications by month and year. The bulk of applications, 40 percent (751), were received in 2005. About 7 percent (132) were received in 2006, 4 percent (77) were received in 2007, 8 percent (151) were received in 2008, 5 percent (99) were received in 2009, 8 percent (154) were received in 2010, 9 percent (161) were received in 2011, 10 percent (191) were received in 2012, and 9 percent (177) were received in 2013.

Figure 64: Number of MPN Applications Received by Month and Year of Receipt, 2005-2013
(Total = 1,893)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2005</th>
<th>2006</th>
<th>2007</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2010</th>
<th>2011</th>
<th>2012</th>
<th>2013</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JANUARY</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEBRUARY</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARCH</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APRIL</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAY</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUNE</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JULY</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUGUST</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEPTEMBER</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTOBER</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOVEMBER</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECEMBER</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>751</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Percent Distrib: 40% 7% 4% 8% 5% 8% 9% 10% 9%

Data Source: DWC
The chart and table below show the MPN applications approved by month and year. To recap, 48 percent (994) of MPN applications were approved in 2005, while 7.0 percent (137) were approved in 2006, 4 percent (76) were approved in 2007, 5 percent (108) were approved in 2008, 6 percent (118) were approved in 2009, 8 percent (157) were approved in 2010, 8 percent (162) were approved in 2011, 9 percent (185) were approved in 2012, and 7 percent (149) were approved in 2013.

Material Modifications

MPN applicants are required by Title 8 CCR §9767.8 to provide notice to DWC for required material changes to their approved MPN application. Modifications are required when there is a 10 percent or more change in the provider network, a change in MPN Liaison, or a change in the employee notification materials, among other reasons. In addition, MPN applicants approved under the emergency regulations must update their application to conform to the permanent MPN regulations when filing for a material change to their approved application. Modifications go through a similar review and approval process as a new application, within the same regulatory time frame.

As of December 31, 2013, 1,281 applicants have filed material modifications with DWC. Some applicants have filed more than one material modification. Seven hundred and eight (708) applicants have filed 2 or more material modification filings, while 1 applicant had 38 filings.

The following chart and table show how many material modification filings were received at DWC; 65 material modifications were filed in 2005; 178 in 2006; 357 in 2007; 283 in 2008; 490 in 2009; 354 in 2010; 290 in 2011; 505 in 2012; and 419 in 2013.
The following chart and table show the number of material modification filings received at DWC.

Figure 66: Number of MPN Material Modifications Received by Month, 2005-2013
(Total = 2,941)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>2005</th>
<th>2006</th>
<th>2007</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2010</th>
<th>2011</th>
<th>2012</th>
<th>2013</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JANUARY</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>505</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEBRUARY</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARCH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APRIL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAY</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUNE</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JULY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUGUST</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEPTEMBER</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTOBER</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOVEMBER</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECEMBER</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>505</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Percent Distrib: 2% 6% 12% 10% 17% 12% 10% 17% 14%

* Monthly data are not available

Data Source: DWC

MPN Applicants

MPN applicants are allowed to have more than one MPN. As a result, the MPN applicants with more than one MPN account for 72 percent of all MPNs, including 304 applicants with 21 to 67 MPNs. (See Figure, Distribution of Approved Applicants by Number of MPNs per Applicant, below). The names of MPN applicants with 10 or more approved MPNs are shown in the Table (Names of MPN Applicants with 10 or More Approved MPNs) on the next page. ACE American Insurance Company leads with 67 MPNs, followed by Zurich American Insurance Company with 45 MPNs, and National Union Fire Insurance Company of Pittsburgh, PA, with 39 MPNs.

Figure 67: Distribution of Approved MPNs by Number of MPNs per Applicant, 2013

Data Source: DWC
Table 16: Names of MPN Applicants with 10 or More Approved MPNs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Applicant</th>
<th>Number of MPNs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACE American Insurance Company</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zurich American Insurance Company</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Union Fire Insurance Company of Pittsburgh, PA</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Home Assurance Company</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Insurance Company</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Insurance Company of the State of Pennsylvania</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety National Casualty Corporation</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Company</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Republic Insurance Company</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH Insurance Company</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discover Property &amp; Casualty Insurance Company</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire Insurance Company</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Underwriters, Inc.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Zurich Insurance Company</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL Specialty Insurance Company</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartford Insurance Company of the Midwest</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chartis Property Casualty Company</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce and Industry Insurance Company</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin City Fire Insurance Company</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continental Casualty Company</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granite State Insurance Company</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartford Underwriters Insurance Company</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travelers Property Casualty Company of America</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Guarantee and Liability Insurance Company</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartford Fire Insurance Company</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praetorian Insurance Company</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwich Insurance Company</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landmark Insurance Company</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Fire Insurance Company</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Casualty Company of Reading, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sentinel Insurance Company, Ltd.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zurich American Insurance Company of Illinois</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indemnity Insurance Company of North America</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPARTA American Insurance Company</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPARTA Insurance Company</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The North River Insurance Company</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tokio Marine &amp; Nichido Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The following table shows the numbers of MPN applicants by type of applicant. The majority (65 percent) of MPN applications were filed by insurers, followed by self-insured employers (30 percent).

Table 17: Distribution of Approved MPN Applications by Type of Applicant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Applicant</th>
<th>2005</th>
<th>2006</th>
<th>2007</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2010</th>
<th>2011</th>
<th>2012</th>
<th>2013</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Insurer</td>
<td>611</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>1,326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-Insured</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint Powers Authority</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group of Self-Insured Employers</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>994</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>2,034</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The figure below shows the distribution of MPN applicants by type.

Figure 68: Distribution of All Approved MPN Applications by Type of Applicant, Total for 2005 - 2013
(Total = 2,034)

MPN Plans Using HCO Networks

HCO networks are used by 388 (18.5 percent) of the approved MPNs. This number excludes those MPNs which were revoked, terminated or withdrawn after approval. The distribution of MPNs by HCO is shown in the Table below. First Health HCO has 9.4 percent of the MPN market share, followed by Corvel HCO, which has 5.4 percent, and Medex, which has 3.5 percent.

Table 18: Number of MPN Applicants Using HCO Networks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of HCO</th>
<th>Approved MPN Plans Using HCO Network</th>
<th>Percentage of Applications Received</th>
<th>Percentage of Applications Approved</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CompAmerica (First Health)</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>8.7%</td>
<td>9.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corvel</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>5.0%</td>
<td>5.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medex</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>3.2%</td>
<td>3.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CompPartners</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.2%</td>
<td>0.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promesa</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net-Work</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atrasano</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prudent Buyer (Blue Cross)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Using HCO</strong></td>
<td>388</td>
<td>17%</td>
<td>18.5%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Employers/Insurers with MPN

Neither the number nor the name of insured employers using MPNs can be obtained from MPN applications. Insurers are not required to report who among their insured employers are using their MPN. The list of self-insured employers with a self-reported number of covered employees greater than 5,000 is shown below. This list includes some large self-insured companies such as Albertsons, AT&T, Intel, Safeway, Home Depot, Target Corporation, Raley’s and Lowe’s.

Status of the MPN Program

The MPN program is in its ninth year and continues to develop as more MPNs are being used. The MPN plan monitoring and review processes have evolved with the regulations and as agency resources permit. SB 863 will promulgate important changes to the MPNs to improve efficiencies, promote greater accuracy and ensure regulatory compliance.

To implement the important changes brought about by the passage of SB 863, the MPN regulations were amended and became effective August 27, 2014. The changes to the MPN regulations include a more efficient streamlined application process that allows electronic submission of MPN applications, modifications and re-approvals. The regulatory amendments also include the requirements for an MPN to qualify as an entity that provides physician network services. Allowing these entities to qualify as an MPN applicant better aligns legal responsibility with operational responsibility. Additional changes to the MPN regulations include the assignment of unique MPN identification numbers to each MPN in order to easily identify a specific MPN. The amended MPN regulations establish the standards MPNs must meet with the MPN Medical Access Assistants to properly assist injured workers find and schedule medical appointments with MPN physicians. The amended regulations clarify access standards and now require an MPN to have at least three (3) available physicians from which an injured worker can choose from, and if the time and location standards are not met, MPNs shall have a written policy permitting out-of-network treatment. Moreover, the amended MPN regulations set forth the physician acknowledgment requirements to ensure physicians in the MPN have affirmatively elected to be a member of the network and a streamlined process for obtaining acknowledgments from medical groups. To promote greater accuracy and ensure statutory and regulatory compliance, MPNs are approved for a period of four years and must file a re-approval before the expiration of this four-year period. Finally, DWC’s oversight of MPNs is strengthened with the formal complaint process, the Petition for Suspension or Revocation of MPNs, the ability to conduct random reviews of MPNs and the authority to assess administrative penalties against MPNs to ensure regulatory compliance.

Table 19: Self-Insured MPN Applicants with Covered Employees of 5,000 or More, December 2013

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Applicant</th>
<th>Name of MPN</th>
<th>Number of Covered employees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles Unified School District</td>
<td>Sedgwick CMS Extended Medical Provider Network</td>
<td>138,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Restaurant Mutual Benefit Corporation</td>
<td>One Source Medical Network</td>
<td>130,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County of Los Angeles</td>
<td>County of Los Angeles/CorVel MPN</td>
<td>102,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County of Los Angeles</td>
<td>First Health CompAmerica Select HCO</td>
<td>102,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County of Los Angeles</td>
<td>Interplan Health Group</td>
<td>102,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Agricultural Network, Inc.</td>
<td>California Agricultural Network, Inc MPN</td>
<td>92,523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Farm Management, Inc.</td>
<td>California Farm Management, Inc MPN</td>
<td>92,523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Corporation</td>
<td>Target Medical Provider Network</td>
<td>75,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSAC Excess Insurance Authority</td>
<td>EIA Medical Provider Network</td>
<td>72,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name of Applicant</td>
<td>Name of MPN</td>
<td>Number of Covered employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safeway, Inc.</td>
<td>Safeway Select MPN</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Corporation</td>
<td>Sedgwick CMS/ Harbor Net-Target</td>
<td>59,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Diego/Imperial County Schools Joint Power Authority</td>
<td>Interplan through CompPartners</td>
<td>54,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-Insured Schools of California (SISC)</td>
<td>Self-Insured Schools of California(SISC)/California Foundation for Medical Care Network</td>
<td>45,474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Diego County Schools Risk Management Joint Powers Authority</td>
<td>CorVel/San Diego County Schools JPA MPN</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costco Wholesale Corporation</td>
<td>Costco Wholesale MPN</td>
<td>35,813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Bell Telephone Company</td>
<td>Sedgwick/Harbor 2 MPN</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macy's Retail Holdings, Inc.</td>
<td>Macy's Inc. Medical Provider Network</td>
<td>32,733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern California Permanente Medical Group (a partnership)</td>
<td>Kaiser Permanente/Harbor Net MPN</td>
<td>32,117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Kroger Co.</td>
<td>CorVel/Kroger Select MPN</td>
<td>32,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaiser Foundation Hospitals, a California Corporation</td>
<td>Kaiser Permanente MPN</td>
<td>29,880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City and County of San Francisco</td>
<td>City and County of San Francisco Medical Provider Network</td>
<td>29,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto Dealers Compensation of California, Inc.</td>
<td>AD-COMP MPN</td>
<td>28,012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Southern California</td>
<td>USC/Harbor MPN</td>
<td>26,634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern California Permanente Medical Group</td>
<td>Kaiser Permanente MPN</td>
<td>26,353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Gas and Electric Company</td>
<td>PG&amp;E/Blue Cross Medical Provider Network</td>
<td>25,663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBS Operations Inc.</td>
<td>First Health Comp America HCO Select Network</td>
<td>25,276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Contractors Network, Inc.</td>
<td>ACM/California Contractors Network MPN</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaiser Foundation Hospitals</td>
<td>Kaiser Permanente/Harbor Net MPN</td>
<td>23,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walt Disney Parks and Resort US, Inc.</td>
<td>Walt Disney Parks and Resort US, Inc. MPN</td>
<td>22,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County of Orange</td>
<td>Intracorp</td>
<td>21,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Diego Unified School District</td>
<td>WellComp Medical Provider Network</td>
<td>20,762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Clara County Schools Insurance Groups</td>
<td>PRIME Plus Medical Network</td>
<td>20,198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The County of Riverside</td>
<td>First Health Comp America Select</td>
<td>20,173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Albertson’s Inc. (A SuperValu Company)</td>
<td>Sedgwick CMS Extended Medical Provider Network</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun Microsystems, Inc. (Sun)</td>
<td>First Health Network</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ventura County Schools Self-Funding Authority</td>
<td>WellComp Medical Provider Network</td>
<td>19,566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County of Riverside</td>
<td>CorVel MPN/County of Riverside</td>
<td>19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manpower, Inc.</td>
<td>Sedgwick CMS MPN</td>
<td>19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name of Applicant</td>
<td>Name of MPN</td>
<td>Number of Covered employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securitas Security Services USA, Inc.</td>
<td>Sedgwick CMS Extended MPN</td>
<td>19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viacom International Services, Inc.</td>
<td>First Health Comp America HCO Select Network</td>
<td>18,913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County of Orange</td>
<td>WellComp Medical Provider Network</td>
<td>17,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools Insurance Group</td>
<td>Allied Managed Care/SIG MPN</td>
<td>17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonprofits’ United Workers Compensation Group</td>
<td>WellComp MPN</td>
<td>16,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewlett-Packard Company</td>
<td>Sedgwick CMS Extended Medical Provider Network</td>
<td>16,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott International, Inc.</td>
<td>Marriott's Medical Provider Network</td>
<td>16,304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alameda County Schools Insurance Group</td>
<td>ACSIG/AccessMedical Provider Network</td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornerstone Comp, Inc.</td>
<td>Monument MPN</td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporation of the Presiding Bishop of The Church of</td>
<td>Deseret Signature MPN</td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesus Christ of the Latter-day Saints</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elite Golf Club Program, Inc.</td>
<td>Monument MPN</td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardian Comp, Inc.</td>
<td>Monument MPN</td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality Comp, Inc.</td>
<td>Monument MPN</td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victory Comp, Inc.</td>
<td>Monument MPN</td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern California Edison Company</td>
<td>SCE Select</td>
<td>15,514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raley’s</td>
<td>Athens MPN</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Express Corporation</td>
<td>Intracorp</td>
<td>14,878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nordstrom, Inc.</td>
<td>Nordstrom Medical Provider Network</td>
<td>14,479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County of San Bernardino</td>
<td>CorVel MPN</td>
<td>14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Bay Schools Insurance Authority</td>
<td>TriCounty MPN</td>
<td>14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alliance of Schools for Cooperative Insurance Programs</td>
<td>WellComp Medical Provider Network</td>
<td>13,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ASCIP)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Region School Insurance Group</td>
<td>WellComp Medical Provider Network</td>
<td>13,679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riverside Schools Risk Management Authority</td>
<td>Prime Advantage Medical Network</td>
<td>13,610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scripps Health</td>
<td>Sedgwick CMS/Harbor MPN-Scripps</td>
<td>13,586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockheed Martin Corporation</td>
<td>GENEX/Lockheed Martin MPN</td>
<td>13,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intel Corporation</td>
<td>Broadspire Signature MPN</td>
<td>13,223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alameda County Schools Insurance Group</td>
<td>PRIME Plus Medical Provider Network</td>
<td>13,048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Region Schools Insurance Group</td>
<td>CRSIG MPN</td>
<td>12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimco Staffing Services, Inc.</td>
<td>First Health CompAmerica Primary Network</td>
<td>12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenet Healthcare Corporation</td>
<td>Sedgwick/Harbor MPN - Tenet</td>
<td>12,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett Business Services, Inc.</td>
<td>BBSI MPN</td>
<td>12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Mateo County Schools Insurance Group</td>
<td>Prime Advantage Medical Provider Network</td>
<td>11,402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedars-Sinai Medical Center</td>
<td>Cedars-Sinai Medical Provider Network (CSMPN)</td>
<td>11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-Mart Corporation</td>
<td>Sedgwick CMS-Harbor MPN - Sears Holdings Management Corporation</td>
<td>11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name of Applicant</td>
<td>Name of MPN</td>
<td>Number of Covered employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Bay Schools Insurance Authority</td>
<td>NBSIA/ CorVel Custom MPN</td>
<td>11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles Community College District</td>
<td>WellComp Medical Provider Network</td>
<td>10,948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Health Services</td>
<td>TRISTAR MPN</td>
<td>10,827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saugus Union School District</td>
<td>Prime Advantage Medical Network</td>
<td>10,707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulare County Schools Insurance Group Workers Compensation JPA</td>
<td>Prime Advantage Medical Network</td>
<td>10,707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenet Healthcare Corporation</td>
<td>First Health CompAmerica Primary HCO Network (or &quot;First Health Primary&quot;)</td>
<td>10,642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special District Risk Management Authority</td>
<td>WellComp Medical Provider Network</td>
<td>10,413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dole Food Company, Inc.</td>
<td>Sedgwick CMS Extended MPN</td>
<td>10,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 Cent Only Stores</td>
<td>Broadspire Signature MPN</td>
<td>10,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron Corporation</td>
<td>Chevron Medical Provider Network</td>
<td>10,076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron Stations, Inc.</td>
<td>Chevron Stations Medical Provider Network</td>
<td>10,076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Camino Hospital</td>
<td>ACM/ El Camino Hospital MPN</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster Farms</td>
<td>CorVel Custom MPN</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healthcare Industry Self-Insurance Program</td>
<td>Medex</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LFP, Inc. and Affiliates</td>
<td>CorVel/LFP, Inc and Affiliates MPN</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monterey County Schools Workers’ Compensation Joint Powers Authority</td>
<td>Monterey County Schools MPN</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Valley Schools Insurance Group</td>
<td>Prime Advantage Medical Provider Network</td>
<td>9,780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Worldwide, Inc.</td>
<td>Sedgwick/Harbor 2 MPN</td>
<td>9,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Air Lines, Inc.</td>
<td>CorVel/UAL/Kaiser MPN</td>
<td>9,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster Poultry Farms</td>
<td>Foster Farms Custom CorVel MPN</td>
<td>9,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABM Industries, Incorporated</td>
<td>ABM MPN</td>
<td>9,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preferred Auto Dealers Self-Insurance Program</td>
<td>Medex</td>
<td>9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smart &amp; Final, Inc.</td>
<td>Sedgwick CMS Extended Medical Provider Network</td>
<td>9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools Linked For Insurance Management</td>
<td>PRIME Advantage Medical Network</td>
<td>8,940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCI Coca-Cola Bottling Company of Los Angeles (Coca-Cola Enterprises, Inc.)</td>
<td>Sedgwick CMS Medical Provider Network</td>
<td>8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Livestock Producers, Inc. Self-Insured Group</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiewit Infrastructure West Co.</td>
<td>Sedgwick CMS Extended MPN</td>
<td>8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Providence Health System-Southern California</td>
<td>Genex-Providence Medical Provider Network</td>
<td>8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaiser Foundation Health Plan, Inc., a California Corporation</td>
<td>Kaiser Permanente MPN</td>
<td>8,448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County of Kern</td>
<td>County of Kern Medical Provider Network</td>
<td>8,447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Save Mart Supermarkets, Inc.</td>
<td>The Status MPN-Save Mart</td>
<td>8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name of Applicant</td>
<td>Name of MPN</td>
<td>Number of Covered employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresno County Self-Insurance Group</td>
<td>TRISTAR MPN</td>
<td>7,817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Orange County Self-funded Workers’ Compensation Agency</td>
<td>Prime Advantage Medical Network</td>
<td>7,571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality Comp, Inc.</td>
<td>Monument MPN</td>
<td>7,541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Gabriel Valley School Districts’ Self-Insurance Authority</td>
<td>WellComp Medical Provider Network</td>
<td>7,489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefit &amp; Liability Programs of California</td>
<td>WellComp Medical Provider Network</td>
<td>7,132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Paper Company</td>
<td>Sedgwick CMS Medical Provider Network</td>
<td>7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Joaquin County Schools WC Insurance Group JPA</td>
<td>PRIME Plus Medical Provider Network</td>
<td>6,768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valley Insurance Program (VIP)</td>
<td>WellComp Medical Provider Network</td>
<td>6,763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County of Fresno</td>
<td>County of Fresno MPN 1211</td>
<td>6,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Ana Unified School District</td>
<td>WellComp Medical Provider Network</td>
<td>6,677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AmerisourceBergen Corporation</td>
<td>Broadspire Signature MPN</td>
<td>6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornerstone Comp, Inc</td>
<td>Monument MPN</td>
<td>6,249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alliance of Schools for Cooperative Insurance Programs (ASCIP)</td>
<td>ASCIP-Athens MPN</td>
<td>6,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City of San Jose</td>
<td>Athens MPN</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Bolthouse Farms, Inc.</td>
<td>Broadspire Signature MPN</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern California Community Colleges Pool (NCCCPC)</td>
<td>Prime Advantage Medical Network</td>
<td>5,955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaiser Foundation Health Plan, Inc.</td>
<td>Kaiser Permanente/Harbor Net MPN</td>
<td>5,682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New United Motor Manufacturers, Inc.</td>
<td>NUMMI MPN</td>
<td>5,536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern California Cities Self-Insurance Fund</td>
<td>NCCSIF MPN</td>
<td>5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City of Long Beach</td>
<td>City of Long Beach MPN</td>
<td>5,481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big 5 Corp.</td>
<td>CorVel MPN</td>
<td>5,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland Unified School District</td>
<td>Oakland Unified School District MPN</td>
<td>5,217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County of San Mateo</td>
<td>San Mateo County MPN</td>
<td>5,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Muir Health</td>
<td>TRISTAR MPN</td>
<td>5,102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE PEP Boys Manny, Moe and Jack of California</td>
<td>TCT CA MPN</td>
<td>5,064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles County Office of Education</td>
<td>LACOE- WellComp Medical Provider Network</td>
<td>5,055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FedEx Freight Inc.</td>
<td>Sedgwick CMS Extended MPN</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster Farms, LLC</td>
<td>Foster Farms Custom CorVel MPN</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Transportation, Inc.</td>
<td>CorVel MPN</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Transportation, Inc.</td>
<td>Yellow Transportation GBMCS MPN</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Health Care Organization Program

Health Care Organizations (HCOs) were created by the 1993 workers’ compensation reforms. The laws governing HCOs are California Labor Code, Sections 4600.3 through 4600.7, and Title 8 of the California Code of Regulations (CCR), Sections 9770 through 9779.8.

HCOs are managed care organizations established to provide health care to employees injured at work. A health care service plan (HMO), disability insurer, workers’ compensation insurer, or a workers’ compensation third-party administrator can be certified as an HCO.

Qualified employers who contract with an HCO can direct treatment of injured workers from 90 to 180 days.

An HCO must file an application and be certified by DWC according to Labor Code Section 4600.3 et seq. and Title 8 CCR sections 9770 et seq. Due to regulatory changes in 2010, HCOs now pay a fee of $2,500 at the time of initial certification and a fee of $1,000 at the time of each three-year certification thereafter. In addition, annually, HCOs are required to pay an annual assessment of $250, $300 or $500 based on their enrollments of covered employees as of December 31 of each year. The HCO loan from the General Fund has been paid off in full.

Currently, the HCO program has 9 certified HCOs. The list of certified HCOs and their most recent date of certification/recertification are given in the table below. Even though there are 9 certified HCOs, only 5 have enrollees; the rest are keeping their certification and using their HCO provider network as a deemed network for MPNs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of HCO</th>
<th>Date of Certification/Recertification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CompPartners</td>
<td>07/24/2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corvel Corporation</td>
<td>12/30/2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Health/ CompAmerica Primary</td>
<td>10/05/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Health/ CompAmerica Select</td>
<td>10/05/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaiser On The Job HCO</td>
<td>07/01/2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MedeEx Health Care</td>
<td>03/16/2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MedEx 2 Health Care</td>
<td>10/10/2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network HCO</td>
<td>04/16/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promesa Inc. HCO</td>
<td>04/12/2010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HCO Enrollment

At its maximum in mid-2004, HCO enrollment reached approximately half a million enrollees. However, with the enactment of MPNs, enrollment of employees under the large HCOs, such as First Health and Corvel, declined considerably. Compared to the 2004 enrollment, First Health lost 100 percent of its enrollees, while CorVel’s enrollment declined by 96.6 percent to 3,384 by December 2008. As of December 2011, the total enrollment of employees under HCOs fell by 66.4 percent to 161,413 from 481,337 in 2004. The table below shows the number of enrollees as of December 31 of each year from 2004 through 2013.
## Table 20: HCOs by Number of Enrollees for 2004 Through 2013

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of HCO</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dec-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CompPartners</td>
<td>60,935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CorVel/ Corvel Select</td>
<td>100,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CompAmerica Primary/ Select (First Health)</td>
<td>218,919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intracorp</td>
<td>6,329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaiser</td>
<td>30,086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medex/ Medex 2</td>
<td>62,154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Work HCO</td>
<td>1,204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promesa</td>
<td>na</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prudent Buyer (Blue Cross)</td>
<td>1,390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>481,337</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Health Care Organization Program Status

Although HCO enrollment has decreased significantly, HCOs are still being certified for use of their networks as deemed networks for MPNs. DWC re-certified Kaiser On The Job HCO on September 17, 2014 (certification period starts on 12/03/2012 and expires on 12/03/2015) and is attempting to complete recertification of the following HCOs: First Health Primary; First Health Select; Medex; Medex 2; and Net Work.

For further information …

[www.dir.ca.gov/dwc](http://www.dir.ca.gov/dwc) and [http://www.dir.ca.gov/dwc/MPN/DWC_MPN_Main.html](http://www.dir.ca.gov/dwc/MPN/DWC_MPN_Main.html)

### Utilization Review

The utilization review (UR) process includes utilization management functions that prospectively, retrospectively or concurrently review and approve, modify, delay, or deny, based in whole or in part on medical necessity to cure or relieve, treatment recommendations by physicians, as defined in Labor Code Section 3209.3, prior to, retrospectively, or concurrent with the provision of medical treatment services pursuant to Labor Code Section 4600. UR begins when the completed DWC Form RFA (requests for treatment), or a request for authorization accepted as complete under Labor Code section 9792.9.1(c)(2), is first received by the claims administrator, or in the case of prior authorization, when the treating physician satisfies the conditions described in the utilization review plan for prior authorization. (§ 9792.6.1(y)).

A Utilization Review Plan is the written plan filed with the Administrative Director (AD) pursuant to Labor Code Section 4610, setting forth the policies and procedures and a description of the UR process. (Section 9792.6.1(x)).
Effective January 1, 2004, each employer is required to file a UR plan with the AD. UR is a review of the treating physician’s requests for treatment (RFAs) and the decisions made about the medical necessity of the requests. The Utilization Review Organization (URO) can be an internal or external group (from the claims administrator or employer) that performs most of the utilization reviews. The UR regulations (8 CCR § 9792.6 et seq.) were adopted on September 22, 2005, and UR enforcement regulations were adopted on June 7, 2007. The enforcement regulations (8 CCR Section 9792.11 – 9792.15) gave DWC the authority to investigate all UROs that have submitted a UR plan. New emergency regulations were introduced on January 1, 2013, and adopted on February 12, 2014, in response to the adoption of SB 863. These new regulations include the enforcement sections 9792.11, .12, and .15. Sections 9792.13 & .14 were not changed and therefore are not found in the newly adopted regulations, but are still considered part of the UR enforcement regulations, just as section 9792.8 is still considered viable, even though it is also not included in the newly adopted regulations. Currently, the DWC Medical Unit UR Program Section has finished an investigation of all UROs that were active when the Enforcement Regulations were adopted. In 2014, DWC began repeat routine investigations on those UROs that were first investigated in 2007 and 2008. Investigations are done by randomly selecting files from all UR requests which the specific URO has received within a three-month period. The period selected is the previous three full months from the start of the investigation. DWC notifies the URO by sending a Notice of Utilization Review Investigation (NURI); generally these will also say ‘Routine’, unless performing a specific target investigation. Once DWC has the information requested, including a list of all requests for authorization (RFAs) for the three month period, files are randomly selected to be reviewed and a list of those files is sent to the URO with the Notice of Investigation Commencement (NIC). The URO has 14 days from receipt of the NIC to provide copies of each selected file. The DWC Medical Unit UR program section triages the files and eliminates files that DWC considers *not complete*, even if the Utilization Review Organization (URO) has accepted the RFA as complete. When the correct number of UR files is obtained, they are reviewed to determine if:

- The requests were answered on time.
- Decisions were made with the required criteria and rationale.
- The decision is communicated on time and to the appropriate parties.
- IMR application is sent to appropriate parties with all denial or modification decisions.
- The 2013 Emergency regulations and the 2014 adopted regulations are followed.

Those files found to have violations are given a set penalty. The entire investigation is given a score, depending on how many violations are cited. The passing score is 85 percent or higher. After the score is determined, the URO is notified by sending a Preliminary Report with all exhibits to verify how the score was compiled and any next steps to be taken. The URO may request a post-investigation conference and may send further documentation to verify that they actually performed the UR correctly. After the conference and review of additional documentation, DWC completes the Final Investigation Report. If the URO has a failing score or has any mandatory violation (Sections 9792.12(a)(1-17) and (c)(1-4)), DWC also sends an Order to Show Cause (OSC) and a Stipulation and Order, with the Final Report.

**Status of Implementation of Enforcement Regulations, Section 9792.11 – 9792.15 of 8 CCR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 21: Status of Investigations in 2013</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number of UR investigations completed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of UR investigations pending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of failed investigations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amount of UR penalty assessments</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 22: History of 7 Investigations Completed in 2013</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Opened in 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opened in 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 23: Status of DWC’s Investigations of Submitted UR Plans, 2013

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Notice of UR investigations – routine (NURIs)</td>
<td>8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investigations terminated</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In process of review</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analysis in process</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preliminary report sent</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Of the 8 investigations that started in 2013 (NURI), 3 were completed in 2014, 4 were terminated, and 1 has been sent the Preliminary report with a failing score.

DIVISION OF WORKERS’ COMPENSATION 2013 MEDICAL ACCESS STUDY

Access to Medical Treatment for Injured Workers

Background

The Division of Workers’ Compensation (DWC) is required to complete annual access studies in accordance with Labor Code Section 5307.2, which was enacted by Senate Bill (SB) 228 (Chapter 639, Statutes of 2003). DWC contracted with the Berkeley Research Group (BRG) to conduct the “Study of Access to Medical Treatment for Injured Workers.”

This 2013 study represents the first attempt to use California’s Workers’ Compensation Information System (WCIS) medical claims data to address injured workers’ access issues. Previous studies of injured workers’ access conducted in 2006 and 2008 were based solely on survey data. In addition to using medical claims submitted to WCIS during the period 2007 through 2011, this report also presents study findings based on an injured worker survey conducted in 2011 and 2012.

Description

Prior studies of injured worker medical access were conducted in 2006 by the University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA) and in 2008 by the University of Washington. In both studies, injured worker surveys were conducted to determine workers’ ability to both obtain appropriate care and to measure their satisfaction with their care within the workers’ compensation health care system. In the present study, in conjunction with an injured worker survey, medical billing data were also analyzed. BRG mined the medical billing data submitted by workers’ compensation carriers to WCIS to examine issues such as physician participation in the workers’ compensation system and regional differences in frequencies and types of claims.

Objectives

The main objectives of the study are to: (1) evaluate the adequacy of access to quality health care for injured workers in 2012, 2013 and 2014; (2) assess changes in access to quality health care since the 2006 UCLA and 2008 University of Washington study; and (3) make recommendations to ensure continued access.

Findings of the 2013 Medical Access Study

The study findings included:

- The majority of injured workers had access to needed care without barriers. A small portion of workers reported barriers in access, frequently due to authorization or access to providers.
Injured workers reported a high level of satisfaction with care and high quality of care, although improvements in provider occupational medicine orientation and injured worker treatment are needed.

Improvements are needed to increase recovery rates and job modifications.

Bills submitted by general practice physicians declined as a percentage of total bills from 2007 through 2011, while bills submitted by chiropractors, mental health professionals, physical therapists and physician specialists increased during the same period.

Orthopedists and general surgeons accounted for the largest percentage of bills submitted by physician specialists from 2007 through 2011. The percentage of bills submitted by pain management specialists increased during this period.

The 10 highest-volume services identified in medical bill data accounted for 40 percent of all bills during the period from 2007 to 2011. The 4 highest-volume services accounted for 24 percent of bill volume.

For further information…


http://www.dir.ca.gov/dwc/Reports/AccessToMedicalTreatmentInCAWC2014.pdf

DIVISON OF WORKERS’ COMPENSATION INFORMATION & ASSISTANCE UNIT

The DWC Information & Assistance (I&A) Unit provides information and assistance to employees, employers, labor unions, insurance carriers, physicians, attorneys and other interested parties concerning rights, benefits and obligations under California’s workers' compensation laws. The I&A Unit, often the first DWC contact for injured workers, plays a major role in reducing litigation before the WCAB.

Table 24: Information & Assistance Unit Workload

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of:</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2010</th>
<th>2011</th>
<th>2012</th>
<th>2013</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calls from public handled</td>
<td>323,520</td>
<td>362,581</td>
<td>312,511</td>
<td>296,983</td>
<td>301,517</td>
<td>300,515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outgoing calls placed</td>
<td>36,806</td>
<td>37,905</td>
<td>37,905</td>
<td>33,649</td>
<td>35,985</td>
<td>33,965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlements reviewed and assisted</td>
<td>16,320</td>
<td>18,757</td>
<td>14,757</td>
<td>12,743</td>
<td>13,515</td>
<td>13,055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Face-to-face meetings with walk-ins</td>
<td>22,818</td>
<td>23,757</td>
<td>26,219</td>
<td>23,218</td>
<td>25,911</td>
<td>24,588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injured Worker Workshop presentations</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshops for injured workers attended</td>
<td>1,981</td>
<td>1,611</td>
<td>3,191</td>
<td>3,875</td>
<td>3,215</td>
<td>3,013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshops for employers held</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence written</td>
<td>14,442</td>
<td>15,212</td>
<td>12,713</td>
<td>10,899</td>
<td>12,983</td>
<td>13,005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 25: Spanish Outreach Attendance, 2013

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Type</th>
<th>Number of Events</th>
<th>Average Number of Attendance per Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mexican Consulates</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>40 - 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshops</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>50 - 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmworker-related fairs/events</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>500 - 900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data for 2012 were not available.
After the enactment of SB 899 in April 2004, DWC held a special three-day statewide training seminar for all I&A officers, as well as other DWC staff, to provide early guidance on implementing the new reform law. Later in the year, efforts commenced to revitalize the monthly workshops in all 24 district offices and to update all I&A guides and fact sheets.

DIVISION OF WORKERS’ COMPENSATION INFORMATION SERVICE CENTER

The DWC Information Service Center (ISC) is located in San Bernardino. The main function of the ISC is to screen all incoming calls for all 24 DWC District offices. Any combination of a district office’s main number and Information & Assistance Unit, Disability Evaluation Unit, and Rehabilitation Unit lines are directed through ISC which answers questions and provides information in both English and Spanish on workers’ compensation and EAMS issues to the general public. In addition, all of the EAMS help desk emails and the Notice of Representation (NOR) questions come through ISC. ISC staff members monitor and resolve questions sent via e-mail to the EAMS Help Desk, process NOR updates received through the e-File system, and answer Virtual EAMS Support Team (VEST Issue Tracker) questions sent by both internal and external users. From September 2014, some members of DWC ISC’s staff started participating in the new DIR’s Cloud call center for several days a week. There are no statistics available this year on DIR Cloud call center’s work load.

In calendar year 2013, the DWC ISC:

- Handled 131,628 incoming calls and placed 4,100 outgoing calls.
- Handled 8,695 Spanish calls.
- Transferred 31,158 calls to district offices.
- Handled 11,925 EAMS Help Desk e-mails.
- Mailed out 5,076 correspondences.
- Processed 39,123 NOR-related questions.
- VEST /Issue tracker 278 EAMS related problems.

DIVISION OF WORKERS’ COMPENSATION UNINSURED EMPLOYERS BENEFITS TRUST FUND

Introduction

All employers in California except the State are required to provide workers’ compensation coverage for their employees through the purchase of workers’ compensation insurance or by being certified by the State as permissibly self-insured. However, not all employers comply with the law to obtain workers’ compensation coverage for their employees.

The Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust Fund (UEBTF) was established to provide for the payment of workers’ compensation benefits to injured employees of illegally uninsured employers. Labor Code Sections 3710 through 3732 describe the operation of the Fund, and Labor Code Section 62.5 describes the funding mechanism for UEBTF.
UEBTF is administered by the director of the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR). Claims are adjusted for the DIR director by the Special Funds Unit in DWC. UEBTF pursues reimbursement of expenditures from the responsible employers through all available avenues, including filing liens against their property. Litigation for UEBTF is conducted in the name of the director of DIR represented by the Office of the Director Legal Unit.

Funding Liabilities and Collections

UEBTF Funding Mechanisms

UEBTF funding comes from assessments on all insured and self-insured employers annually, from fines and penalties imposed on illegally uninsured employers when they get caught, and from recoveries from illegally uninsured employers when the UEBTF has paid benefits and is able to obtain reimbursement from responsible employers. According to Labor Code Section 62.5(e), the "total amount of the assessment is allocated between the employers in proportion to the payroll paid in the most recent year for which payroll information is available."39

The assessment for insured employers is based on a percentage of the premium, while the percentage for self-insured employers is based on a percentage of indemnity paid during the most recent year. The total assessment collected pursuant to Labor Code Section 62.5 for fiscal year 2010-11 was $53,336,748.

Apart from the assessments on employers required by Labor Code Section 62.5, UEBTF is funded by two other sources:

- Fines and penalties collected by DIR. These include both the Division of Labor Standards and Enforcement (DLSE) penalties as well as Labor Code Section 3701.7 penalties on self-insured employers.

- Recoveries from illegally uninsured employers per Labor Code Section 3717.

39 Prior to the workers' compensation reforms of 2004, the funding for UEBTF came from the General Fund.
The figure below shows monies collected by the source of the revenue. Figure 69: UEBTF Revenues, FY 2004-05 to FY 2012-13 (Million $)

The number of new UEBTF cases and dollar amounts associated with new opened claims for the past eight fiscal years are shown in two charts below.

Figure 70: New UEBTF Cases Opened, FY 2004-05 to FY 2012-13

Data Source: DWC

40 The data in the figure “UEBTF Revenues” can be found at DWC/Special Funds Unit/UEBTF website are updated on an ongoing basis. http://www.dir.ca.gov/dwc/UEF/UEF_LC3716_1.pdf.
Figure 71: UEBTF Total Benefits Paid and Total Revenue Recovered, FY 2004-05 to FY 2012-13
(Million $)

Costs of the Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust Fund

The number of uninsured claims paid increased 11 percent from 2,166 in fiscal year 2004-05 to 2,400 in 2007-08, decreased by 32 percent from 2007-08 to 2008-09, and increased again by 44.5 percent from 2008-09 to 2012-13.

Figure 72: Number of Uninsured Claims Paid, FY 2004-05 to FY 2012-13

The cost of claims increased 15 percent from 2004-05 to 2006-07, decreased 23 percent from 2006-07 to 2010-11, increased by 19 percent from 2010-11 to 2011-12, and then decreased by 6 percent from to 2011-12 to 2012-13. Administrative costs associated with claim payment activities increased 30 percent from 2004-05 to 2006-07, decreased 33 percent from 2006-07 to 2007-08, and then fluctuated between 2007-08 and 2012-13.
The projected UEBTF annual program cost for the most recent fiscal year 2011-12 is $40.4 million. This cost includes the administrative costs associated with claims-payment activities, as well as the payout on claims filed by injured workers of illegally uninsured employers.
WORKERS’ COMPENSATION ADMINISTRATIVE PERFORMANCE

ADJUDICATION SIMPLIFICATION EFFORTS

Division of Workers’ Compensation Information System

California’s Workers’ Compensation Information System (WCIS) uses electronic data interchange (EDI) to collect comprehensive information from claims administrators to help oversee the state’s workers’ compensation system. The information collected helps facilitate evaluation of the system and measure adequacy of benefits for injured workers and their dependents, as well as provides statistical data for research. Electronic transmission of first reports of injury (FROIs) was required beginning March 1, 2000, and electronic versions of benefit notices (subsequent reports of injury, SROIs) were mandated as of July 1, 2000. Electronic reporting of medical billing data was required for medical services beginning September 22, 2006.

WCIS operates with joint effort from the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) Office of Information Services (OIS) staff and DIR/Division of Workers’ Compensation (DWC) Research Unit staff. OIS staff provide technical support, while the Research Unit staff provide business knowledge and research support.

Currently, WCIS is actively receiving claims data from some 184 claims administrators and 78 senders (claims administrators and bill review companies sending data on behalf of claims administrators). As of December 2013, electronic reports have been received for approximately 9.3 million claims and 93 million medical bill payment records.

Maintenance and improvements to the system. WCIS data reside in an Oracle database. In 2013, this database was successfully migrated from Oracle 10G to Oracle 11G. System improvement continues. For testing purposes, two new databases were created. The development work for 45 change requests (CRs) to improve system operation and efficiency has been completed, and of these, 19 were tested and are now in production.

The data warehouse project. WCIS is modeled after a data warehouse system which consists of three layers (“tiers”): the Transaction Layer; Detail Layer; and Aggregate Layer/Data Marts. The Aggregate Layer is the database of record of the medical data warehouse for producing WCIS reports. In 2013, the medical data project was completed. Medical bill data until 2012 have been loaded in the data warehouse and are being used for report production. It is expected that medical data for 2013 will be loaded to the system by June 2014. In 2013, WCIS began modeling the FROI/SROI data warehouse to improve the ability to generate useful and accessible reports.

New projects. Currently, WCIS collects medical billing data using the International Association of Industrial Boards and Commissions (IAIABC) Medical Release 1.1 standards which are based on the ANSI X12 4010. In 2012, Title 8, CCR section 9792.5.0 through 9792.5.3 adopted new regulations to implement Labor Code Section 4603.4. These regulations require electronic submissions of bills from healthcare providers, health care facilities and claims administrators. Each of those providers of bills is required to submit and/or accept electronic transaction according to ANSI X12 837 5010 standard formats. To align the electronic billing requirement and the medical bill reporting standards, WCIS has proposed regulations to migrate to the IAIABC Medical Release 2.0. The WCIS team has prepared the California EDI Implementation Guide for Medical Bill Payment Records Version 2.0 and worked with the DWC legal team on updating the proposed WCIS regulations.

Labor Code Section 138.6(d), amended in 2011, authorizes the administrative director of the DWC to assess penalties against claims administrators for violations of data-reporting requirements. The legislation requires establishment of a schedule of penalties. DWC will be finalizing regulations to implement these requirements in the first quarter of 2015.

Data extracts. In 2013, WCIS data extracts were provided to several state organizations, researchers in academia and other government organizations. WCIS continues to supply regular data extracts for the California Division of Occupational Safety and Health (Cal/OSHA), California Department of Public
Health, and the California Department of Health Care Services. WCIS also provided data to the DIR Directors Office on several subjects related to legislative efforts. In 2013, WCIS medical data were used to examine the impact of implementing a resource-based relative value scale (RBRVS) for physician services under the California workers’ compensation system.

Labor Code Section 5307.2 mandates DWC to contract with an independent research firm to perform an annual Medical Access Study of access to medical treatment for injured workers. WCIS medical bill data from 2007-2012 were used for the Medical Access Study under contract with the Berkeley Research Group.

In addition, the RAND corporation study on Injury and Illness Prevention Program (IIPP) programs used WCIS data. WCIS data were also provided for numerous research organizations and the public at large. Organizations that received WCIS data include:

- Duke University, Division of Occupational & Environmental Medicine, Department of Community and Family Medicine.
- University of California, Berkeley, Center for the Study of Social Insurance.
- The Zenith Insurance Company.
- Propublica Media.
- Regenesis Biomedical Incorporated.
- Kaiser Foundation Health Plan, Inc.

Data quality. The WCIS team continues to work on improving the quality and completeness of data being reported by claims administrators. Towards this end, the WCIS team developed reports to send out to data senders and communicated with data senders using meetings and electronic media. WCIS holds an annual advisory meeting to discuss trends, issues and proposed system changes with trading partners and other stakeholders. WCIS staff has also begun generating and distributing Online Training Bulletins and one-on-one training with Trading Partners to improve FROI/SROI reporting. During the coming year, WCIS staff will be working with DWC’s legal unit to develop and draft regulations and engage in the regulatory process to implement WCIS penalty provisions (described above).

DWC Research Unit sends out reports to claims administrators and datat to senders electronically. These reports included:

- Timeliness of FROI reports.
- FROI SROI data quality reports.
- Medical data quality reports.
- A comparison report between DWC Audit Unit’s Annual Report of Inventory and WCIS for some 184 claims administrators.
- Updated online frequently asked questions (FAQs) for reporting FROI/SROI and medical billing data in order to provide claims administrators with detailed information on how to report to WCIS.

Division of Workers’ Compensation Electronic Adjudication Management System

Senate Bill (SB) 863 requires electronic lien filing as well as electronic payment of filing fees or activation fees on some liens. The Division of Workers’ Compensation (DWC)/Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) Electronic Adjudication Management System (EAMS) team successfully deployed the lien filing fee and activation fee processes to eForms, Jet and Public Search on January 1, 2013.

Upgrades to the new payment processes, including a shopping cart function and increased capacity, were rolled out in March, April and June. Improvements to these processes are continuing.
tools were created to reschedule multiple court hearings at the same time and change uniform assigned name addresses on multiple cases.

the electronic notice and request for allowance of lien and the declaration of readiness forms have been revised, and a new form, request for factual correction of an unrepresented panel qualified medical examiner (QME) report, was created.

EAMS regulations for eform filing, jet filing and lien fees were approved. Due to a preliminary injunction ordered by a federal district judge in Angelotti Chiropractic, Inc., et al. v. Baker, et al., effective November 19, 2013, the DWC/DIR EAMS team suspended the collection of activation fees for liens filed before January 1, 2013. An appeal of the injunction and other aspects of the judge’s ruling are pending. Through EAMS, DWC continues to collect the filing fee for liens filed after January 1, 2013.

Check processing for the uninsured employers benefit trust fund (UEBTF) shifted from DIR Accounting to the State controller’s office.

EAMS staff is working to better incorporate other portions of SB 863, including independent medical review (IMR) and independent bill review (IBR). Many change requests to improve EAMS have been implemented.

Carve-outs: Alternative Workers’ Compensation Systems

A provision of the workers’ compensation reform legislation in 1993, implemented through Labor Code Section 3201.5, allowed construction contractors and unions, via the collective bargaining process, to establish alternative workers’ compensation programs, also known as carve-outs. In 2003, the Legislature extended the program to cover alternative dispute resolution labor-management agreements outside the construction industry. This is codified in Labor Code Section 3201.7.

CHSWC is monitoring the carve-out program which is administered by DWC.

CHSWC Study of Carve-Outs

CHSWC engaged in a study to identify the various methods of alternative dispute resolution (ADR) which are being employed in California carve-outs and to begin the process of assessing their efficiency, effectiveness and compliance with legal requirements.

Since carve-out programs have operated only since the mid-1990s, the data collected are preliminary. The study team found indications that: the most optimistic predictions about the effects of carve-outs on increased safety, lower dispute rates, far lower dispute costs, and significantly more rapid return to work (RTW) have not occurred; and that the most pessimistic predictions about the effect of carve-outs on reduced benefits and access to representation have not occurred.

For further information …

http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/carve-out1.pdf

Impact of Senate Bill 228 (2003)

Senate Bill (SB) 228 added Labor Code Section 3201.7, establishing the creation of a new carve-out program for any unionized industry that meets the requirements. This is in addition to the existing carve-out program in the construction industry (already covered in current law by Labor Code Section 3201.5).

Only the union may initiate the carve-out process by petitioning the Administrative Director (AD) of DWC. The AD will review the petition according to the statutory requirements and issue a letter allowing each
employer and labor representative a one-year window for negotiations. The parties may jointly request a one-year extension to negotiate the labor-management agreement.

In order to be considered, the carve-out must meet several requirements including:

- The union has petitioned the AD as the first step in the process.
- A labor-management agreement has been negotiated separate and apart from any collective bargaining agreement covering affected employees.
- The labor-management agreement has been negotiated in accordance with the authorization of the AD between an employer or groups of employers and a union that is recognized or certified as the exclusive bargaining representative that establishes any of the following:
  - An ADR system governing disputes between employees and employers or their insurers which supplements or replaces all or part of those dispute resolution processes contained in this division, including, but not limited to, mediation and arbitration. Any system of arbitration shall provide that the decision of the arbiter or board of arbitration is subject to review by the Appeals Board in the same manner as provided for reconsideration of a final order, decision, or award made and filed by a workers' compensation administrative law judge.
  - The use of an agreed list of providers of medical treatment that may be the exclusive source of all medical treatment provided under this division.
  - The use of an agreed, limited list of Qualified Medical Evaluators (QMEs) and Agreed Medical Evaluators (AMEs) that may be the exclusive source of QMEs and AMEs under this division.
  - A joint labor-management safety committee.
  - A light-duty, modified job or return-to-work program.
  - A vocational rehabilitation or retraining program utilizing an agreed list of providers of rehabilitation services that may be the exclusive source of providers of rehabilitation services under this division.
- The minimum annual employer premium for the carve-out program for employers with 50 employees or more is $50,000, and the maximum group premium is $500,000.
- Any agreement must include right of counsel throughout the ADR process.

Impact of Senate Bill 899 (2004)

In 2004, the construction industry carve-outs were amended per Labor Code Section 3201.5 and carve-outs in other industries were amended per Labor Code Section 3201.7 to permit the parties to negotiate any aspect of the delivery of medical benefits and the delivery of disability compensation to employees of the employer or group of employers who are eligible for group health benefits and non-occupational disability benefits through their employer.

Recognizing that many cities and counties, as well as private industries, are interested in knowing more about carve-outs and about health and safety training and education within a carve-out, CHSWC hosted a conference devoted to carve-outs/alternative dispute resolution on August 2, 2007, in Emeryville, California. The conference was for all stakeholders in the workers' compensation system including: those in existing carve-outs; those considering establishing a carve-out; unions and employers; risk managers; government agencies; third-party administrators; insurers; policymakers; attorneys; and health care providers.

The conference provided an opportunity for the health and safety and workers' compensation communities and the public to share ideas for establishing carve-outs which have the potential to: improve safety programs and reduce injury and illness claims; achieve cost savings for employers; provide effective medical delivery and improved quality of medical care; improve collaboration between unions and employers; and increase the satisfaction of all parties.
Requirements of ADR Program Reports to DWC Under 8 CCR Section 10203

The ADR data-reporting requirements, initially adopted by DWC in 1996, can be found in the California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 10203. Section 10203 requires that every employer subject to either Labor Code Section 3201.5 or 3201.7 shall provide DWC with the required information for the previous calendar year on or before March 31 of each year. For each claim with a date of injury on or after January 1, 2004, the information shall be updated annually for the previous four calendar years, thereby allowing longer-term claims trajectories and costs to be determined. In order to fulfill the reporting requirement, groups of employers must, on behalf of their members, either submit data directly to DWC, or “(a)(2)(B) provide the Administrative Director with written authorization to collect the information from the appropriate claims administrator. However, if the Administrative Director is unable to obtain the information with the written authorization, the employer shall remain responsible for obtaining and submitting the information.” Employers are required to submit data using the Aggregate Employer Annual Report (DWC Form GV-1) (8 CCR Section 10103.1) and the Individual Employer Annual Report (DWC Form GV-2) (8 CCR Section 10103.2).

Aggregate Data Analysis of Carve-out Programs

Due to a lack of available historical data and a discrepancy between the reporting requirements of Labor Code Section 3201.9 and the data collection requirements of CCR Section 10203, the earliest data available are from 2004 forward. All data presented on carve-outs are total figures for both construction and non-construction programs.

Comparability of Data Presented in Department of Workers’ Compensation Carve-out Report

Except for person-hours worked, payroll, and other data presented in Table 29 and Safety History Tables 36 and 37, the carve-out data presented below are done at two different stages of data maturity. The first stage of data maturity is first-year reported data. These data are the least mature data because it is the first of the four annual submissions of carve-out claims data DWC receives.

The number of carve-out programs reporting first-year data for this analysis changes per calendar year. From 2007 to 2013, the number and percentage of programs for which first-year data are available have increased from 20 (80 percent) to 22 (85 percent) (Table 27).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Calendar Year (Reporting Cycle)</th>
<th>2007 (1st)</th>
<th>2008 (1st)</th>
<th>2009 (1st)</th>
<th>2010 (1st)</th>
<th>2011 (1st)</th>
<th>2012 (1st)</th>
<th>2013 (1st)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reporting Programs</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Number of Programs</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percentage of Programs Reporting</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>96%</td>
<td>96%</td>
<td>96%</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>85%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: DWC

The second stage of maturity presented in this report is the latest reporting year available. These data are DWC’s most mature carve-out data available for each calendar year. The years included in this latest reporting year available analysis are 2004-2013. The 2004-2010 data presented in the latest reporting year available are fourth-year data. These data are the most mature data collected as part of the carve-out reporting regulations. Because different levels of maturity accompany each year, the data are not strictly comparable.
From 2004 to 2010, the number and percentage of programs for which fourth-year data are available have increased from 13 (52 percent) to 20 (80 percent) (Table 28).

Table 28: Number of Reporting Carve-out Programs (Latest Reporting Data Available), 2004-2013

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reporting Programs</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Number of Programs</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percentage of Reporters</td>
<td>52%</td>
<td>83%</td>
<td>88%</td>
<td>88%</td>
<td>92%</td>
<td>88%</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>85%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: DWC

Carve-out Program from 2005 to 2012

Carve-Out Participation

California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Sections 10203(b)(6) and 10203(b)(7) require ADR/carve-outs to report employees' hours worked and payroll in accordance with Workers' Compensation Insurance Rating Bureau (WCIRB) class codes (Table 29). Unlike all of the other reporting requirements, person-hours worked and payroll are only reported once on an annual basis and the data are not updated in subsequent years. Additionally, whereas data for other reporting requirements are available from 2004 to 2013, the person-hours worked and payroll data are available from 2006 to 2013 only. Therefore, all of the data for person-hours worked and payroll are for only one year of maturity and do not receive three additional years of updated information.

Table 29: Estimated Person-Hours Worked and Payroll, 2006-2012 (1st year reporting)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Calendar Year (Reporting Year)</th>
<th>2006 (1st)</th>
<th>2007 (1st)</th>
<th>2008 (1st)</th>
<th>2009 (1st)</th>
<th>2010 (1st)</th>
<th>2011 (1st)</th>
<th>2012 (1st)</th>
<th>2013 (1st)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reporting Programs (Total)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employers</td>
<td>981</td>
<td>1,087</td>
<td>1,274</td>
<td>876</td>
<td>1,177</td>
<td>1,586</td>
<td>1,508</td>
<td>1,815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll ($ Billion)</td>
<td>$1.4</td>
<td>$1.8</td>
<td>$2.8</td>
<td>$3.4</td>
<td>$2.0</td>
<td>$2.4</td>
<td>$1,849</td>
<td>$1,226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person-Hours (Mln)</td>
<td>55.6</td>
<td>56.0</td>
<td>92.5</td>
<td>99.2</td>
<td>67.2</td>
<td>78.0</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTE* (estimated)</td>
<td>27,785</td>
<td>28,028</td>
<td>46,252</td>
<td>49,618</td>
<td>33,625</td>
<td>38,968</td>
<td>34,500</td>
<td>25,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hourly Wage</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$32</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>$29</td>
<td>$31</td>
<td>$27</td>
<td>$24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* FTE – Full Time Employees

Data Source: DWC

Person-Hours and Payroll Covered by Agreements Filed

For the 2013 calendar year, carve-out programs reported that they covered 51 million work hours and $1.2 billion in payroll.

A majority of the 2013 reductions in payroll and person-hours are due to a changing mix of carve-outs and a lack of reporting by four programs. The ending of one program and the four non-reporting programs accounted for $319 million in payroll and 24 million person-hours.

For the 2012 calendar year, carve-out programs reported that they covered 69 million work hours and $1.8 billion in payroll.

Carve-out programs reported that for the 2011 calendar year, they covered 78 million work hours and $2.4 billion in payroll.
**Number of Claims Filed**

In 2013, there were a total of 2,649 claims filed, of which 1,529 (58 percent) claims were medical-only claims and 1,120 (42 percent) were indemnity claims (Figure 74). There were 120 claims filed per carve-out program in 2013.

**Figure 74: Number of Claims Filed by Type, 2007-2013 (1st year reporting)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year (1st)</th>
<th>Medical-Only Claims</th>
<th>Indemnity Claims</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2004 (1st)</td>
<td>1,625</td>
<td>1,554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005 (1st)</td>
<td>1,689</td>
<td>1,728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006 (1st)</td>
<td>2,427</td>
<td>1,602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007 (1st)</td>
<td>4,849</td>
<td>2,723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008 (1st)</td>
<td>3,314</td>
<td>3,264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009 (1st)</td>
<td>3,282</td>
<td>3,317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010 (1st)</td>
<td>1,121</td>
<td>1,457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011 (1st)</td>
<td>1,571</td>
<td>1,860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012 (1st)</td>
<td>1,457</td>
<td>1,203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013 (1st)</td>
<td>1,529</td>
<td>1,120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For 2004 to 2010 latest available data, the number of claims filed increased overall from 1,203 to 2,773 (Figure 75). This represents an increase from 92 to 120 claims filed per carve-out program.

**Figure 75: Number of Claims Filed by Type, 2004 - 2013 (latest reporting year available)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year (latest)</th>
<th>Medical-Only Claims</th>
<th>Indemnity Claims</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2004 (4th)</td>
<td>1,203</td>
<td>1,235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005 (4th)</td>
<td>1,235</td>
<td>1,338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006 (4th)</td>
<td>1,266</td>
<td>1,113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007 (4th)</td>
<td>1,386</td>
<td>1,493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008 (4th)</td>
<td>2,879</td>
<td>3,192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009 (4th)</td>
<td>3,845</td>
<td>2,219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010 (4th)</td>
<td>3,543</td>
<td>1,502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011 (3d)</td>
<td>2,773</td>
<td>1,491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012 (2nd)</td>
<td>2,799</td>
<td>1,269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013 (1st)</td>
<td>2,649</td>
<td>1,305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: DWC
Average Incurred Costs per Medical-Only Claim

Figure 76 below shows the average incurred cost per medical-only claims. According to first-year data, the average incurred costs per medical-only claim filed in 2013 was $2,890.

![Figure 76: Average Incurred Costs for Medical-only Claims, 2007-2013 (1st year reporting)](data:image/png;base64,UDI)

According to the latest available data report, the average incurred costs per medical-only claim filed in 2010 was $1,547. For medical-only claims, the average incurred cost per claim is higher at initial stages of a claim’s life cycle. (Figure 77).

![Figure 77: Average Incurred Costs for Medical-only Claims, 2004-2013 (latest reporting year available)](data:image/png;base64,UDI)

Average Incurred Costs per Indemnity Claim

Figures 78 and 79 below present averages for two main components of the incurred cost per indemnity claim. For the first year report, non-medical indemnity benefits averaged $11,866 per indemnity claim and medical services averaged $14,571 per indemnity claim. The latest available data report in figure 77 shows that in 2010, the average cost for non-medical indemnity was $28,489 and the incurred cost for medical services $32,735. The carve-out program claim costs experience significant increase as a claim matures. The fourth-year projected total loss per indemnity claim in 2010 averaged $61,200.
Average Incurred Costs per Indemnity Claim by Medical and Indemnity Components

Figures 80 and 81 below project incurred costs per indemnity claim by types of benefits. In 2013, for the first-year report, the non-medical incurred indemnity costs per claim were $9,771 for temporary disability, $1,565 for permanent disability, $0 for life pensions, $0 for death benefits, and $12 for vocational rehabilitation. The medical incurred indemnity costs per indemnity claim were $32,735 for medical services and $1,232 for medical-legal examinations. (Figure 80).
The latest reporting-year available data in Figure 80 indicate that carve-out program indemnity claims experience significant gains in all categories as a claim matures. For the 2004 to 2010 fourth-year data, the non-medical incurred indemnity costs per claim were $18,190 for temporary disability, $8,992 for permanent disability, $0 for life pensions, $0 for death benefits, and $75 for vocational rehabilitation. The average carve-out claim saw a significant increase in the amounts incurred for medical services from $12,819 in 2004 to $32,735 per indemnity claim in 2010; average temporary disability payments increased by 44 percent during that period. From 2004 to 2010, the fourth-year averages for medical-legal expenses reached their peak in 2008 and then showed 30 percent decrease into 2010.

The latest reporting-year available data in Figure 80 indicate that carve-out program indemnity claims experience significant gains in all categories as a claim matures. For the 2004 to 2010 fourth-year data, the non-medical incurred indemnity costs per claim were $18,190 for temporary disability, $8,992 for permanent disability, $0 for life pensions, $0 for death benefits, and $75 for vocational rehabilitation. The average carve-out claim saw a significant increase in the amounts incurred for medical services from $12,819 in 2004 to $32,735 per indemnity claim in 2010; average temporary disability payments increased by 44 percent during that period. From 2004 to 2010, the fourth-year averages for medical-legal expenses reached their peak in 2008 and then showed 30 percent decrease into 2010.

Figure 80: Average Incurred Costs per Indemnity Claim by Benefit Components, 2007-2013 (1st year reporting), Thousand $

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Vocational Rehab</th>
<th>Death Benefits</th>
<th>Life Pensions</th>
<th>Permanent Disability</th>
<th>Temporary Disability</th>
<th>Medical-Legal</th>
<th>Medical Services</th>
<th>Subtotal Indemnity</th>
<th>Subtotal Medical</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$0.4</td>
<td>$0.9</td>
<td>$0.0</td>
<td>$0.0</td>
<td>$9.0</td>
<td>$3.9</td>
<td>$29.8</td>
<td>$13.2</td>
<td>$30.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$0.3</td>
<td>$1.2</td>
<td>$0.0</td>
<td>$0.0</td>
<td>$8.3</td>
<td>$0.4</td>
<td>$18.6</td>
<td>$12.0</td>
<td>$19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$0.1</td>
<td>$0.0</td>
<td>$0.0</td>
<td>$0.0</td>
<td>$7.2</td>
<td>$0.2</td>
<td>$9.5</td>
<td>$9.4</td>
<td>$10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>$0.3</td>
<td>$0.0</td>
<td>$0.0</td>
<td>$0.0</td>
<td>$7.3</td>
<td>$0.3</td>
<td>$11.8</td>
<td>$9.3</td>
<td>$10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>$0.1</td>
<td>$0.0</td>
<td>$0.0</td>
<td>$0.0</td>
<td>$7.3</td>
<td>$0.2</td>
<td>$10.5</td>
<td>$9.4</td>
<td>$11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>$0.0</td>
<td>$0.0</td>
<td>$0.0</td>
<td>$0.0</td>
<td>$14.6</td>
<td>$0.0</td>
<td>$11.0</td>
<td>$11.4</td>
<td>$11.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>$0.0</td>
<td>$0.0</td>
<td>$0.0</td>
<td>$0.0</td>
<td>$15.1</td>
<td>$0.0</td>
<td>$21.0</td>
<td>$26.5</td>
<td>$26.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: DWC

Figure 81: Average Incurred Costs per Indemnity Claim by Benefit Components, 2004-2013 (latest reporting year available), Thousand $

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Vocational Rehab</th>
<th>Death Benefits</th>
<th>Life Pensions</th>
<th>Permanent Disability</th>
<th>Temporary Disability</th>
<th>Medical-Legal</th>
<th>Medical Services</th>
<th>Subtotal Indemnity</th>
<th>Subtotal Medical</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>$0.5</td>
<td>$0.0</td>
<td>$0.2</td>
<td>$0.2</td>
<td>$0.3</td>
<td>$0.5</td>
<td>$128</td>
<td>$32.9</td>
<td>$37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>$0.5</td>
<td>$0.7</td>
<td>$0.2</td>
<td>$0.2</td>
<td>$0.3</td>
<td>$0.3</td>
<td>$20.3</td>
<td>$37.0</td>
<td>$36.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$0.5</td>
<td>$1.3</td>
<td>$0.2</td>
<td>$0.2</td>
<td>$0.3</td>
<td>$0.3</td>
<td>$16.5</td>
<td>$36.9</td>
<td>$38.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$0.1</td>
<td>$1.3</td>
<td>$0.2</td>
<td>$0.2</td>
<td>$0.3</td>
<td>$0.3</td>
<td>$16.9</td>
<td>$38.2</td>
<td>$60.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$0.1</td>
<td>$1.3</td>
<td>$0.2</td>
<td>$0.2</td>
<td>$0.2</td>
<td>$0.3</td>
<td>$16.9</td>
<td>$60.6</td>
<td>$61.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$0.1</td>
<td>$1.3</td>
<td>$0.2</td>
<td>$0.2</td>
<td>$0.2</td>
<td>$0.3</td>
<td>$16.9</td>
<td>$61.3</td>
<td>$62.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>$0.1</td>
<td>$1.3</td>
<td>$0.2</td>
<td>$0.2</td>
<td>$0.2</td>
<td>$0.3</td>
<td>$16.9</td>
<td>$62.6</td>
<td>$63.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>$0.1</td>
<td>$1.3</td>
<td>$0.2</td>
<td>$0.2</td>
<td>$0.2</td>
<td>$0.3</td>
<td>$16.9</td>
<td>$63.9</td>
<td>$65.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>$0.1</td>
<td>$1.3</td>
<td>$0.2</td>
<td>$0.2</td>
<td>$0.2</td>
<td>$0.3</td>
<td>$16.9</td>
<td>$65.2</td>
<td>$66.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>$0.1</td>
<td>$1.3</td>
<td>$0.2</td>
<td>$0.2</td>
<td>$0.2</td>
<td>$0.3</td>
<td>$16.9</td>
<td>$66.5</td>
<td>$67.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: DWC
The variation in the first-year medical data reported in Figure 80 and increases in average incurred costs for medical services, temporary disability, and permanent disability indicated in Figure 81 are attributable to a fundamental change in who is participating in the carve-out program and the types of claims they are filing. Those increases may be attributable to the inclusion of large non-construction programs that only began reporting in late 2011. Figure 80 indicates that between 2007 and 2013, the percentage of carve-out medical-only claims filed by non-construction programs increased from 0 percent in 2007 to 58 percent in 2013. This increase, combined with a higher average incurred cost per non-construction medical-only claim (Figure 82), has led to higher average incurred costs for medical-only claims since 2010.
Dispute Resolution

California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 10203(b)(11) requires carve-outs to submit data on the number of claims resolved before mediation, at or after mediation, at or after arbitration, at or after the Workers’ Compensation Appeals Board (WCAB), and at or after the Court of Appeals (Tables 30 and 31). A resolved claim for the purpose of this report is defined in Section 10203(b)(9) as one in which ultimate liability has been determined, even though payments may be made beyond the reporting period.

**Table 30: Resolved, Disputed, and Unresolved Claims, 2007-2013 (1st year reporting)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Calendar Year (Reporting Cycle)</th>
<th>2007 (1st)</th>
<th>2008 (1st)</th>
<th>2009 (1st)</th>
<th>2010 (1st)</th>
<th>2011 (1st)</th>
<th>2012 (1st)</th>
<th>2013 (1st)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number of Programs Reporting</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Claims Filed</td>
<td>3,314</td>
<td>4,849</td>
<td>3,282</td>
<td>2,723</td>
<td>3,102</td>
<td>3,317</td>
<td>2,649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Claims Resolved</td>
<td>2,752</td>
<td>3,472</td>
<td>2,923</td>
<td>2,409</td>
<td>2,752</td>
<td>2,797</td>
<td>2,461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percentage of Claims Filed and Resolved</td>
<td>83%</td>
<td>72%</td>
<td>89%</td>
<td>88%</td>
<td>89%</td>
<td>84%</td>
<td>93%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Claims Resolved without Dispute (Before Mediation)</td>
<td>2,300</td>
<td>3,380</td>
<td>2,847</td>
<td>2,348</td>
<td>2,733</td>
<td>2,703</td>
<td>2,399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percentage of Claims Resolved without Dispute (Before Mediation)</td>
<td>84%</td>
<td>97%</td>
<td>97%</td>
<td>97%</td>
<td>99%</td>
<td>97%</td>
<td>97%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Claims Resolved with Dispute</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percentage of Claims Resolved with Dispute</td>
<td>16%</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Claims Unresolved</td>
<td>562</td>
<td>1,377</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percentage of Claims Unresolved</td>
<td>17%</td>
<td>28%</td>
<td>11%</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td>11%</td>
<td>16%</td>
<td>7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: DWC

**Table 31: Resolved, Disputed, and Unresolved Claims, 2004-2013 (latest reporting year available)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number of Programs Reporting</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Claims Filed</td>
<td>1,203</td>
<td>2,361</td>
<td>2,451</td>
<td>2,879</td>
<td>3,845</td>
<td>3,543</td>
<td>2,773</td>
<td>2,799</td>
<td>2,427</td>
<td>2,649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Claims Resolved</td>
<td>1,134</td>
<td>2,138</td>
<td>2,190</td>
<td>2,690</td>
<td>3,486</td>
<td>3,418</td>
<td>2,663</td>
<td>2,715</td>
<td>2,345</td>
<td>2,461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percentage of Claims Filed and Resolved</td>
<td>94%</td>
<td>91%</td>
<td>89%</td>
<td>93%</td>
<td>91%</td>
<td>96%</td>
<td>96%</td>
<td>97%</td>
<td>97%</td>
<td>97%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Claims Resolved without Dispute (Before Mediation)</td>
<td>1,103</td>
<td>2,098</td>
<td>2,079</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>3,352</td>
<td>3,277</td>
<td>2,565</td>
<td>2,620</td>
<td>2,295</td>
<td>2,399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percentage of Claims Resolved without Dispute (Before Mediation)</td>
<td>97%</td>
<td>98%</td>
<td>95%</td>
<td>93%</td>
<td>96%</td>
<td>96%</td>
<td>97%</td>
<td>98%</td>
<td>97%</td>
<td>97%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Claims Resolved with Dispute</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percentage of Claims Resolved with Dispute</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Claims Unresolved</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percentage of Claims Unresolved</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>9%</td>
<td>11%</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>9%</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: DWC
In 2013, carve-out programs reported resolving 28 claims by litigation. Eighty-five (85) claims were resolved at mediation, four (4) at arbitration, five (5) at the WCAB, and none at the Court of Appeals (Tables 32 through 35). Twenty (20) claims were resolved at mediation, one (1) at arbitration, seven (7) at the WCAB, and none (0) at the Court of Appeals.

Table 32: Number of Disputed Claims by Type of Resolution, 2007-2013 (1st year data)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Calendar Year (Reporting Cycle)</th>
<th>2007 (1st)</th>
<th>2008 (1st)</th>
<th>2009 (1st)</th>
<th>2010 (1st)</th>
<th>2011 (1st)</th>
<th>2012 (1st)</th>
<th>2013 (1st)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At Mediation</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At Arbitration</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At WCAB</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At Court of Appeals</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Disputed Claims</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: DWC

Table 33: Distribution of Disputed Claims by Type of Resolution, 2007-2013 (1st year data)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Calendar Year (Reporting Cycle)</th>
<th>2007 (1st)</th>
<th>2008 (1st)</th>
<th>2009 (1st)</th>
<th>2010 (1st)</th>
<th>2011 (1st)</th>
<th>2012 (1st)</th>
<th>2013 (1st)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At Mediation</td>
<td>96%</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>78%</td>
<td>89%</td>
<td>74%</td>
<td>90%</td>
<td>71%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At Arbitration</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>29%</td>
<td>16%</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At WCAB</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>21%</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At Court of Appeals</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: DWC

Table 34: Number of Disputed Claims by Type of Resolution, 2004-2013 (latest reporting year available)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At Mediation</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At Arbitration</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At WCAB</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At Court of Appeals</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Disputed Claims</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: DWC

Table 35: Distribution of Disputed Claims by Type of Resolution, 2004-2013 (latest reporting year available)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At Mediation</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>73%</td>
<td>64%</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>62%</td>
<td>84%</td>
<td>85%</td>
<td>71%</td>
<td>84%</td>
<td>71%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At Arbitration</td>
<td>23%</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>29%</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td>27%</td>
<td>11%</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At WCAB</td>
<td>13%</td>
<td>13%</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>11%</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At Court of Appeals</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: DWC
Safety History

To determine safety history, Title 8 CCR Section 10203(b)(14) requires that ADR programs report safety ratings (incidence rates) based on the number of injuries and illnesses per 100 full-time employees. To calculate an incidence rate, ADR programs must multiply the number of injuries and illnesses reported on the United States Department of Labor Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Form 300 by 200,000, then divide by the number of person-hours worked reported under California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 10203(b)(6).

ADR programs, however, experience under-reporting of injuries and illnesses on OSHA Form 300 when compared to the number of claims filed (Table 36).

### Table 36: Number of OSHA Form 300 Injuries and Illnesses and Total Claims, 2010-2013 (1st year data)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Calendar Year (Reporting Cycle)</th>
<th>2010 (1st)</th>
<th>2011 (1st)</th>
<th>2012 (1st)</th>
<th>2013 (1st)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>3201.5 and 3201.7 Programs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Programs Reporting (#)</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSHA Form 300 Injuries and Illnesses (#)</td>
<td>2,243</td>
<td>2,287</td>
<td>2,321</td>
<td>2,056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Claims Reported to Program (#)</td>
<td>2,723</td>
<td>3,102</td>
<td>3,317</td>
<td>2,649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percentage of OSHA Incidents to Program Claims Filed</td>
<td>82%</td>
<td>74%</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>78%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3201.5 Construction Programs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Programs Reporting (#)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSHA Form 300 Injuries and Illnesses (#)</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Claims (#)</td>
<td>1,045</td>
<td>1,060</td>
<td>874</td>
<td>1,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percentage of OSHA Incidents to Claims Filed</td>
<td>61%</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>51%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3201.7 Non-Construction Programs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Programs Reporting (#)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSHA Form 300 Injuries and Illnesses (#)</td>
<td>1,603</td>
<td>1,860</td>
<td>1,882</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Claims (#)</td>
<td>1,678</td>
<td>2,042</td>
<td>2,443</td>
<td>1,554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percentage of OSHA Incidents to Claims Filed</td>
<td>96%</td>
<td>91%</td>
<td>77%</td>
<td>97%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: DWC

The DWC calculates an incidence rate based on the number of claims per 100 full-time employees. To calculate both incidence rates for all programs, adjustments are made to the number of injuries and illnesses and the number of claims to compensate for the ADR programs that did not report person-hours worked (Table 37). In 2013, the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) injury and illness incidence rate for all California workers was 4.0; construction workers had an incidence rate of 4.0 as well.  

---


## Table 37: Number of OSHA Form 300 Injuries and Illnesses and Reported Claims, 2010-2013 (1st year data)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Calendar Year (Reporting Year)</th>
<th>2010 (1st)</th>
<th>2011 (1st)</th>
<th>2012 (1st)</th>
<th>2013 (1st)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>3201.5 and 3201.7 Total Programs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reporting Programs (#)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person-Hours Worked (#)</td>
<td>67,249,009</td>
<td>77,936,131</td>
<td>69,023,455</td>
<td>51,153,181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSHA Form 300 Injuries and Illnesses (#)</td>
<td>2,136</td>
<td>2,287</td>
<td>2,321</td>
<td>2,056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Claims Reported to Program (#)</td>
<td>2,521</td>
<td>3,089</td>
<td>3,317</td>
<td>2,649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percentage of OSHA Incidents to Program Claims Filed</td>
<td>85%</td>
<td>74%</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>78%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Rating Based on OSHA Form 300 Injuries and Illnesses (#)</td>
<td>6.4</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Rating Based on Reported Claims (#)</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>9.6</td>
<td>10.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3201.5 Construction Programs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reporting Programs (#)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person-Hours Worked (#)</td>
<td>50,210,844</td>
<td>46,745,175</td>
<td>34,903,447</td>
<td>30,693,820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSHA Form 300 Injuries and Illnesses (#)</td>
<td>571</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Claims Reported to Program (#)</td>
<td>888</td>
<td>1,049</td>
<td>874</td>
<td>1,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percentage of OSHA Incidents to Program Claims Filed</td>
<td>64%</td>
<td>41%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>51%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Rating Based on OSHA Form 300 Injuries and Illnesses (#)</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>3.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Rating Based on Reported Claims (#)</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3201.7 Non-Construction Programs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reporting Programs (#)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person-Hours Worked (#)</td>
<td>17,038,165</td>
<td>31,190,956</td>
<td>34,120,008</td>
<td>20,459,361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSHA Form 300 Injuries and Illnesses (#)</td>
<td>1,565</td>
<td>1,860</td>
<td>1,882</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Claims Reported to Program (#)</td>
<td>1,633</td>
<td>2,040</td>
<td>2,443</td>
<td>1,554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percentage of OSHA Incidents to Program Claims Filed</td>
<td>96%</td>
<td>91%</td>
<td>77%</td>
<td>97%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Rating Based on OSHA Form 300 Injuries and Illnesses (#)</td>
<td>18.4</td>
<td>11.9</td>
<td>11.0</td>
<td>14.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Rating Based on Reported Claims (#)</td>
<td>19.2</td>
<td>13.1</td>
<td>14.3</td>
<td>15.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: DWC

### Return to Work

California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 10203(b)(16) requires carve-outs to report the number of workers participating in light-duty or modified return-to-work programs. In 2013, 721 workers participated in light-duty or modified work programs, including both construction-program and non-construction-program workers. The overall ratio of claims filed per each light-duty or modified work participant was 3.7 to 1 (Tables 38 and 39).

---

45 To protect the confidentiality of ADR programs, the safety history analysis excludes include 2007-2009 first-year data.
**WORKERS’ COMPENSATION ADMINISTRATIVE PERFORMANCE**

**Table 38: Number of Workers Participating in Light-Duty or Modified Return-to-Work Programs, 2007-2013 (1st year reporting)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Calendar Year (Reporting Cycle)</th>
<th>2007 (1st)</th>
<th>2008 (1st)</th>
<th>2009 (1st)</th>
<th>2010 (1st)</th>
<th>2011 (1st)</th>
<th>2012 (1st)</th>
<th>2013 (1st)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reporting Programs (#)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Claims Filed</td>
<td>3,314</td>
<td>4,849</td>
<td>3,282</td>
<td>2,723</td>
<td>3,102</td>
<td>3,317</td>
<td>2,649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light-Duty and Modified Work</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>881</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>839</td>
<td>926</td>
<td>721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratio Claims Filed to Light-Duty</td>
<td>29.3</td>
<td>22.9</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Modified Work Participant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: DWC

**Table 39: Number of Workers Participating in Light-Duty or Modified Return-to-Work Programs, 2004-2013 (latest reporting year available)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reporting Programs (#)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Claims Filed</td>
<td>1,203</td>
<td>2,361</td>
<td>2,451</td>
<td>2,879</td>
<td>3,845</td>
<td>3,543</td>
<td>2,793</td>
<td>3,102</td>
<td>3,317</td>
<td>2,649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light-Duty and Modified Work</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>965</td>
<td>1,021</td>
<td>869</td>
<td>839</td>
<td>926</td>
<td>721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratio Claims Filed to Light-Duty</td>
<td>601.5</td>
<td>38.7</td>
<td>9.2</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Modified Work Participant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: DWC

**Worker Satisfaction**

In order to fulfill the reporting requirements of Section 10203, non-construction carve-out programs are required to submit the results of a self-administered worker-satisfaction survey. There is currently no standard survey that is required to be implemented by all non-construction programs.

In 2013, of the four reporting 3201.7 programs, one program submitted results. This program found that 42 percent of injured workers surveyed were satisfied or very satisfied with their ADR/carve-out programs. Three other 3201.7 programs failed to report the results of a worker satisfaction survey.

For 2012, of the five reporting 3201.7 programs, one program submitted results. This program found that 52 percent of injured workers surveyed were satisfied or very satisfied with their ADR/carve-out programs. One 3201.7 program failed to report the results of a worker satisfaction survey due to staffing shortages. Three programs failed to report results because they have not yet developed and implemented a worker-satisfaction survey.

For 2011, of the four reporting 3201.7 programs, one program submitted results. This program found that 42 percent of injured workers surveyed were satisfied or very satisfied with their ADR/carve-out program. One 3201.7 program failed to report the results of a worker satisfaction survey due to staffing shortages. A second program failed to report results because they have not yet developed and implemented a worker-satisfaction survey. A third program failed to report results as survey requests sent out to employees were not returned.

For 2010, of the four reporting 3201.7 programs, only two programs submitted survey results. One 3201.7 program failed to report the results of a workers’ satisfaction survey due to staffing shortages. A second program failed to report results because they had not developed and implemented a worker satisfaction survey. One of the ADR programs that reported results for 2010 found that 43 percent of its respondents rated their ADR program as good or excellent, 20 percent rated it fair, and 37 percent rated it poor. The other ADR program reporting results found that 49 percent of its respondents were satisfied or very satisfied with the services provided by their ADR program, 16 percent were dissatisfied or very dissatisfied, and 35 percent were neutral about the services their ADR program provided.
Status of Carve-out Agreements

The following tables show the current status of carve-out agreements pursuant to Labor Code Sections 3201.5 and 3201.7, as reported by DWC.

### Table 40: Construction Industry Carve-out Participants as of June 1, 2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Union</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Agreement Type</th>
<th>Expiration Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers (IBEW)</td>
<td>National Electrical Contractors Association (NECA)</td>
<td>1 Union, Multiple Employers</td>
<td>8/14/2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>So. CA District of Carpenters &amp; 19 local unions</td>
<td>6 multi-employer groups - 1000 contractors</td>
<td>1 Union, Multiple Employers</td>
<td>8/14/2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>So. CA Pipe Trades Council 16</td>
<td>Multi employer - Plumbing &amp; Piping Industry Council</td>
<td>1 Union, Multiple Employers</td>
<td>8/24/2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>International Union of Petroleum &amp; Industrial Workers</td>
<td>TIMEC Co., Inc./TIMEC So. CA., Inc.</td>
<td>1 Union, 1 Employer</td>
<td>7/31/2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>So. CA District Council of Laborers</td>
<td>Assoc. General Contractors of CA, Building Industry Assoc.; So. CA, So. CA Contractors’ Assoc.; Engineering Contractors’ Assoc.</td>
<td>1 Union, Multiple Employers</td>
<td>7/31/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>District Council of Painters</td>
<td>LA Painting &amp; Decorating Contractors’ Association</td>
<td>1 Union, Multiple Employers</td>
<td>10/28/2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Operating Engineers Local 12</td>
<td>So. CA Contractors’ Association</td>
<td>1 Union, Multiple Employers</td>
<td>4/1/2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Sheet Metal International Union</td>
<td>Sheet Metal-A/C Contractors National Association</td>
<td>1 Union, Multiple Employers</td>
<td>4/1/2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Building &amp; Construction Trades Council San Diego</td>
<td>San Diego County Water Authority Emergency Storage Project</td>
<td>Project Labor Agreement</td>
<td>2/20/2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>District Council of Iron Workers - State CA &amp; Vicinity</td>
<td>California Ironworker Employers Council</td>
<td>1 Union, Multiple Employers</td>
<td>2/25/2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Sheet Metal Workers International Association #105</td>
<td>Sheet Metal &amp; A/C Labor Management Safety Oversight Committee (LMSOC)</td>
<td>1 Union, Multiple Employers</td>
<td>4/17/2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>United Union of Roofers, Waterproofers &amp; Allied workers, Local 36 and 220</td>
<td>Union Roofing Contractors Association</td>
<td>1 Union, Multiple Employers</td>
<td>7/31/2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>United Union of Roofers, Waterproofers &amp; Allied Workers, Locals 27, 40, 81 &amp; 95</td>
<td>Associated Roofing Contractors of the Bay Area Counties</td>
<td>1 Union, Multiple Employers</td>
<td>7/31/2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Operatives Plasterers &amp; Cement Masons International Association, Local 500 &amp; 600</td>
<td>So. CA Contractors Association, Inc.</td>
<td>1 Union, Multiple Employers</td>
<td>4/1/2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>International Unions Public &amp; Industrial Workers</td>
<td>Irwin Industries, Inc.</td>
<td>1 Union, 1 Employer</td>
<td>3/23/2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>No. CA Carpenters Regional Council</td>
<td>Basic Crafts Workers' Compensation Benefits Trust</td>
<td>1 Union, Multiple Employers</td>
<td>8/30/2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>No. CA District Council of Laborers</td>
<td>Basic Crafts Workers' Compensation Benefits Trust</td>
<td>1 Union, Multiple Employers</td>
<td>8/30/2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Operating Engineers Local 3</td>
<td>Basic Crafts Workers' Compensation Benefits Trust</td>
<td>1 Union, Multiple Employers</td>
<td>8/30/2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Industrial, Professional &amp; Technical Workers</td>
<td>Irish Construction</td>
<td>1 Union, 1 Employer</td>
<td>12/20/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Building Trades Council of Los Angeles-Orange County</td>
<td>L.A. Comm. College District Construction Program</td>
<td>Project Labor Agreement</td>
<td>5/6/2017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: DWC, [http://www.dir.ca.gov/dwc/Carveout/ConstructionCarveOut.htm](http://www.dir.ca.gov/dwc/Carveout/ConstructionCarveOut.htm)
Table 41: Completed, Ended, or Expired Construction Industry Carve-Outs Programs*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Union</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Agreement Type</th>
<th>Expiration Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>CA Building &amp; Construction Trades Council</td>
<td>Metropolitan Water District So. CA - Diamond Valley Lake</td>
<td>Project Labor Agreement</td>
<td>Expired 11/07/2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Steamfitters Local 250</td>
<td>Cherne - two projects completed in 1996</td>
<td>1 Union, 1 Employer</td>
<td>Completed 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Contra Costa Building &amp; Construction Trades Council</td>
<td>Contra Costa Water District - Los Vaqueros</td>
<td>Project Labor Agreement</td>
<td>Completed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>CA Building &amp; Construction Trades Council</td>
<td>Metropolitan Water District So. CA Inland Feeder Parsons</td>
<td>Project Labor Agreement</td>
<td>Ended 12/31/2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Plumbing &amp; Pipefitting Local 342</td>
<td>Cherne Contracting - Chevron Base Oil 2000 project</td>
<td>1 Union, 1 Employer</td>
<td>Completed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>LA Building &amp; Construction Trades Council AFL-CIO</td>
<td>Cherne Contracting - ARCO</td>
<td>Project Labor Agreement</td>
<td>Completed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Plumbers &amp; Steamfitters</td>
<td>Cherne Contracting – Chevron Refinery – Richmond</td>
<td>Project Labor Agreement</td>
<td>Expired 7/1/2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Plumbers &amp; Steamfitters</td>
<td>Cherne Contracting – Tesoro Refinery – Martinez</td>
<td>Project Labor Agreement</td>
<td>Expired 7/1/2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>United Association - Journeyman &amp; Apprentices - Plumbers &amp; Pipefitters, Local #447</td>
<td>No.CA Mechanical Contractors Association &amp; Association Plumbing &amp; Mechanical Contractors of Sacramento, Inc.</td>
<td>1 Union, Multiple Employers</td>
<td>Expired 11/7/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>PIPE Trades District Council.#36</td>
<td>Mechanical Contractors Council of Central CA</td>
<td>1 Union, Multiple Employers</td>
<td>Expired 4/14/2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: DWC, [http://www.dir.ca.gov/dwc/Carveout/ConstructionCarveOut.htm](http://www.dir.ca.gov/dwc/Carveout/ConstructionCarveOut.htm)

*A completed, ended, or expired designation does not exclude a carve-out program from responsibility for any workplace injuries or illnesses that may have occurred during operation.*
## Non-Construction Industry Carve-Out Participants as of June 6, 2014  
**Labor Code Section 3201.7**  

### Table 42: Non-Construction Carve-Out Active Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Union</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Permission to Negotiate Start Date</th>
<th>Permission to Negotiate End Date</th>
<th>Recognition of Agreement Date</th>
<th>Agreement Recognition Letter Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N40</td>
<td>Orange County Professional Firefighters Assoc.</td>
<td>Orange County Fire Authority</td>
<td>11/30/2011</td>
<td>12/5/2013</td>
<td>8/14/2014</td>
<td>8/14/2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Data Source: DWC, [http://www.dir.ca.gov/dwc/Carveout/NonConstructionCarveOut.htm](http://www.dir.ca.gov/dwc/Carveout/NonConstructionCarveOut.htm)*
Table 43: Non-Construction Carve-Out Programs w. Permission to Operate (not Currently Active)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Union</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Permission to Negotiate Start Date</th>
<th>Permission to Negotiate End Date</th>
<th>Recognition of Agreement Date</th>
<th>Agreement Recognition Letter Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Data Source: DWC, [http://www.dir.ca.gov/dwc/Carveout/NonConstructionCarveOut.htm](http://www.dir.ca.gov/dwc/Carveout/NonConstructionCarveOut.htm)

Table 44: Non-Construction Carve-Out Programs with Open Permission to Negotiate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Union</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Permission to Negotiate Start Date</th>
<th>Permission to Negotiate End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N44</td>
<td>Bakersfield Police Officers’ Association</td>
<td>City of Bakersfield</td>
<td>1/27/2014</td>
<td>1/27/2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N45</td>
<td>Bakersfield City Fire Fighters Association Local 246</td>
<td>City of Bakersfield</td>
<td>2/18/2014</td>
<td>2/18/2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N46</td>
<td>Madera Police Officers Association</td>
<td>City of Madera</td>
<td>2/18/2014</td>
<td>2/18/2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N47</td>
<td>Rialto Firefighters Local 3688</td>
<td>City of Rialto</td>
<td>7/31/2014</td>
<td>7/31/2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N49</td>
<td>UFCW Locals 5, 8-GS and 648</td>
<td>Safeway</td>
<td>4/18/2014</td>
<td>4/18/2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N50</td>
<td>Rialto Police Benefit Association</td>
<td>City of Rialto</td>
<td>5/16/2014</td>
<td>5/16/2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N51</td>
<td>Fresno Police Officers’ Association</td>
<td>City of Fresno</td>
<td>8/14/2014</td>
<td>8/14/2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N52</td>
<td>Porterville Operating Engineers</td>
<td>City of Porterville</td>
<td>9/24/2014</td>
<td>9/29/2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N53</td>
<td>Porterville City Employees Association</td>
<td>City of Porterville</td>
<td>9/24/2014</td>
<td>9/29/2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N54</td>
<td>Porterville Police Officers’ Association</td>
<td>City of Porterville</td>
<td>9/24/2014</td>
<td>9/29/2015</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: DWC, [http://www.dir.ca.gov/dwc/Carveout/NonConstructionCarveOut.htm](http://www.dir.ca.gov/dwc/Carveout/NonConstructionCarveOut.htm)
### Table 45: Non-Construction Carve-Out Programs with Expired Permission to Negotiate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Union</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Permission to Negotiate Start Date</th>
<th>Permission to Negotiate End Date</th>
<th>Recognition of Agreement Date</th>
<th>Agreement Recognition Letter Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N1</td>
<td>UFCW Local 324</td>
<td>Super A Foods - 2 locations - ~ 76 members</td>
<td>9/1/2004</td>
<td>9/1/2005</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N2</td>
<td>UFCW Local 1167</td>
<td>Super A Foods - Meat Department ~8 employees</td>
<td>9/1/2004</td>
<td>9/1/2005</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N4</td>
<td>UFCW Local 770</td>
<td>Super A Foods - 10 locations- ~283 members</td>
<td>9/1/2004</td>
<td>9/1/2005</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N5</td>
<td>UFCF Local 1036</td>
<td>Super A Foods - All employees, except those engaged in janitorial work or covered under a CBA w/Culinary Workers and demonstrators</td>
<td>9/1/2004</td>
<td>9/1/2005</td>
<td>7/28/2009 Withdrawn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N10A</td>
<td>Teamsters Local 952</td>
<td>Orange County Transportation Authority Maintenance Workers</td>
<td>7/31/2006</td>
<td>7/31/2007</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N16</td>
<td>UFCW Local 5</td>
<td>Berkeley Bowl</td>
<td>7/7/2008</td>
<td>7/7/2009</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N17</td>
<td>UFCW Local 5</td>
<td>Smoked Prime Meats, Inc.</td>
<td>7/7/2008</td>
<td>7/7/2009</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N18</td>
<td>UFCW Local 5</td>
<td>Milan Salami</td>
<td>7/7/2008</td>
<td>7/7/2009</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N23</td>
<td>Teamsters Local 150</td>
<td>Save Mart Supermarkets dba Roseville Distribution Center</td>
<td>9/13/2010</td>
<td>9/13/2011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N27</td>
<td>Automotive Machinists Lodge 1173</td>
<td>Save Mart Supermarkets dba Vacaville Distribution Center</td>
<td>11/30/2010</td>
<td>11/30/2011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: DWC, [http://www.dir.ca.gov/dwc/Carveout/NonConstructionCarveOut.htm](http://www.dir.ca.gov/dwc/Carveout/NonConstructionCarveOut.htm)

### Table 46: Completed, Ended or Expired Non-Construction Carve-Out Programs*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Union</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Permission to Negotiate Start Date</th>
<th>Permission to Negotiate End Date</th>
<th>Recognition of Agreement Date</th>
<th>Agreement Recognition Letter Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Data Source: DWC, [http://www.dir.ca.gov/dwc/Carveout/NonConstructionCarveOut.htm](http://www.dir.ca.gov/dwc/Carveout/NonConstructionCarveOut.htm)

* A completed, ended, or expired designation does not exclude a carve-out program from responsibility for any workplace injuries or illnesses that may have occurred during operation.
For further information …

The latest information on carve-outs may be obtained at:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/dwc/carveout.html


http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/CarveOutReport/Carveoutcover.html
DIVISION OF LABOR STANDARDS ENFORCEMENT BUREAU OF FIELD ENFORCEMENT

The Bureau of Field Enforcement (BOFE) in the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement (DLSE) is responsible for investigation and enforcement of statutes covering workers’ compensation insurance coverage, child labor, cash pay, unlicensed contractors, and Industrial Welfare Commission orders, as well as group claims involving minimum wage and overtime claims. BOFE also handles criminal investigations involving these group claims.

The following table describes the citations from 2012-13 enforcement actions. It illustrates the Bureau’s performance inclusive of all special programs such as non-public works field enforcement and prevailing wage enforcement through the Public Works Unit.

Table 47: DLSE Citations by Category, 2012 - 2013

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Citation Category</th>
<th>Number of Citations</th>
<th>Penalties Assessed</th>
<th>Penalties Collected*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Workers’ Compensation</td>
<td>1,513</td>
<td>$28,550,817</td>
<td>$4,283,036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itemized Statement</td>
<td>957</td>
<td>$20,087,750</td>
<td>$2,906,878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Registration**</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>$676,000</td>
<td>$504,569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlicensed Construction Contractor</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>$837,800</td>
<td>$137,199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum Wage</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>$1,294,150</td>
<td>$114,058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overtime</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>$870,700</td>
<td>$303,865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Labor</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>$117,000</td>
<td>$77,051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garment Recordkeeping</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>$100,100</td>
<td>$44,417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rest, Meal Period, and Reporting Time Pay</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>$462,400</td>
<td>$6,889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlicensed Farm Labor Contractor</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$5,900</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,349</strong></td>
<td><strong>$53,002,617</strong></td>
<td><strong>$8,377,962</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>$11,930,853***</td>
<td>$1,336,513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LESS citations dismissed/modified</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>($15,104,322)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,743</strong></td>
<td><strong>$49,829,148</strong></td>
<td><strong>$9,714,475</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Penalties collected in fiscal year 2012-2013 may include collection of penalties assessed and found due in earlier reporting periods
** “Non-registration” includes penalties for non-registration issued for car washes and garment manufacturers.
*** Includes the assessment of $1,534,684 in Labor Code Section 1777.7.

Data Source: DLSE

For further information …

http://www.dir.ca.gov/dlse/DLSEReports.htm.

ANTI-FRAUD ACTIVITIES

Background

During the past decade, there has been a dedicated and rapidly growing campaign in California against workers’ compensation fraud. This report on the nature and results of that campaign is based primarily on information obtained from the California Department of Insurance (CDI) Fraud Division, as well as applicable Insurance Code and Labor Code sections, and data published in periodic Bulletin[s] of the California Workers’ Compensation Institute (CWCI).
The former Insurance Commissioner Steve Poizner convened an Advisory Task Force on Insurance Fraud in May 2007 to address major issues relating to insurance fraud. Former Executive Officer of CHSWC Christine Baker, currently Director, DIR, chaired the Workers’ Compensation Expert Working Group of the Task Force. The Task Force completed a comprehensive review of the anti-fraud insurance programs and identified 18 recommendations to consider in reducing insurance fraud in California.

The recommendations are consolidated into the following five categories identified by the Task Force:

- Organization and Efficiency of the CDI Fraud Division Enforcement Branch.
- Industry Role in Fighting Fraud.
- Public Role in Fighting Fraud.
- Fraud Statutes and Regulations.
- Technologies.

The Fraud Division is currently implementing the following recommendations:

- Placing personnel in existing fusion centers within the State so law enforcement can share information more efficiently and quickly identify emerging trends and crime patterns.
- Developing and providing better training for the Special Investigation Units (SIU) on the recognition, documentation and reporting of suspected insurance fraud claims.
- Recognizing insurance companies that go beyond compliance for their greater commitment to fighting fraud.
- Increasing the outreach efforts of CDI about the consequences of fraud and how the public can recognize it and report it.

**Suspected Fraudulent Claims**

Suspected Fraudulent Claims (SFCs) are reports of suspected fraudulent activities received by CDI from various sources, including insurance carriers, informants, witnesses, law enforcement agencies, fraud investigators, and the public. The number of SFCs represents only a small portion that has been reported by the insurers and does not necessarily reflect the whole picture of fraud since many fraudulent activities have not been identified or investigated.

According to CDI Fraud Division data, the quality of SFCs continues to improve each fiscal year. Several reasons for this trend include:

- The extensive efforts to provide training to the insurance claim adjusters and SIU personnel by the Fraud Division and District Attorneys.
- Changing submission of SFCs by filling out the FD-1 Form electronically through the Internet.
- Promulgating new regulations to help insurance carriers step up their anti-fraud efforts and become more effective in identifying, investigating and reporting workers’ compensation fraud. A work plan to increase the number of audits performed by the Fraud Division SIU Compliance Unit was established and continues with an aggressive outreach plan to educate the public on anti-fraud efforts and how to identify and report fraud. This has ensured a more

---

consistent approach to the oversight and monitoring of the SIU functions with the primary insurers as well as the subsidiary companies.

- CDI is strengthening its working relationship with the Workers’ Compensation Insurance Rating Bureau (WCIRB) to support the Department's anti-fraud efforts.

For fiscal year 2012-13, the total number of SFCs reported is 5,207.

**Workers’ Compensation Fraud Suspect Arrests**

After a fraud referral, an investigation must take place before any warrants are issued or arrests are made. The time for investigation ranges from a few months to a few years depending on the complexity of the caseload. For this reason, the number of arrests does not necessarily correspond to the number of referrals in a particular year. See the following figure.

**Figure 84: Suspected Workers’ Compensation Fraudulent Claims and Suspect Arrests**
Workers’ Compensation Fraud Suspect Convictions

Based on information from the Fraud Division and CWCI Bulletin[s], the number of workers’ compensation fraud suspects convicted annually while many cases are still pending in court is reported in the figure below.

**Figure 85: Workers’ Compensation Fraud Suspect Prosecutions and Convictions**

Data Source: CDI - Fraud Division and CWCI

Workers’ Compensation Fraud Investigations

**Types of Workers’ Compensation Fraud Investigations**

The figures “Caseload by Type of Fraud Investigations” and “Type of Fraud Investigations by Percentage of Total” on the next page indicate the number and types of investigations opened and carried from fiscal years 2005-06 to 2012-13 which were reported by district attorneys. Applicant fraud appears to be the area generating the most cases followed by premium fraud and medical provider fraud.

Some of the categories for fraud-related investigations were changed in the fiscal years 2005-2006, 2006-2007, and 2007-2008 as reflected in the following figures. In 2008, two new categories, Legal Provider and Pharmacy, were introduced as separate categories.

**Trends in Workers’ Compensation Fraud Investigations**

The figure below shows that after reaching its peak in 2005-06, the workers’ compensation fraud investigations showed a sharp 48 percent decrease in FY 2006-07. From FY 2006-07 to FY 2011-12, the
total number of workers' compensation fraud investigations averaged at 1,364. The workers' compensation fraud investigations increased by 20 percent from FY 2011-12 to FY 2012-13.

As seen in the figure below, the focus of the investigations has been different in different periods. Applicant fraud investigations have dropped from 57 percent of the total in 2005-06 to about 39 percent of the total number of investigations in FY 2010-11. During the same period, there has been an increase in the percentage of investigations of premium and uninsured employer frauds. From FY 2010-11 to FY 2012-13, investigations of applicant fraud increased again, the premium fraud continued an overall increase from previous period, and investigations of uninsured employers dropped from 28 percent of total to 9 percent.

As the data indicates, the investigations have continued to focus on various types of fraud. The percentage of investigations for different types of fraud is as follows:

- **Applicant**: 57.1% in 2005-06, 54.1% in 2006-07, and so on, showing a slight decrease.
- **Defrauding Employee**: 12.0% in 2005-06, 12.9% in 2006-07, and so on, showing a slight increase.
- **Uninsured Employer**: 21.0% in 2005-06, 21.7% in 2006-07, and so on, showing a slight increase.
- **Pharmacy**: 4.0% in 2005-06, 4.8% in 2006-07, and so on, showing an increase.
- **Premium**: 0.8% in 2005-06, 0.9% in 2006-07, and so on, showing a slight increase.
- **Medical Provider**: 7.0% in 2005-06, 6.8% in 2006-07, and so on, showing a slight decrease.
- **Insider**: 2.0% in 2005-06, 3.2% in 2006-07, and so on, showing a slight decrease.
- **Other**: 1.0% in 2005-06, 0.9% in 2006-07, and so on, showing a slight decrease.

The data source is the California Department of Insurance, Fraud Division.
In addition, the 2013 Annual Report of the Insurance Commissioner notes that the great majority of suspected fraudulent claims in calendar year 2013 came from Los Angeles County (2,326 or 41 percent of total cases) followed by Orange County (599 or 11 percent) and then by San Diego County (346 or 6 percent).

**Underground Economy**

While most California businesses comply with health, safety and workers’ compensation regulations, there are businesses that do not and are operating in the “underground economy.” Such businesses may not have all their employees on the official company payroll or may not report wages paid to employees that reflect their real job duties. Businesses in the underground economy are therefore competing unfairly with those that comply with the laws. According to the Employment Development Department (EDD), the California underground economy is estimated at $60 billion to $140 billion annually.47

**Potential Areas for Improvement in Workers’ Compensation Anti-Fraud Efforts**

CHSWC has engaged in many studies that focus on improving workers’ compensation anti-fraud efforts. For further information on these studies, please see the “Projects and Studies” section of this report.

---

WORKPLACE HEALTH AND SAFETY PERFORMANCE MEASURES

Occupational Injury and Illness Prevention Efforts

Workplace health and safety are of primary importance and the shared goal of all Californians. Ongoing cooperative efforts among workers, employers, employer and labor organizations, government agencies, health and safety professionals, independent researchers, and the public have resulted in significant reductions in workplace injuries, illnesses and deaths.

This section will discuss the numbers and incidence rates of occupational injuries and illnesses, injuries and illnesses by occupation and other factors, and the efforts to prevent occupational injuries and illnesses. Also included is an overview of the requirements and methods to record and report occupational injuries and illnesses in the United States (U.S.) and California.

Where data are available, comparisons among private industry, state government and local government are also included.

Occupational Injuries, Illnesses and Fatalities

The numbers of occupational injuries, illnesses and fatalities in the private sector (private industry) and the public sector (state and local government) for the past several years are displayed and discussed in this subsection. Fatality numbers for 2013 are preliminary and the latest fatality rates are for 2012.

Please note that “lost-work-time” occupational injury and illness cases involve days away from work, job transfer, or days of restricted work activity, and that days-away-from-work cases involve days away from work, whether or not there is also job transfer or restricted work activity.

The National Academy of Social Insurance (NASI) estimated that there were 127.9 million workers covered by workers’ compensation in the U.S. in 2012 (latest available year), including 14.7 million in California.
**WORKPLACE HEALTH AND SAFETY PERFORMANCE MEASURES**

**Public and Private Sectors Compared**

*Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses*

The following figure shows the numbers of occupational injuries and illnesses in California's private industry, state government and local government. Occupational injuries and illnesses in California have decreased noticeably in the past decade. As shown in the following figure, the number of recordable occupational injury and illness cases, number of lost-work-time cases, and number of days-away-from-work cases declined from 2002 to 2011 and then increased by six (6), nine (9), and nine (9) percent correspondingly from 2011 to 2013.

*Figure 88: California Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses: Private Industry, State and Local Governments (Thousands)*

![Graph showing non-fatal occupational injuries and illnesses]

**Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses**

Fatal occupational injuries and illnesses in California have also decreased overall as depicted in the figure below. Fatal occupational injuries and illnesses in California declined by 10.5 percent from 2001 to 2002, stabilized at an average of 444 from 2002 to 2005, and then increased by 13 percent from 2005 to its peak in 2006. Fatal injuries decreased 23.8 percent from 2006 to 2007, increased 14.7 percent from 2007 to 2008, and then decreased by 33.7 percent from 2008 to 2010. From 2010 to 2012, the number of fatal injuries in California averaged at 325, and then increased by 15 percent from 2012 to 2013.

*Figure 89: California Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses - Private Industry, State and Local Governments*

![Graph showing fatal occupational injuries and illnesses]

Source: DIR, Director's Office of Policy, Research and Legislation

Data Source: BLS and DIR, Director's Office of Policy, Research and Legislation

*Total, excluding Federal Government*
Private Sector

Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses

Occupational injuries and illnesses in California’s private industry have also decreased noticeably in the past ten years. The total number of recordable injury and illness cases dropped overall by 35 percent, the number of lost-work-time cases declined by 35.7 percent, and the number of days-away-from-work cases decreased by 37.7 percent, all from 2002 to 2013.

Figure 90: California Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses: Private Industry (Thousands)

Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses

Fatal occupational injuries and illnesses in California private industry declined by 10 percent from 2001 to 2002, stabilized at an average of 414 from 2002 to 2005, and then increased by 12 percent from 2005 to 2006. Fatal injuries decreased 25 percent from 2006 to 2007, increased 13.6 percent from 2007 to 2008, and then decreased by 30 percent from 2008 to 2010. From 2010 to 2013, the number of fatal injuries in California increased by 20 percent.

Figure 91: California Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses - Private Industry
Public Sector – State Government

Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses

In contrast to private industry, the numbers of non-fatal occupational injuries and illnesses in state government have changed less appreciably in the past ten years, as shown on the following figure. It should be noted that many state and local government occupations are high-risk, such as law enforcement, firefighting, rescue, and other public safety operations. The total number of cases declined by 36 percent between 2001 and 2007, and then averaged 20,600 from 2007 to 2013.

Figure 92: California Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses: State Government (Thousands)

Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses

Fatal occupational injuries and illnesses in California state government averaged at 6.3 fatalities for most years from 2001 through 2013, except for increases to an average of 11 fatalities in 2006 and 2007 and to 15 fatalities in 2010.

Figure 93: California Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses - State Government

Source: DIR, Director’s Office of Policy, Research and Legislation
Public Sector - Local Government

Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses

The total number of non-fatal occupational injuries and illnesses in local government increased by 8 percent from 2002 to 2004 and experienced fluctuations from 2003 to 2008. From 2008 to 2011, the number of injuries and illnesses in this sector decreased overall by 21 percent, remained fairly constant between 2011 and 2012, and then increased by about 3 percent from 2012 to 2013.

Figure 94: California Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses: Local Government (Thousands)

Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses

The number of fatal occupational injuries and illnesses in California’s local governments averaged at 24 fatalities for most years between 2001 and 2013, except for an increase to 36 fatalities in 2008 and a decrease to 15 fatalities in 2012.

Figure 95: California Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses - Local Government

Source: DIR, Director's Office of Policy, Research and Legislation

Source: BLS and DIR, Director's Office of Policy, Research and Legislation
WORKPLACE HEALTH AND SAFETY PERFORMANCE MEASURES

Occupational Injury and Illness Incidence Rates

Public and Private Sectors Compared

Overall, the incidence rates for all three types of cases in California – all cases, lost-work-time, and days-away-from-work - declined from 2002 to 2011 and remained flat from 2011 to 2013.

Figure 96: California Occupational Injury and Illness Incidence Rates: Private, State and Local (Cases per 100 Full-Time Employees)

Private Sector

From 2002 to 2013, the occupational injury and illness incidence rate for all cases in California’s private industry declined from 5.6 to 3.5, a decrease of 37.5 percent, the incidence rate for lost-time cases dropped by 36 percent from 3.3 to 2.1, and days-away-from-work cases decreased by 39 percent.

Figure 97: California Occupational Injury and Illness Incidence Rates: Private Industry (Cases per 100 Full-Time Employees)
Public Sector - State Government

California state government occupational injury and illness incidence rates for all cases declined by 38 percent from 7.8 cases in 2003 to 5.4 cases per 100 full-time employees in 2007, and then fluctuated between 5.4 and 5.9 from 2007 to 2012. There was no change in incidence rates for all cases from 2012 to 2013. The incidence rate for lost-time cases averaged 3.75 from 2003 to 2006 and 2.9 from 2007 to 2013. The incidence rate for days-away-from-work cases decreased by 39 percent from 2001 to 2007, increased by 29 percent from 2007 to 2012, and then decreased from 2.2 to 2.0 from 2012 to 2013.

Figure 98: California Occupational Injury and Illness Incidence Rates: State Government
(Cases per 100 Full-Time Employees)

Public Sector – Local Government

Local government occupational injury and illness incidence rates increased by 6 percent from 2002 to 2004. From 2004 to 2005, injury and illness rates decreased by 17 percent, remained fairly stable between 2005 and 2007, increased again by 16 percent from 2007 to 2008, and then decreased by 12 percent from 2008 to 2013 from 8.5 to 7.5 per 100 full-time employees.

Figure 99: California Occupational Injury and Illness Incidence Rates: Local Government
(Cases per 100 Full-Time Employees)
California Fatality Incidence Rates

Fatality per employment rates may be used to compare the risk of incurring injury among worker groups with varying employment levels. From 2001 to 2012, the fatality rates in California fluctuated within the range of 2.1 and 3.1 per 100,000 full-time workers.48

The figure below shows the fatality incidence rates by major industries in 2007, 2011 and 2012.

* From 2003, classified by NAICS. Because of substantial differences between NAICS and SIC used for prior years, comparisons between prior years and 2003 and on should not be made. (Data for 2006 and 2007 unavailable)

---

48 2012 was the latest year for which fatality incidence rates were available in 2013.
United States and California Incidence Rates: A Comparison

Both the U.S. and California have experienced a decrease in occupational injury and illness incidence rates from 2002 through 2013. During that time, the U.S. incidence rates dropped by 38 percent, and California incidence rates dropped by 37.5 percent. Since 2002, the incidence rate in California has been slightly above the national average for the majority of this timeframe.

Figure 102: Injury and Illness Incidence Rate per 100 Full-Time Workers: Private Industry – Total Recordable Cases. USA and California

The incidence rate of occupational injury and illness days-away-from-work cases has also declined in both the U.S. and California from 1.6 and 1.8 respectively to 1.1 from 2001 through 2008. During that time, the U.S. incidence rate for cases with days away from work dropped by 31 percent, while the California rate declined by 39 percent. From 2008 to 2013, the incidence rate of occupational injury and illness days-away-from-work cases stabilized at 1.0 - 1.1 for both the U.S. and California.

Figure 103: Injury and Illness Incidence Rate per 100 Full-Time Workers: Private Industry Cases with Days Away from Work. USA and California

Source: US Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics
Characteristics of California Occupational Injuries and Illnesses

This section compares incidence rates by industry in 2003 with those in 2013. The overall California occupational injury and illness incidence rates have declined, and the incidence rates in major industries have also declined. The biggest decline in incidence rate was in construction. The following figure compares incidence rates for total recordable cases in 2003 and 2013 by type of major industry including state and local government.

Figure 104: Injury Rates by Industry, 2013 vs. 2003

Source: DiR, Director's Office of Policy, Research and Legislation
Characteristics of California Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses

The following figures illustrate various demographic characteristics of non-fatal occupational injuries and illnesses in California’s private industry.

**Figure 105: Number of Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses in California by Gender, Private Industry, 2006-2013**

- **2006:** 87,840 males (67%) and 43,450 females (33%)
- **2007:** 84,920 males (65%) and 45,630 females (35%)
- **2008:** 75,300 males (64%) and 42,660 females (36%)
- **2009:** 61,620 males (60%) and 41,330 females (40%)
- **2010:** 60,230 males (61%) and 40,860 females (39%)
- **2011:** 65,250 males (62%) and 38,790 females (38%)
- **2012:** 71,170 males (63%) and 39,550 females (37%)
- **2013:** 41,490 males (37%) and 157 females (0.0%) as shown in the bar graph.

Data Source: DIR, Director’s Office of Policy, Research and Legislation

**Figure 106: California Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses Incidence Rates by Gender, Private Industry, 2006-2013 (Cases per 10,000 full-time employees)**

- **2006:** Male: 133.1, Female: 101.6
- **2007:** Male: 128.9, Female: 108.3
- **2008:** Male: 117.2, Female: 102.3
- **2009:** Male: 109.3, Female: 102.6
- **2010:** Male: 105.3, Female: 105.6
- **2011:** Male: 110.8, Female: 105.6
- **2012:** Male: 115.7, Female: 110.8
- **2013:** Male: 100.7, Female: 100.7

*With days away from work with or without job transfer or restriction.

Data Source: BLS, U.S. Department of Labor, Survey of Occupational Injuries and Illnesses in cooperation with participating State agencies.
**WORKPLACE HEALTH AND SAFETY PERFORMANCE MEASURES**

**Figure 107: Number of Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses in California by Age, Private Industry, 2013**

![Bar chart showing the number of non-fatal occupational injuries and illnesses in California by age group, with data for 2013.](chart1.png)

Data Source: DIR, Director's Office of Policy, Research and Legislation

**Figure 108: California Occupational Injury and Illness Incidence Rates, by Age Private Industry 2013 (per 10,000 Full-Time Workers)**

![Bar chart showing the incidence rates of occupational injuries and illnesses in California by age group, with data for 2013.](chart2.png)

Data Source: BLS, Department of Labor, Survey of Occupational Injuries and Illnesses in cooperation with participating State Agencies

Page 158
WORKPLACE HEALTH AND SAFETY PERFORMANCE MEASURES

Figure 109: California Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses by Race or Ethnic Origin (Private)-2013

Data Source: DIR, Director's Office of Policy, Research and Legislation

Figure 110: California Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses by Event and Exposure (Private)-2013

Data Source: DIR, Director's Office of Policy, Research and Legislation
The following figure shows that the trunk and upper extremities were the major body parts with the greatest incidence rates in 2011, 2012 and 2013.

Figure 111: Incidence Rates for Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses by Major Body Parts, Private Industry, 2011, 2012, and 2013 (per 10,000 Full-Time Workers)

The following figure shows that the back was the body part with the highest incidence rate in 2011, 2012 and 2013.

Figure 112: Incidence Rates for Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses by Major Body Part Units Private Industry, 2011, 2012, and 2013 (per 10,000 Full-Time Workers)

Data Source: BLS, U.S. Department of Labor, Survey of Occupational Injuries and Illnesses (SOII) in cooperation with participating State agencies.
The following three figures compare the median days away from work for private industry, state government, and local government occupations. Art, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations for private industry, food preparation and serving for state government, and business and financial occupations for local government had the greatest median days away from work in 2013.

Figure 113: Non-Fatal Injuries and Illnesses by Major Occupational Group: Median Days Away from Work (Private) – 2013

Figure 114: Non-Fatal Injuries and Illnesses by Major Occupational Group: Median Days Away from Work (State) – 2013

Data Source: Director's Office of Policy, Research & Legislation

161
The following two figures compare the injury and illness incidence rates, including back injury, for various occupations. The installation, maintenance, and repair occupations had the highest incidence rate in 2013, followed by the building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations.

**Figure 115: Non-Fatal Injuries and Illnesses by Major Occupational Group: Median Days Away from Work (Local Government) – 2013**

**Figure 116: Incidence Rates by Private Sector Occupational Group (per 100 Full-Time Workers) Non-Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses with Days Away from Work, 2013**

Data Source: Director's Office of Policy, Research & Legislation
The following figure compares the number of fatalities for various occupations. The transportation and material-moving occupation had the greatest number of fatalities in 2013, followed by the construction and extraction occupations.
Characteristics of California Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses

The following figures illustrate various characteristics of fatal occupational injuries and illnesses in California’s private industry and federal, state and local governments.

Figure 119: California Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses By Gender – 2013

Men 356, 92%
Women 29, 8%

Data Source: BLS

Figure 120: California Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses By Age of Worker – 2013

* Preliminary data

Source: BLS

164
### Figure 121: California Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses by Race and Ethnic Origin - 2013

- Hispanic or Latino: 188 (49%)
- White, non-Hispanic: 158 (41%)
- Black, non-Hispanic: 17 (4%)
- Asian: -19 (5%)

Note: Data were not available for "Multiple Races" and "Other and Not Reported"

Data Source: BLS

### Figure 122: California Fatal Occupational Injuries and Illnesses by Event and Exposure - 2013

- Transportation incidents: 133 (35%)
- Falls: 63 (16%)
- Contact with objects and equipment: 64 (17%)
- Violence and other injuries by persons or animals: 76 (20%)
- Harmful substances or environments: 38 (10%)
- Fires and explosions: 10 (3%)

Data Source: BLS
Profile of Occupational Injury and Illness Statistics: California and the Nation

Data for the following analyses, except where noted, were derived from the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR), Director's Office of Policy, Research, and Legislation (OPRL) and the U.S. Department of Labor (DOL) Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS).

Incidence Rates

- California’s most recent work injury and illness statistics for 2013 indicate a non-fatal injury and illness rate of 3.5 cases per 100 full-time employees in the private sector. This is a 37.5 percent decline from the 2002 level of 5.6 and no change from the previous year’s rate.

- The trend in California mirrors a national trend. DOL figures for private employers show that from 2002 to 2013, the work injury and illness rate across the U.S. fell from 5.3 to 3.3 cases per 100 employees in the private sector. The reduction in the number of incidences of job injuries is likely due to various factors including a greater emphasis on job safety and the shift from manufacturing toward service jobs.

- In contrast to the private sector rates, California’s public sector decline has not been nearly as dramatic, and the incidence rates are twice as high as in the private sector. California’s state and local government rate for 2013 is 7.1 cases per 100 full-time employees. This is a 15.5 percent decline from the 2002 level of 8.4. At the same time, the state and local government rate in California is almost 27 percent higher than the state and local government national rate of 5.2.

- The national fatality rate decreased by 8 percent between 2008 and 2012 from 3.7 to 3.4 cases per 100,000 employed, while California’s fatality rate decreased from 2.8 to 2.3 cases per 100,000 employed during the same period. This is a 18 percent decline from the 2008 level and a 4 percent decrease from the previous year.

- Of the Western region states, Alaska, Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Oregon and Washington, Arizona’s (3.3), California’s (3.5), and Hawaii’s (3.7) private industry rates in 2013 for non-fatal occupational injuries and illnesses were the lowest.

Duration

- Days-away-from-work cases, including those that result in days away from work with or without a job transfer or restriction, dropped from 1.7 to 1.1 cases per 100 full-time employees from 2003 to 2013 in the private sector. This also mirrors the national trend with the number of days-away-from-work cases falling from 1.5 to 1.0 cases in the national private sector during the same period. Some of this overall decline, according to BLS, may be attributed to economic factors, including a decrease in employment and total hours worked, particularly in construction and manufacturing.

- National overall days-away-from-work rate in 2013 did not change from 1.0 in 2012. California’s overall days-away-from-work rate was 1.1 cases per 100 full-time employees for both 2012 and 2013.

Industry Data

- In 2013, injury and illness incidence rates varied greatly between private industries ranging from 1.0 injuries/illnesses per 100 full-time workers in the finance and insurance industry to 5.4 in agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting industry. California’s private industry rates for total cases were higher than the national rates in every major industry division, except for agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting (5.7 and 5.4), mining (2.0 and 1.6), educational services (2.0 and 1.8), manufacturing (4.0 and 3.2), wholesale trade (3.1 and 2.9), and real estate and rental and leasing (2.9 and 2.6).

49 Beginning in 2007, the Census of Fatal Occupational Injuries (CFOI) adopted hours worked estimates to measure fatal injury risk per standardized length of exposure that is generally considered more accurate than previously used employment-based rates.

50 The comparisons of industry rates have not been adjusted for industry mix within each state.
• The private industry total case rate for non-fatal injuries of 3.5 per 100 full-time worker injuries did not change from 2012 to 2013, and the rate for the public sector (state and local government) in 2013 did not change from 7.1 in 2012 as well.

• According to the Director's Office of Policy, Research and Legislation, the largest decrease in injury and illness by major industry category was in the utilities industry, from 3.6 to 2.7 and educational services, from 2.4 to 1.8 per 100 full-time worker injuries in 2012 and 2013 respectively, followed by a decrease in professional, scientific, and technical services from 1.3 to 1.0 per 100 full-time worker injuries in 2012 and 2013, and by a decrease in finance and insurance, from 1.2 to 1.0 per 100 full-time worker injuries in 2012 and 2013.51

• According to the Director's Office of Policy, Research and Legislation, the largest increase in injury and illness by industry sectors was in the information industry, from 1.5 to 2.0 per 100 full-time worker injuries in 2012 and 2013 respectively, followed by management of companies and enterprises with an increase from 2.1 to 2.6 per 100 full-time worker injuries in 2012 and 2013, and construction, from 3.6 to 4.0 between 2012 and 2013.52

• Over the period from 2003 to 2013, the number of fatal injuries53 declined by 16.6 percent, from 440 to 367.54 From 2012 to 2013, the number of fatal injuries increased by 15 percent. In 2013, the highest number of fatal injuries was in trade, transportation and utilities (114), followed by construction (57) and professional and business services (48).

• In private industry, the top ten occupations with the most non-fatal injuries and illnesses in 2013 were: laborers and freight, stock, and material movers, hand; heavy and tractor-trailer truck drivers; stock clerks and order fillers; farm workers and laborers, crop, nursery, and greenhouse; retail salespersons; janitors and cleaners, except maids and housekeeping cleaners; light truck or delivery services drivers; maids and housekeeping cleaners; maintenance and repair workers, general; registered nurses.

• In California state government, the top ten occupations with the most non-fatal injuries and illnesses in 2013 are: correctional officers and jailers; psychiatric technicians; firefighters; police and sheriff’s patrol officers; registered nurses; janitors and cleaners, except maids and housekeeping cleaners; operating engineers and other construction equipment operators; forest and conservation workers; first-line supervisors of firefighting and prevention workers; licensed practical and licensed vocational nurses.

• In local government, the top ten occupations with the most non-fatal injuries and illnesses in 2013 are: police and sheriff’s patrol officers; janitors and cleaners, except maids and house-keeping cleaners; teacher assistants; fire fighters; bus drivers, transit and intercity; landscaping and grounds-keeping workers; first-line supervisors of firefighting and prevention workers; first-line supervisors of police and detectives; correctional officers and jailers; registered nurses.

• Transportation and material moving (108), construction and extraction (61), and building and grounds cleaning and maintenance (36), occupations accounted for 53 percent of the fatal injuries in 2013. Installation, maintenance, and repair (26); farming, fishing, and forestry (25); protective service (25); sales and related (16) were the other occupations with the most number of fatal injuries in 2013. Transportation and material-moving occupations were the number one cause of fatal injuries accounting for 29 percent of fatal injuries in 2013.

• Transportation incidents accounted for 35 percent of fatal injuries in 2013 and are a major cause of fatalities among: transportation and material moving (64); construction and extraction (12); and protective service (9) occupations.

---

51 DIR, Director’s Office of Policy, Research and Legislation, Table 1: Incidence rates of non-fatal occupational injuries and illnesses by selected industries and case types, 2012, 2013.
52 Ibid.
53 The Bureau of Labor Statistics’ (BLS) preliminary data.
54 The number of fatalities excludes the number of fatalities for the Federal government.
Establishment Size and Type

- The lowest rate for the total recordable non-fatal cases in 2013 was experienced by the smallest private employers. Employers with 1 to 10 employees and 11 to 49 employees had incidence rates of 1.6 and 3.2 cases, respectively, per 100 full-time employees. Employers with 1 to 10 employees experienced the same rate of 1.6 in both 2012 and 2013. The incidence rates for employers with 11 to 49 employees increased from 3.1 in 2012 to 3.2 in 2013.
- Establishments with 50 to 249 and 250 to 999 employees reported the highest rate of 4.1 cases per 100 full-time employees, followed by 3.5 cases per 100 full-time employees for establishments with 1,000 and more employees, and 3.2 cases per 100 full-time employees for establishments with 11 to 49 employees in 2013. Establishments with 250 to 999 employees experienced an increase in incidence rates from 3.9 to 4.1 cases per 100 full-time employees from 2012 to 2013.

Types of Injuries

- All types of work injuries declined from 2003 to 2013 in the private sector. The number of sprains, strains, and tears declined from 2003 to 2013 by 44 percent; however, these injuries remain by far the most common type of work injury accounting for 45 percent of days-away-from-work cases in the private sector in 2013. The biggest decline (61 percent) from 2003 to 2013 was in amputations. Tendonitis and chemical burns and corrosions experienced a 60 percent and 59 percent decline, and carpal tunnel syndrome experienced a 50 percent decrease between 2003 and 2013.
- In the private sector, overexertion and bodily reaction were the leading causes of days-away-from-work injuries, cited in 42 percent of days-away-from-work cases in 2013. Contact with objects, equipment was the second common cause of injury, accounting for 25 percent of injuries.
- In California state government, the two main causes of injury were overexertion and bodily reaction and falls, slips, and trips, accounting for about 44 and 17 percent of days-away-from-work cases, respectively, in 2013.
- In local government, the main causes of injury were overexertion and bodily reaction and falls, slips, and trips, accounting for 39 and 23 percent of days-away-from-work cases, respectively, in 2013.
- The most frequently injured body part is the back, accounting for about 17.6 percent of the cases in state government and 15 percent cases in local government in 2013. In the private sector, back injuries account for 19 percent of non-fatal cases.

Demographics

- Over the period from 2003 to 2013 in the California private sector, the number of days-away-from-work cases for women decreased by 30 percent. Days-away-from-work cases for men decreased by 36 percent.
- Between 2003 and 2013, in private industry, all age groups experienced a decline in the numbers of cases with days away from work. The biggest decline (57 percent) occurred among 16 to 19 year-old workers. The age group 35 to 44 experienced a 48 percent decline, the age group 20 to 24 experienced a 47 percent decrease, the age group 25 to 34 experienced a 41 percent decrease, and age group 45 to 54 experienced a 30 percent decrease in the numbers of cases with days away from work.
- In 2013, out of 385 fatalities (including the Federal government), approximately 92 percent were male and 8 percent were female. Compared to 2003, the biggest decrease in the number of fatalities (59 percent) was seen in the 20 to 24 age group (from 49 to 20 cases), followed by a 34 percent decrease in the age group 25 to 34 (from 103 to 68 cases), a decrease of 19 percent from 110 to 89 cases in the age group 35 to 44, and a 16 percent decrease from 112 to 94 in age group 45 to 54. The age groups that experienced increase in numbers of fatalities were 65 and over (67 percent
increase), 55 to 64 (29 percent), and the age group of 18 to 19 experienced an increase from 6 to 7 cases.

- The highest number of fatalities in 2013 by race or ethnic origin categories was experienced by “White, non-Hispanic” and “Hispanic or Latino” groups, accounting for 49 and 41 percent of the fatalities respectively. From 2003 to 2013, there was a decrease in fatal injuries for all ethnic groups except for “Hispanic or Latino” group that experienced a 15 percent increase from 164 to 188 cases. The highest decrease in fatal injuries of 39 percent was in “Asian (non-Hispanic)” group (from 31 to 19 cases), followed by a 33 percent decrease in “White (non-Hispanic)” group (from 237 to 158 cases), and a 15 percent decrease (from 20 to 17 cases) in “Black or African-American (non-Hispanic)” group.

**Occupational Injury and Illness Reporting**

Occupational injury and illness information is the responsibility of BLS within the U.S. and DOL and the Director's Office of Policy, Research, and Legislation within the California DIR. Occupational injuries and illnesses are recorded and reported by California employers through several national surveys administered by DOL with the assistance of DIR.

**OSHA Reporting and Recording Requirements**

The U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSH Act) of 1970 requires covered employers to prepare and maintain records of occupational injuries and illnesses. It provides specific recording and reporting requirements that comprise the framework for the nationwide occupational safety and health recording system. The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) in DOL administers the OSH Act recordkeeping system.

Although there are exemptions for some employers from keeping Cal/OSHA injury and illness records, all California employers must report injuries to the Director's Office of Policy, Research and Legislation. Every employer must also report any serious occupational injuries, illnesses or deaths to California OSHA within DIR.

The data assist employers, employees and compliance officers in analyzing the safety and health environment at the employer's establishment and are the source of information for the BLS Annual Survey of Occupational Injuries and Illnesses and the OSHA Occupational Injury and Illness Survey.

**BLS Annual Survey of Occupational Injuries and Illnesses**

To estimate the number of occupational injuries and illnesses in the U.S., BLS established a nationwide annual survey of employers' occupational injuries and illnesses. The state-level statistics on non-fatal and fatal occupational injuries and illnesses are derived from this survey. In California, the DIR Director's Office of Policy, Research and Legislation conducts the survey for BLS.

**Non-Fatal Injuries and Illnesses**

The BLS Annual Survey develops frequency counts and incidence rates by industry and also profiles worker and case characteristics of non-fatal workplace injuries and illnesses that result in lost work time. Each year, BLS collects employer reports from about 173,800 randomly selected private industry establishments.

**Fatal Injuries and Illnesses**

The estimates of fatal injuries are compiled through the Census of Fatal Occupational Injuries (CFOI), which is part of the BLS occupational safety and health statistics program. CFOI uses diverse state and federal data sources to identify, verify and profile fatal work injuries.
**OSHA Occupational Injury and Illness Survey**

Federal OSHA administers the annual *Occupational Injury and Illness Survey*. OSHA utilizes this collection of employer-specific injury and illness data to improve its ability to identify and target agency interventions to those employers who have serious workplace problems. For this survey, OSHA collects data from 80,000 non-construction establishments and from up to 15,000 construction establishments.

**Occupational Injury and Illness Prevention Efforts**

Efforts to prevent occupational injury and illness in California take many forms, but all are derived from cooperative efforts between the public and private sectors. This section describes consultation and compliance programs, health and safety standards, and education and outreach designed to prevent injuries and illnesses to improve worker health and safety.

**Cal/OSHA Program**

The Cal/OSHA Program is responsible for enforcing California laws and regulations pertaining to workplace health and safety and for providing assistance to employers and workers about workplace safety and health issues.

The Cal/OSHA Enforcement Unit conducts inspections of California workplaces based on worker complaints, accident reports and high hazard industries. There are 22 Cal/OSHA Enforcement Unit district offices located throughout the State of California. Specialized enforcement units, such as the High Hazard Compliance Unit, augment the efforts of district offices in protecting California workers from workplace hazards in high hazard industries.

Other specialized units, such as the Crane Certifier Accreditation Unit, the Asbestos Contractors' Registration Unit, the Asbestos Consultant and Site Surveillance Technician Unit, and the Asbestos Trainers Approval Unit, are responsible for enforcing regulations pertaining to crane safety and prevention of asbestos exposure.

The Cal/OSHA Consultation Service provides assistance to employers and workers about workplace safety and health issues through on-site assistance, high hazard consultation, and other special emphasis programs. The Consultation Service also develops educational materials on workplace safety and health topics.
Profile of Division of Occupational Safety and Health (DOSH) On-Site Inspections and Violations Cited

The trends in types of inspections have varied in the past few years, with Accidents and Complaints being consistently predominant. However, starting in fiscal year (FY) 2006, Programmed Inspections started to reach higher levels as compared to Accidents and Complaints.

The following figure shows the total numbers of investigations and on-site inspections for the period from calendar year CY 1999 through 2013. The total number of investigations averaged 12,830, and the number of on-site inspections averaged 9,230 from 1999 to 2002. From 2002 to 2004, there was a decrease in both the number of investigations (14 percent) and the number of on-site inspections (20 percent). From 2004 to 2008, there was a 29.6 percent increase in investigations and a 33 percent increase in the number of on-site inspections. After a 17 percent decrease from 2008 to 2009, the total number of investigations went up and then down within the range of 12,000 to 13,500, from 2009 to 2012. The number of on-site inspections showed an increase of 8 percent from 2011 to 2013.

The figure below shows that the total number of inspections increased from 6,520 in CY 2004 to 8,193 in CY 2007, and then decreased to 6,154 in CY 2013. From 50 to 60 percent of all inspections are triggered by accidents and complaints, and from 20 to 40 percent are programmed by DOSH. On average, every year, from 80 to 90 percent of total inspections are comprised of programmed inspections and inspections

---

55 The numbers of investigations, on-site inspections and violations for calendar years could differ from the fiscal year numbers provided later in this section.
WORKPLACE HEALTH AND SAFETY PERFORMANCE MEASURES

triggered by complaints and accidents. Inspections triggered by accidents averaged 2,010 per year from CY 2004 to CY 2008, and 1,660 inspections per year from CY 2009 to CY 2013 due to a 17 percent decrease of this type of inspections from CY 2008 to CY 2009. Inspections triggered by complaints averaged 2,150 inspections per year from 2004 to 2012 and then decreased by 15 percent from CY 2012 to CY 2013. Programmed inspections increased by 136 percent from CY 2004 to CY 2009, thereby increasing its share in all inspections from 21 percent in CY 2004 to 42 percent in CY 2009. From CY 2009 to CY 2013, the number of programmed inspections decreased by 57 percent, thereby decreasing the share of this type of inspections in total inspections to CY 2004 level (23 percent).

Figure 124: DOSH Inspections by Type (All –With and Without Violations)*, CY 2004 - CY 2013

According to the figure below, the total number of inspections increased by 26 percent from CY 2004 to CY 2007, and then decreased overall by 25 percent from CY 2007 to CY 2013. On average, from CY 2004 to CY 2013, about 55 percent of inspections resulted in violations cited yearly.

Figure 125: DOSH Inspections (With and Without Violations Cited)*, CY 2004 - CY 2013

* Report run on May 15, 2013

Source: DIR - DOSH-IMIS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Total Inspections</th>
<th>With Violations Cited</th>
<th>Without Violations Cited</th>
<th>Data Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CY 2004</td>
<td>6,520</td>
<td>3,462</td>
<td>3,058</td>
<td>DOSH-IMIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY 2005</td>
<td>6,870</td>
<td>3,170</td>
<td>3,699</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY 2006</td>
<td>7,555</td>
<td>3,283</td>
<td>4,272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY 2007</td>
<td>8,193</td>
<td>3,193</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY 2008</td>
<td>8,152</td>
<td>3,518</td>
<td>4,634</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY 2009</td>
<td>7,619</td>
<td>3,572</td>
<td>4,047</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY 2010</td>
<td>7,649</td>
<td>3,402</td>
<td>4,247</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY 2011</td>
<td>6,927</td>
<td>3,441</td>
<td>3,486</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY 2012</td>
<td>6,640</td>
<td>3,204</td>
<td>3,436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY 2013</td>
<td>6,154</td>
<td>2,986</td>
<td>3,168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Total Inspections</th>
<th>With Violations Cited</th>
<th>Without Violations Cited</th>
<th>Data Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CY 2004</td>
<td>6,520</td>
<td>3,462</td>
<td>3,058</td>
<td>DOSH-IMIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY 2005</td>
<td>6,870</td>
<td>3,170</td>
<td>3,699</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY 2006</td>
<td>7,555</td>
<td>3,283</td>
<td>4,272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY 2007</td>
<td>8,193</td>
<td>3,193</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY 2008</td>
<td>8,152</td>
<td>3,518</td>
<td>4,634</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY 2009</td>
<td>7,619</td>
<td>3,572</td>
<td>4,047</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY 2010</td>
<td>7,649</td>
<td>3,402</td>
<td>4,247</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY 2011</td>
<td>6,927</td>
<td>3,441</td>
<td>3,486</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY 2012</td>
<td>6,640</td>
<td>3,204</td>
<td>3,436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY 2013</td>
<td>6,154</td>
<td>2,986</td>
<td>3,168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The number of violations is greater than inspections due to the fact that most inspections where violations occur yield more than one violation. Violations are further broken down into serious and other-than-serious. The total number of DOSH violations and their breakdown by type from CY 2004 to CY 2013 are shown in the figure below. The total number of violations increased by 28 percent from 2004 to 2008, and then decreased overall by 30 percent from 2008 to 2013. As the figure below shows, the number of serious violations increased by 17 percent from CY 2005 to CY 2006, decreased by 54 percent from 2006 to 2011, and then increased by 21 percent from 2011 to an average of 2,625 in 2012 and 2013. (See pages 175-176 for OSHAB statistics on the number of appeals of DOSH violations that were filed and resolved.)

Figure 126: DOSH Violations (Serious and Other Than Serious), CY 2004 – CY 2013

The figure below shows the trend in the share of serious DOSH violations in the total number of all violations from 2004 to 2013. The share of serious DOSH violations gradually decreased from 27 percent in 2004 to 15 percent in 2011. From 2011 to 2013, the share of serious violations in total DOSH violations increased by 3 percentage points.

Figure 127: Percent of Serious Violations in Total DOSH Violations, CY 2004 – CY 2013
The average number of DOSH violations per inspection averaged 2.3 from CY 2002 to 2013 changing within the range of its peak of 2.5 in 2006 and minimum of 2.0 in 2011.

Figure 128: Average Number of DOSH Violations per Inspection, CY 2002 – 2013
### Table 48: Twenty-Five Most Frequently Cited Title 8 California Code of Regulations (CCR) Standards in CY 2013

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Total Violations</th>
<th>Serious Violations</th>
<th>Percent Serious</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3203</td>
<td>Injury and Illness Prevention Program</td>
<td>1709</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>5.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3395</td>
<td>Heat Illness Prevention</td>
<td>1515</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>6.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1509</td>
<td>Construction Injury and Illness Prevention Program</td>
<td>905</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>3.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3314</td>
<td>Clean, Repair, Service, Set-up and Adjust Prime Movers, Machinery and Equipment</td>
<td>481</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>342</td>
<td>Reporting Work Fatality or Serious Injury</td>
<td>478</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5194</td>
<td>Hazard Communication</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6151</td>
<td>Portable Fire Extinguishers</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3457</td>
<td>Field Sanitation</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5144</td>
<td>Respiratory Protection Equipment</td>
<td>293</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>461</td>
<td>Permits to Operate Air Tanks</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1512</td>
<td>Construction: Emergency Medical Services</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5162</td>
<td>Emergency Eyewash and Shower Equipment</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>33.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3276</td>
<td>Portable Ladders</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>18.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3650</td>
<td>Industrial Trucks: General Requirements</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>21.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2340.16</td>
<td>Work Space About Electric Equipment</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3668</td>
<td>Powered Industrial Truck Operator Training</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>6.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3328</td>
<td>Safe Practices, Personal Protection: Machinery and Equipment</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>25.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3577</td>
<td>Use, Care, and Protection of Abrasive Wheels: Protection Devices</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>341</td>
<td>Permit Requirements: Excavations, Trenches, Construction and Demolition and the Underground Use of Diesel Engines in Work in Mines and Tunnels</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1644</td>
<td>Metal Scaffolds</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>40.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1527</td>
<td>Washing Facilities, Food Handling and Temporary Sleeping Quarters</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2500.08</td>
<td>Flexible Electrical Cords and Cables: Uses Not Permitted</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4650</td>
<td>Compressed Gas and Air Cylinders: Storage, Handling, and Use</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>23.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2340.22</td>
<td>Equipment Identification in Electrical Installations</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3241</td>
<td>General Physical Conditions and Structures: Special Design Requirements, Live Loads</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: "Serious" includes Serious, Willful, and Repeat Violations

Data Source: DOSH Budget and Program Office
The figure below demonstrates the trends in penalties and collections. Total Penalties Assessed were $27.9 million in FY 2012-2013. Many employers appeal those “recommended” penalties at the Cal/OSHA Appeals Board, and they may be ordered to pay in full, pay a reduced amount, or have the penalties eliminated due to procedural issues. Because of the appeals process, Penalties Collected will almost always be less than the initial recommended Penalties Assessed. Total Collections were $6.9 million in FY 2012-2013.

Although the figure below demonstrates the trends in penalties and collections, it cannot be viewed entirely as an indicator of progress in health and safety at places of employment, due to related impacts on the data from DOSH staffing changes and resource changes from year to year, as well as activities at the Appeals Board. Nevertheless, the data do give a sense of the general magnitude and accounting of penalties and collections, as well as provide a starting point for further analysis.

**Figure 129: Total DOSH Penalties Assessed and Collected, FY 2000-01 - FY 2012-13**

(Million $)

Data Source: DOSH
The figure below illustrates the proportion of inspections in major industrial groups. Of the 7,326 workplace health and safety inspections conducted in CY 2013, 2,164 (30 percent) were in construction and 5,162 (70 percent) were in non-construction.

Figure 130: Distribution of Inspections by Major Industry, State CY 2013
(Total Inspections=7,326)

As shown in the figure below, corresponding to the fact that the greatest percentage of inspections was in construction, the greatest percentage (28 percent) of violations was found in construction as well.

Figure 131: Distribution of Violations by Major Industry, State CY 2013
(Total Violations=14,894)
High Hazard Identification, Consultation and Compliance Programs

Even though a statutory mandate no longer exists, the Division of Occupational Safety and Health (DOSH) reports annually on the activities of the constituent parts of the High Hazard Employer Program, specifically the High Hazard Consultation Program and the High Hazard Enforcement Program.

The 1993 reforms of the California workers’ compensation system required Cal/OSHA to focus its consultative and compliance resources on “employers in high hazardous industries with the highest incidence of preventable occupational injuries and illnesses and workers’ compensation losses.”

High Hazard Employer Program

The High Hazard Employer Program (HHEP) is designed to:

- Identify employers in hazardous industries with the highest incidence of preventable occupational injuries and illnesses and workers’ compensation losses.
- Offer and provide consultative assistance to those employers to eliminate preventable injuries and illnesses and workers’ compensation losses.
- Inspect those employers on a random basis to verify that they have made appropriate changes in their health and safety programs.
- Develop appropriate educational materials and model programs to aid employers in maintaining a safe and healthful workplace.

In 1999, the passage of Assembly Bill (AB) 1655 gave DIR the statutory authority to levy and collect assessments from employers to support the targeted inspection and consultation programs on an ongoing annual basis.
WORKPLACE HEALTH AND SAFETY PERFORMANCE MEASURES

High Hazard Consultation Program

DOSH reports that in 2013, it provided on-site high hazard consultative assistance to 1,239 employers, as compared to 1,586 employers in 2012. During consultation with these employers, 8,684 Title 8 violations were observed and corrected as a result of the provision of consultative assistance.

Since 1994, 19,620 employers have been provided direct on-site consultative assistance, and 113,946 Title 8 violations have been observed and corrected. Of these violations, 32.6 percent were classified as "serious."

The following figure indicates the yearly number of consultations and violations observed and corrected during the years 1998-2013. It should be noted that for years 2002 and 2003, all Consultative Safety and Health Inspection Projects (SHIPs) were included in the High Hazard Consultation Program figures. Effective 2004, only employers with experience modification (Ex-mod) rates of 125 percent and above are included in the High Hazard Consultation Program figures.

Figure 132: High Hazard Consultation Program Production by Year

The efficacy of High Hazard Consultation is measured by comparisons of employer lost-and-restricted-workday data. Beginning in 2001, Log 200 was replaced with Log 300 as the source for lost-and-restricted-workday data. The use of the Lost Work Day Case Incidence (LWDI) rate was transitioned and replaced with the Days Away, Restricted, or Transferred (DART) rate. Additionally, High Hazard Consultation uses Ex-mod rates to measure efficacy.

High Hazard Enforcement Program

Reporting of high hazard enforcement program activities has changed in 2012 and new data are only available beginning from 2011. In 2013, 388 employers underwent targeted high hazard enforcement inspections. Follow-up inspections were conducted for 13 employers. Taking into account cases where inspections were not conducted for the reason of absence of employees, the total of 388 inspections took place with 1,565 violations being observed and cited. An average number of high hazard violations per targeted inspection was 4.03 in 2013.
The high hazard enforcement program reported the following activity measures for calendar years 2011, 2012, and 2013.

The distribution of high hazard targeted inspections by Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) in 2011, 2012, and 2013 are shown in the table below.

Table 49: High Hazard Inspections by SIC Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIC and Description</th>
<th>2011</th>
<th>2012</th>
<th>2013</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inspections</td>
<td>Percent</td>
<td>Inspections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0111-0783 Agriculture</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0811-0971 Forestry</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011-1499 Mining, Oil, and Gas</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.4%</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1521-1799 Construction</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>23%</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011-3999 Manufacturing</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>37%</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4011-4971 Transportation / Communication / Electricity / Gas / Sanitary Services</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>11%</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5012-5199 Wholesale Trade</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5211-5999 Retail Trade</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6011-6799 Finance, Insurance &amp; Real Estate</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7011-8999 Services</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>16%</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9111-9721 Public Administration</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.2%</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Violations observed during high hazard targeted inspections are divided into two categories of “serious, willful, and repeat (SWR)” and “other than serious” violations.

Table 50: Violations Observed During High Hazard Inspections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Targeted Inspections</th>
<th>2011</th>
<th>2012</th>
<th>2013</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Percent</td>
<td>Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serious, Willful, Repeat</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>28%</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Than Serious</td>
<td>1,390</td>
<td>72%</td>
<td>1,187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>1,939</td>
<td>1,773</td>
<td>1,565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instances not included in previous reports</td>
<td>7,164</td>
<td>4,953</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The next table shows the distribution of enforcement actions taken during high hazard inspections by type in 2011, 2012, and 2013.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Types of enforcement actions</th>
<th>2011</th>
<th></th>
<th>2012</th>
<th></th>
<th>2013</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Percent</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Percent</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Percent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrants</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.4%</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Prohibiting Use</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Memorandums</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>6.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citations</td>
<td>928</td>
<td>94.6%</td>
<td>869</td>
<td>91%</td>
<td>711</td>
<td>90.6%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The table below shows the most frequently observed violations during high hazard inspections in 2013.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title 8 Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3203/1509</td>
<td>Injury and Illness Prevention Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5162/5185</td>
<td>Emergency Eyewash and Shower Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6151</td>
<td>Portable Fire Extinguishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3578/3577</td>
<td>Permissible Wheel Exposure/Protection Devices (Abrasive Wheels)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>461</td>
<td>Permit to Operate Air Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2340.016</td>
<td>Clear Space About Electrical Installations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3668</td>
<td>Powered Industrial Truck Operator Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2340.22</td>
<td>Identification of Equipment (Disconnects)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2500.8</td>
<td>Uses Not Permitted (Flexible Cords and Cables)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4300.1</td>
<td>Table Saws – Manual Feed (Class B)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Safety Inspections

DOSH has three major public safety programs devoted to conducting inspections to protect the public from safety hazards:

- The Amusement Ride and Tramway Unit conducts public safety inspections of amusement rides, both portable and permanent, and aerial passenger trams and ski lifts.
- The Elevator Unit conducts public safety inspections of different conveyances, including power-cable driven passenger and freight elevators, manlifts, and escalators.\(^56\)
- The Pressure Vessel Unit conducts public safety inspections of boilers and pressure vessels to ensure their safe operation in places of employment.

Health and Safety Standards

The Occupational Safety and Health Standards Board (OSHSB), a seven-member body appointed by the Governor, is the standards-setting agency within the Cal/OSHA program. The mission of OSHSB is to

\(^{56}\) For a list of conveyances, please see [http://www.dir.ca.gov/Title8/sub6.html](http://www.dir.ca.gov/Title8/sub6.html)
promote, adopt and maintain reasonable and enforceable standards that will ensure a safe and healthy workplace for California workers.

To meet the DIR Goal 1 on ensuring that California workplaces are lawful and safe, the Board shall pursue the following goals:

- Adopt and maintain effective occupational safety and health standards.
- Evaluate petitions to determine the need for new or revised occupational safety and health standards.
- Evaluate permanent variance applications from occupational safety and health standards to determine if equivalent safety will be provided.

OSHSB also has the responsibility to grant or deny applications for variances from adopted standards and respond to petitions for new or revised standards. The OSHSB safety and health standards provide the basis for Cal/OSHA enforcement. Standards adopted in 2013 are listed in the “Legislation and Regulations” section of this report.

For further information …
http://www.dir.ca.gov/OSHSB/oshsb.html

**Occupational Health and Safety Appeals Board (OSHAB)**

The Occupational Safety and Health Appeals Board (OSHAB) consists of three members appointed by the governor for four-year terms. By statute, the members are selected each from the field of management, labor and the general public. The chairman is selected by the governor.

The mission of OSHAB is to fairly, timely and efficiently resolve appeals and to provide clear, consistent guidance to the public, thereby promoting workplace health and safety. OSHAB handles appeals from private and public sector employers regarding citations issued by DOSH for alleged violation of workplace health and safety laws and regulations.

The figure below shows the OSHAB workload: appeals filed, resolved, and unresolved. From 1993, the numbers of appeals filed with OSHAB yearly grew until 1995, reaching 4,741 cases in that year. From 1995 to 2009, the number of appeals filed yearly stabilized at an average number of 4,695 cases, with a maximum of 5,457 appeals filed in 2007.

From 1993 to 1996, an average of 81 percent of filed appeals was resolved each year. From 1997 to 2000, the OSHAB processed appeals in a shorter time frame (10 months) than the Fed/OSHA standard, averaging 123 percent of yearly filed cases; therefore, the number of unresolved appeals reached its minimum in 1999. From 2000 to 2006, processing of appeals had slowed down again because an average of 83 percent of filed appeals was resolved each year, increasing the number of unresolved cases to its maximum of 8,012 cases in 2005. From 2005 to 2012, the numbers of unresolved cases decreased by 58 percent since an average of 110 percent of yearly filed cases were resolved in 2009, 2010 and 2011. In 2013, there was a first-time increase in unresolved cases since their peak in 2005, when the percent of resolved appeals in yearly filed appeals decreased from 100.4 in 2012 to 98.7 percent in 2013.
The trend and level of backlogged citation appeals reflect changes in unresolved cases as they accumulate from previous years. As the figure below shows, the pattern of backlog repeats the pattern of unresolved cases described in the above paragraph.
Figure 132 above shows that in 2012, the downward trend in backlogged appeals experienced from 2005 to 2011 changed, and in 2013, the number of backlogged appeals increased from 84 in 2012 to 268 cases. This growth in backlog was the result of an increase in filed appeals to the level of resolved cases in 2012 and 2013 (Figure 131), and an increase in the number of unresolved cases from previous years from 2012 to 2013.

The figure below shows the total number of citation appeals docketed and disposed from 2004 to 2013. In 2013, 99 percent of appeals were resolved.

**Figure 135: Occupational Safety and Health Appeals Board: Appeals Docketed and Disposed, 2004-2013**

**Educational and Outreach Programs**

In conjunction and cooperation with the health and safety and workers' compensation community, DIR administers and participates in several major efforts to improve occupational health and safety through education and outreach programs.

**Worker Occupational Safety and Health Training and Education Program**

The Commission on Health and Safety and Workers' Compensation (CHSWC) is mandated by Labor Code Section 6354.7 to maintain the Worker Occupational Safety and Health Training and Education Program (WOSHTEP). The purpose of WOSHTEP is to promote injury and illness prevention programs. For further information about WOSHTEP and its activities, see the “Projects and Studies” section of this report.

**School Action for Safety and Health**

Per the mandate set forth in the Labor Code 6434, CHSWC is to assist inner-city schools or any school or district in implementing effective occupational injury and illness prevention programs (IIPPs). CHSWC has established a model program, California’s School Action for Safety and Health (SASH) program, to help schools statewide improve their injury and illness prevention programs. For further information about SASH and its activities, see the “Projects and Studies” section of this report.
The California Partnership for Young Worker Health and Safety

CHSWC has convened the California Partnership for Young Worker Health and Safety. The Partnership is a statewide task force that brings together government agencies and statewide organizations representing educators, employers, parents, job trainers and others. The Partnership develops and promotes strategies to protect youth at work and provides training, educational materials, technical assistance, and information and referrals to help educate young workers. See the “Projects and Studies” section of this report for further information about the Partnership.

Cal/OSHA Consultation

Consultative assistance is provided to employers through on-site visits, telephone support, publications and educational outreach. All services provided by Cal/OSHA Consultation are provided free of charge to California employers.

Partnership Programs

California has developed several programs that rely on industry, labor and government to work as partners in encouraging and recognizing workplace health and safety programs that effectively prevent and control injuries and illnesses to workers. These partnership programs include the Voluntary Protection Program (VPP), Golden State, SHARP, Golden Gate, and special alliances formed between industry, labor and OSHA.
UPDATE: THE CALIFORNIA WORKERS’ COMPENSATION INSURANCE INDUSTRY

Background

In California, approximately two-thirds of the total payroll in the State is covered for workers’ compensation through insurance policies, while the remainder is through self-insurance. There are more than 200 private for-profit insurers and one public nonprofit insurer, the State Compensation Insurance Fund (State Fund).

The California Department of Insurance (CDI) oversees these insurers. To accomplish its principal objective of protecting insurance policyholders in the State, CDI examines insurance companies to ensure that operations are consistent with the requirements of the Insurance Code.

Minimum Rate Law and Open Rating

In 1993, workers’ compensation reform legislation repealed California’s 80-year-old minimum rate law and replaced it beginning in 1995 with an open-competition system of rate regulation in which insurers set their own rates based on “pure premium advisory rates” developed by the Workers’ Compensation Insurance Rating Bureau (WCIRB). These rates, approved by the Insurance Commissioner (IC) and subject to annual adjustment, are based on historical loss data for more than 500 job categories.

Under this “open rating” system, these recommended, non-mandatory pure premium rates are intended to cover the average costs of benefits and loss-adjustment expenses for all employers in an occupational class and thus provide insurers with benchmarks for pricing their policies. Insurers typically file rates that are intended to cover other costs and expenses, including unallocated loss-adjustment expenses.

Insurance Market After Elimination of Minimum Rate Law

Subsequent to the repeal of the minimum rate law effective January 1995, changes were noted in the actions of insurers and employers.

Price Competition

Open rating apparently spurred competition among insurers seeking to retain or add to their market share. Some insurers attempted to increase their market share by writing coverage at low prices that eventually proved to be below loss costs. This deregulated market kept premium rates near their historic lows throughout the latter half of the 1990s, even though losses were no longer declining.

As the link between the price of insurance and loss costs became more and more tenuous, some insurers left the State, others ceased writing workers’ compensation or were merged or acquired by other carriers, and still others, including several of the largest insurers in the State, became insolvent and had to be taken over or supervised by the State. As a result, the workers’ compensation market became much more concentrated than in the past. Aside from State Fund, there were only a few large national carriers that accounted for the largest portion of the statewide premium.
Since 2000, a significant number of workers’ compensation insurance companies have experienced problems with payment of workers’ compensation claims. Forty five (45) insurance companies have gone under liquidation, and 26 companies have withdrawn from offering workers’ compensation insurance during that time. However, since 2004, 83 insurance/reinsurance companies have entered the California workers’ compensation market, while only 23 companies withdrew from the market.58

Changing Insurers

WCIRB estimated that before open rating, about 25 percent of California employers with experience modifications (Ex-mods) changed insurance carriers each year. After open rating, about 35 percent of the employers did so. However, in many post-open rating situations, employers had no choice but to change insurers, as the market had deteriorated to the point that many carriers, including several of the largest workers’ compensation insurers in the State, ceased to exist or stopped writing workers’ compensation in California.

Reinsurance

After open rating, many carriers shifted the risk of their workers’ compensation claims to other insurance companies, some of which were inexperienced with the California workers’ compensation insurance market. It was reported that many carriers used reinsurance aggressively in order to mitigate the risk of having to make large future payoffs. Some primary workers’ compensation carriers offered extremely low rates that proved to be inadequate in the face of soaring losses. Some reinsurance companies also sold off their risk to other reinsurers in a process called “retrocession.” During 1999, several major reinsurance pools experienced financial difficulty and ceased operations.

Impact of Workers’ Compensation Reforms on Insurance Companies

Workers’ compensation reform legislation, Senate Bill (SB) 228, Assembly Bill (AB) 227 and SB 899, were enacted with the intent of controlling costs and improving the benefit-delivery process in the workers’ compensation system.

In 2007, SB 316 eliminated a duplicative reserve requirement that was inadvertently not removed when risk-based capital requirements went into effect for workers’ compensation insurers in 2002. That same bill also mandated a study by the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) of the causes of many of the insolvencies in this decade.
The study has been completed and includes recommendations to contain the risk of future insolvencies. (See "California’s Volatile Workers’ Compensation Insurance Market: Problems and Recommendations for Change.")


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Insurers Liquidated Since 2000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Vesta Fire Insurance Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hawaiian Insurance &amp; Guaranty Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Municipal Mutual Insurance Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Insurance Corporation of New York (The)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co./New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Centennial Insurance Company/New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reinsurance Company of America/Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>Frontier Insurance Company of New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>Lumbermens Mutual Casualty Group of Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tokio Marine &amp; Nichido Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ullico Casualty Company/Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>Freestone Insurance Company/Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Red Rock Insurance Company/Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: CIGA
Workers’ Compensation Advisory Premium Rates

As a result of 2003 legislative reforms, WCIRB recommended changes and the IC approved either decreases or no changes in the pure premium advisory rates between January 1, 2004 and July 1, 2012, with the exception of January 1, 2009 filing. When decisions have been issued, the IC approved increases for all periods from July 1, 2012 to January 1, 2015 filings.

The WCIRB did not submit its January 1, 2013 pure premium rate filing to the California Insurance Commissioner. On November 30, 2012, the Commissioner issued a decision approving new advisory pure premium rates effective January 1, 2013, that average $2.56 per $100 of payroll which is 2.8 percent higher than the industry average filed pure premium rate of $2.49 per $100 of payroll as of November 9, 2012. Also, WCIRB didn’t submit a July 1, 2013 pure premium rate filing and the Insurance Commissioner did not issue the interim advisory rate for this period. (A history of pure premium rates since 1993 appears later in this section.)

Figure 136: Changes in Workers’ Compensation Advisory Premium Rates - WCIRB Recommendation v. Insurance Commissioner Approval

California Workers’ Compensation Manual Rate Changes Filed by Insurers

As a result of 2003 workers’ compensation legislative reforms and the subsequent decisions by the IC on advisory premium rates, workers’ compensation insurers reduced their average filed manual rates between 2004 and 2008 (the figure below shows the change in average filed rates from 2006 and on). However, in 2009, average rates filed by insurers increased and have done so since then.

Figure 137: Average Workers’ Compensation Manual Rate Changes Filed by Insurers

Data Source: WCIRB, California Department of Insurance (CDI)
California Workers’ Compensation Rate Changes

Workers’ compensation legislative reforms enacted in 2003 and subsequent decisions by the IC on advisory claims cost benchmarks and pure premium rates led to insurers filing a series of significant manual rate reductions from 2004 through 2008. Despite recent manual rate increases filed by insurers, which helped lead to additional legislative reforms passed in 2012 (SB 863), the top ten California workers’ compensation insurers still maintain greatly reduced filed manual rates from those in 2003.

California Workers’ Compensation Top 10 Insurers Rate Filing Changes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPANY NAME</th>
<th>GROUP NAME</th>
<th>Market Share 2013</th>
<th>Cumulative Rate Change 1-04 to 4-14</th>
<th>1Q 2014 % Filed Rate Change*</th>
<th>7-1-2013 % Filed Rate Change*</th>
<th>4-1-2013 % Filed Rate Change*</th>
<th>1-1-2013 % Filed Rate Change*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STATE COMPENSATION INSURANCE FUND</td>
<td></td>
<td>10.81%</td>
<td>-44.52%</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>-7.00%</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAVELERS PROPERTY CASUALTY COMPANY OF AMERICA</td>
<td>Travelers Group</td>
<td>6.78%</td>
<td>-30.08%</td>
<td>4.00%</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>7.00%</td>
<td>7.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYPRESS INSURANCE COMPANY</td>
<td>Berkshire Hathaway Group</td>
<td>4.92%</td>
<td>-48.30%</td>
<td>4.00%</td>
<td>2.10%</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSURANCE COMPANY OF THE WEST</td>
<td>American Assets Group</td>
<td>4.22%</td>
<td>-27.56%</td>
<td>2.50%</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>8.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLOYERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE COMPANY</td>
<td>Employers Holding Group</td>
<td>3.99%</td>
<td>-45.85%</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1.20%</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY</td>
<td>Zurich Ins Group</td>
<td>3.37%</td>
<td>-38.78%</td>
<td>3.40%</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>8.50%</td>
<td>8.30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVEREST NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY</td>
<td>Everest Reins Holdings Group</td>
<td>3.18%</td>
<td>-27.54%</td>
<td>3.20%</td>
<td>10.10%</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>7.70%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZENITH INSURANCE COMPANY</td>
<td>Fairfax Financial Group</td>
<td>3.16%</td>
<td>-11.94%</td>
<td>4.20%</td>
<td>1.80%</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>6.70%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECURITY NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY**</td>
<td>AmTrust GMACI Maiden Group</td>
<td>2.60%</td>
<td>41.29%</td>
<td>6.96%</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>9.70%</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALIFORNIA INSURANCE COMPANY</td>
<td>Berkshire Hathaway Group</td>
<td>2.37%</td>
<td>-33.76%</td>
<td>7.60%</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Indicated % filed rate change reflects cumulative rate change(s) in effect as of that date from the rates in effect on the preceding date.

As of April 1, 2014, the cumulative premium weighted average manual rate filed by insurers with the CDI since enactment of the 2003 reforms is approximately 29 percent for all writers including State Compensation Insurance Fund (State Fund). Eight consecutive advisory benchmark rate reductions occurred as a result of the passage of AB 227, SB 228, and SB 899, and insurers filed cumulative manual rate reductions averaging 56 percent from January 2004 through July 2008. The first post-2003 reform advisory benchmark rate increase occurred effective January 1, 2009 (+5.0 percent), and insurers responded by increasing filed rates by 5.8 percent. Filed rates have moderately increased annually thereafter, in some instances when the advisory benchmark rates remained unchanged. Also, in response to the January 1, 2014 advisory benchmark rate revision, filed insurer manual rates increased 4.0 percent.59

59 Source: California Department of Insurance, RFLA3 Rate Filing Bureau.
WCIRB reports that the average rate charged for 2013 is approximately 55 percent less than the average rate charged prior to the enactment of AB 227, SB 228 and SB 899 in 2003. The average rate per $100 of payroll fell from $6.29 in the second half of 2003 to $2.85 for 2013 policies.60

Since the first reform package was chaptered in 2003, 83 new insurers have filed to enter the California market and existing private insurers have increased their writings. The significant rate reductions totaling 29 percent since the first reforms were enacted and State Fund’s declining market share (53 percent at its peak in 2003, down to 11 percent in 2013) point to the dramatic initial success of the 2003 cost containment reforms and a stabilizing market with increased capacity and greater rate competition. However, the estimated 2012 accident year combined loss and expense ratio of 126 percent and 2013 accident year combined ratio of 113 percent61 points to a continued erosion of the effectiveness of the 2003 cost containment reforms over time. Any impact from the latest reform, SB 863 passed in 2012 and effective January 1, 2013 is in the process of being determined.

Workers’ Compensation Premium

After elimination of the minimum rate law, the total written premium declined from a high of $8.9 billion in 1993 to a low of $5.7 billion ($5.1 billion net of deductible) in 1995. The written premium grew slightly from 1996 to 1999 due to growth of insured payroll, an increase in economic growth, movement from self-insurance to insurance, and other factors, rather than due to increased rates. However, even with well over a million new workers covered by the system, the total premium paid by employers remained below the level seen at the beginning of the decade.

At the end of 1999, the IC approved an 18.4 percent pure premium rate increase for 2000, and the market began to harden after five years of open rating, though rates remained less than two-thirds of the 1993 level. Since then, the market has continued to firm, with the IC approving a 10.1 percent increase in the advisory rates for 2001 and a 10.2 percent increase for 2002. The total written premium increased by 37 percent to $21.4 billion from 2002 to 2003 and increased by about 10 percent to a peak of $23.5 billion from 2003 to 2004. The written premium declined by almost 63 percent from $23.5 billion to $8.8 billion between 2004 and 2009 due to rate decreases. From 2009 to 2013, there was a 68 percent increase in written premium.

The figure below shows the California workers’ compensation written premium before and after the application of deductible credits. Note that these amounts are exclusive of dividends.

* Figure 138: Workers’ Compensation Written Premium as of June 30, 2014 (Billion $)

---

Combined Loss and Expense Ratio

The accident year combined loss and expense ratio, which measures workers’ compensation claims payments and administrative expenses against earned premium, increased during the late 1990s, declined from 1999 through 2005, and increased annually from 2005 to 2010. The combined loss and expense ratio decreased from 146 percent to 113 percent from 2010 to 2013.

In accident year 2013, insurers’ claim costs and expenses amounted to $1.13 for every dollar of premium collected.

Figure 139: California Workers’ Compensation Combined Loss and Expense Ratios (as of June 30, 2014)

WCIRB estimates that the total cost of benefits for injuries occurring prior to January 1, 2014, was approximately $10.5 billion more than insurer-reported loss amounts.62

Policy Holder Dividends

Dividends paid to policyholders were less than 2 percent from 2001 to 2002, were not paid at all in 2003 and 2004, and then were reinstated from 2005 through 2011 at a very low rate. Dividends paid to policyholders increased up to 0.9 percent in 2012 and decreased to 0.4 percent in 2013.

Figure 140: Insurer Policy Holder Dividends as a Percentage of Earned Premium (by Calendar Year)

---

Average Ultimate Total Loss

Figure 141 below shows changes in indemnity and medical components of the projected ultimate total loss per workers’ compensation indemnity claim.

Beginning with claims incurred on policies incepting on or after July 1, 2010, the cost of medical cost containment programs (MCCP) is reported to WCIRB as allocated loss adjustment expenses (ALAE) rather than as medical loss. As a result, some portion of MCCP costs for accident years 2010 and 2011 has been reported as medical loss and some portion has been reported as ALAE. In order to facilitate consistent comparison from year-to-year of medical losses and ALAE, accident year 2010 MCCP costs reported as ALAE have been shifted to medical loss and the estimated amount of accident year 2011 MCCP costs reported as medical loss have been shifted to ALAE. In order to provide consistent comparisons across years in the chart below, to the extent appropriate, the amounts and ratios shown represent the combined cost of losses and ALAE, with MCCP amounts shown separately.

The total average cost of indemnity claims increased by 73 percent from 1997 to 2001 and then decreased by 15 percent from 2001 to 2005, reflecting the impact of AB 227, SB 228 and SB 899. The projected 2013 average loss and ALAE severity reflects an increase of almost 53 percent since 2005. The projected average indemnity cost of a 2013 indemnity claim is fairly consistent with projected severities for the last several years, while the projected average medical cost (including MCCP costs) of a 2013 indemnity claim is somewhat lower than that of the prior two years. WCIRB’s estimates of average indemnity claim costs have not been indexed to take into account wage increase and medical inflation.

Figure 141: Estimated Ultimate Total Loss* and ALAE per Indemnity Claim as of June 30, 2014

* Does not include Allocated Loss Adjustment Expenses (ALAE)


**Insurer Profit/Loss**

Workers’ compensation insurers experienced large fluctuations in profits and losses during the past decade, as measured by actual dollars and percentage of earned premium. Since the reforms of 2004, insurer underwriting profits have been uncharacteristically high. Investment income typically was the main source of insurer profits, but underwriting profits from policies have been a recent development. In 2008, workers’ compensation insurers experienced losses for the first time since 2004. The pre-tax underwriting losses went up to 17 percent in both 2009 and 2010, reached 22.5 percent of earned premium in 2011, went back to 16 percent, and then to 8.8 percent in 2013.

**Figure 142: Insurer Pre-Tax Underwriting Profit/Loss, 2001-2013 (Million $)**

**Figure 143: Insurer Pre-Tax Underwriting Profit/Loss as a Percentage of Earned Premium, 2001–2013**
Current State of the Insurance Industry

Market Share

A number of California insurers left the market or reduced their writings as a result of the decrease in profitability, contributing to a major redistribution of market share among insurers since 1993. The figure below shows changes in the workers’ compensation insurance market share from 1998 to 2013.

According to WCIRB, from 2002 through 2004, State Fund attained about 35 percent of the California workers’ compensation insurance market, double the market share it had in the 1990s. However, between 2004 and 2013, State Fund’s market share decreased to 7 percent. The market share of California domestic insurers, excluding State Fund, increased from 5 percent to 15 percent between 2004 and 2006 and then averaged about 14 percent from 2006 to 2013.

Figure 144: Workers’ Compensation Insurance Market Share in California by Type of Insurer Based on Written Premium Prior to Deductible Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>State Fund</th>
<th>California Insurers</th>
<th>National Insurers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>19%</td>
<td>11%</td>
<td>70%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>18%</td>
<td>11%</td>
<td>71%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>73%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>31%</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>67%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>36%</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>62%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>36%</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>58%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>63%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>29%</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>63%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>22%</td>
<td>14%</td>
<td>68%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>18%</td>
<td>14%</td>
<td>70%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>16%</td>
<td>13%</td>
<td>72%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>13%</td>
<td>75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td>14%</td>
<td>77%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>9%</td>
<td>16%</td>
<td>77%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>16%</td>
<td>77%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: WCIRB

Please note that totals may not equal 100 percent due to rounding

“California Insurers” are defined as private insurers who write at least 80 percent of their workers’ compensation business in California

September 11, 2001 Impact on Insurance Industry

The problems in the reinsurance market caused by the events of September 11, 2001, have significantly affected the cost and availability of catastrophe reinsurance and, correspondingly, have a significant effect on the cost of workers’ compensation insurance. This effect extends to more than acts of terrorism and is a critical component of any evaluation of the California workers’ compensation insurance marketplace. The insurance industry has remained concerned about the renewal of the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act, often known as TRIA, which was reauthorized in 2007 to extend to December 2014.
1993

*Insurance Commissioner action:*
Pure premium rate reduction of 7 percent effective July 16, 1993, due to a statutory mandate.

1994

*WCIRB recommendation:*
No change in pure premium rates.

*Insurance Commissioner action:*
Two pure premium rate decreases: a decrease of 12.7 percent effective January 1, 1994; and a second decrease of 16 percent effective October 1, 1994.

1995

*WCIRB recommendation:*
A 7.4 percent decrease from the pure premium rates that were in effect on January 1, 1994.

*Insurance Commissioner action:*
A total of 18 percent decrease to the premium rates in effect on January 1, 1994, approved effective January 1, 1995 (including the already approved 16 percent decrease effective October 1, 1994).

1996

*WCIRB recommendation:*
An 18.7 percent increase in pure premium rates.

*Insurance Commissioner action:*
An 11.3 percent increase effective January 1, 1996.

1997

*WCIRB recommendation:*
A 2.6 percent decrease in pure premium rates.

*Insurance Commissioner action:*
A 6.2 percent decrease effective January 1, 1997.

1998

*WCIRB recommendation:*
The initial recommendation for a 1.4 percent decrease was later amended to a 0.5 percent increase.

*Insurance Commissioner action:*
A 2.5 percent decrease effective January 1, 1998.

1999

*WCIRB recommendation:*
The WCIRB initial recommendation of a 3.6 percent pure premium rate increase for 1999 was later amended to a recommendation for a 5.8 percent increase.

*Insurance Commissioner action:*
No change in pure premium rates in 1999.
2000

**WCIRB recommendation:**
An 18.4 percent increase in the pure premium rate for 2000.

**Insurance Commissioner action:**
An 18.4 percent increase effective January 1, 2000.

2001

**WCIRB recommendations:**
The WCIRB initial recommendation of a 5.5 percent increase in the pure premium rate was later amended to a recommendation for a 10.1 percent increase.

**Insurance Commissioner action:**
A 10.1 percent increase effective January 1, 2001.

January 1, 2002

**WCIRB recommendations:**
The WCIRB initial recommendation of a 9 percent increase in the pure premium rate was later amended to a recommendation for a 10.2 percent increase effective January 1, 2002.

**Insurance Commissioner action:**
The Insurance Commissioner approved a 10.2 percent increase effective January 1, 2002.

April 1, 2002

**WCIRB recommendations:**

**Insurance Commissioner action:**
The Insurance Commissioner approved the WCIRB’s requests effective April 1, 2002.

July 1, 2002

**WCIRB recommendation:**
The WCIRB filed a mid-term recommendation that pure premium rates be increased by 10.1 percent effective July 1, 2002, for new and renewal policies with anniversary rating dates on or after July 1, 2002.

**Insurance Commissioner action:**
On May 20, 2002, the Insurance Commissioner approved a mid-term increase of 10.1 percent effective July 1, 2002.

January 1, 2003

**WCIRB recommendations:**
On July 31, 2002, the WCIRB proposed an average increase in pure premium rates of 11.9 percent for 2003. On September 16, 2002, the WCIRB amended the proposed 2003 pure premium rates submitted to the California Department of Insurance (CDI). Based on updated loss experience valued as of June 30, 2002, the WCIRB proposed an average increase of 13.4 percent in pure premium rates to be effective on January 1, 2003, and later policies.
January 1, 2003

*Insurance Commissioner action:*
On October 18, 2002, the Insurance Commissioner approved a 10.5 percent increase in pure premium rates applicable to policies with anniversary rating dates in 2003. This increase takes into account the increases in workers' compensation benefits enacted by AB 749 for 2003.

July 1, 2003

*WCIRB recommendation:*
The WCIRB filed a mid-term recommendation on April 2, 2003, that pure premium rates be increased by 10.6 percent effective July 1, 2003, for policies with anniversary dates on or after July 1, 2003.

*Insurance Commissioner action:*
The Insurance Commissioner approved a 7.2 percent increase in pure premium rates applicable to new and renewal policies with anniversary rating dates on or after July 1, 2003.

January 1, 2004

*WCIRB recommendations:*
On July 30, 2003, the WCIRB proposed an average increase in advisory pure premium rates of 12.0 percent to be effective on January 1, 2004, for new and renewal policies with anniversary rating dates on or after January 1, 2004.

The original WCIRB filing of an average increase of 12 percent on July 30, 2003, was later amended on September 29, 2003, to an average decrease of 2.9 percent to reflect the WCIRB's initial evaluation of AB 227 and SB 228.

In an amended filing made on November 3, 2003, the WCIRB recommended that pure premium rates be reduced, on average, from 2.9 percent to 5.3 percent.

*Insurance Commissioner action:*
On November 7, 2003, the Insurance Commissioner approved a 14.9 percent decrease in advisory pure premium rates applicable to new and renewal policies with anniversary rating dates on or after January 1, 2004.

July 1, 2004

*WCIRB recommendation:*
On May 13, 2004, the WCIRB proposed advisory pure premium rates that are a 2.9 percent decrease from the January 1, 2004, approved pure premium rates. These rates reflect the WCIRB's analysis of the impact of provisions of SB 899 on advisory pure premium rates.

*Insurance Commissioner action:*
In a decision issued May 28, 2004, the Insurance Commissioner approved a 7.0 percent decrease in pure premium rates, effective July 1, 2004, with respect to new and renewal policies, as compared to the approved January 1, 2004, pure premium rates.

January 1, 2005

*WCIRB recommendation:*
On July 28, 2004, the WCIRB proposed advisory premium rates applicable to new and renewal policies with anniversary rating dates on or after January 1, 2005, that are, on average, 3.5 percent greater than the July 1, 2004, advisory pure premium rates approved by the Insurance Commissioner.

*Insurance Commissioner action:*
In a decision issued November 17, 2004, the Insurance Commissioner approved a total 2.2 percent decrease in advisory pure premium rates applicable to new and renewal policies with anniversary rating dates on or after January 1, 2005.
July 1, 2005

**WCIRB recommendations:**

On March 25, 2005, the WCIRB submitted a filing to the California Insurance Commissioner recommending a 10.4 percent decrease in advisory pure premium rates effective July 1, 2005, on new and renewal policies. On May 19, 2005, in recognition of the cost impact of the new Permanent Disability Rating Schedule adopted pursuant to SB 899, the WCIRB amended its recommendation. In lieu of the 10.4 percent reduction originally proposed in March, the WCIRB recommended a 13.8 percent reduction in pure premium rates effective July 1, 2005. In addition, the WCIRB recommended a 3.8 percent reduction in the pure premium rates effective July 1, 2005, with respect to the outstanding portion of policies incepting January 1, 2005, through June 30, 2005.

**Insurance Commissioner action:**

On May 31, 2005, the Insurance Commissioner approved an 18 percent decrease in advisory pure premium rates effective July 1, 2005, applicable to new and renewal policies with anniversary rating dates on or after July 1, 2005. As a result of the change in pure premium rates, the experience rating eligibility threshold was reduced to $23,288. The Insurance Commissioner also approved a 7.9 percent decrease in pure premium rates, effective July 1, 2005, applicable to policies that are outstanding as of July 1, 2005. The reduction in pure premium rates applicable to these policies reflects the estimated impact on the cost of benefits of the new Permanent Disability Rating Schedule.

January 1, 2006

**WCIRB recommendations:**

On July 28, 2005, the WCIRB submitted to the California Insurance Commissioner a proposed 5.2 percent average decrease in advisory pure premium rates as well as changes to the California Workers’ Compensation Uniform Statistical Reporting Plan -1995 and the California Workers’ Compensation Experience Rating Plan - 1995. On September 15, 2005, the WCIRB amended its filing to propose an average 15.9 percent decrease in pure premium rates based on insurer loss experience valued as of June 30, 2005, and a re-evaluation of the cost impact of the January 1, 2005 Permanent Disability Rating Schedule.

**Insurance Commissioner action:**

On November 10, 2005, the Insurance Commissioner approved an average 15.3 percent decrease in advisory pure premium rates effective January 1, 2006, applicable to new and renewal policies with anniversary rating dates on or after January 1, 2006. As a result of the change in pure premium rates, the experience rating eligibility threshold was reduced to $20,300.

July 1, 2006

**WCIRB recommendations:**

On March 24, 2006, the WCIRB submitted a rate filing to the California Department of Insurance recommending a 16.4 percent decrease in advisory pure premium rates to be effective on policies incepting on or after July 1, 2006. The recommended decrease in pure premium rates is based on an analysis of loss experience valued as of December 31, 2005. The WCIRB filing also includes an amendment to the California Workers’ Compensation Experience Rating Plan-1995, effective July 1, 2006, to adjust the experience rating eligibility threshold to reflect the proposed change in pure premium rates. A public hearing on the matters contained in the WCIRB’s filing was held April 27, 2006.

**Insurance Commissioner action:**

On May 31, 2006, the Insurance Commissioner approved a 16.4 percent decrease in advisory pure premium rates effective July 1, 2006, applicable to new and renewal policies as of the first anniversary rating date of a risk on or after July 1, 2006. In addition, the experience rating eligibility threshold was reduced to $16,971 to reflect the decrease in pure premium rates.
January 1, 2007

**WCIRB recommendation:**

On October 10, 2006, the WCIRB recommended a 6.3 percent decrease in advisory pure premium rates for California policies incepting January 1, 2007.

**Insurance Commissioner action:**

On November 2, 2006, the Insurance Commissioner approved an average 9.5 percent decrease in advisory pure premium rates effective January 1, 2007, applicable to new and renewal policies with anniversary rating dates on or after January 1, 2007. As a result of the change in pure premium rates, the experience rating eligibility threshold was reduced to $16,000.

July 1, 2007

**WCIRB recommendation:**

On March 30, 2007, the WCIRB recommended an 11.3 percent decrease in advisory pure premium rates for California to be effective on policies incepting on or after July 1, 2007.

**Insurance Commissioner action:**

On May 29, 2007, the Insurance Commissioner approved an average 14.2 percent decrease in advisory pure premium rates effective July 1, 2007, applicable to new and renewal policies with anniversary rating dates on or after July 1, 2007. As a result of the change in pure premium rates, the experience rating eligibility threshold was reduced to $13,728.

January 1, 2008

**WCIRB recommendations:**

On September 23, 2007, the WCIRB recommended 4.2 percent increase in advisory pure premium rates for California to be effective on policies incepting on or after January 1, 2008.

On October 13, 2007, the Governor signed Assembly Bill (AB) 338 which extends the time period for which temporary disability payments may be taken. On October 19, 2007, the WCIRB amended its January 1, 2008 pure premium rate filing to propose an overall 5.2 percent increase in pure premium rates in lieu of 4.2 percent to incorporate the impact of AB 338.

**Insurance Commissioner action:**

On November 28, 2007, the Insurance Commissioner approved no overall change to the advisory pure premium rates effective January 1, 2008.

July 1, 2008

**WCIRB recommendation:**

On March 26, 2008, accepting a recommendation made by the WCIRB Actuarial Committee, the WCIRB Governing Committee decided that the WCIRB would not propose a change in advisory pure premium rates for California to be effective on policies incepting on or after July 1, 2008.
January 1, 2009

**WCIRB recommendations:**

On August 13, 2008, the WCIRB recommended a 16 percent increase in advisory pure premium rates for California to be effective on policies incepting on or after January 1, 2009. See the WCIRB website below for further details and updates to this information.

At its September 10, 2008 meeting, the Governing Committee agreed that the WCIRB's January 1, 2009 pure premium rate filing should be amended to reflect the most recent accident year experience valued as of June 30, 2008, as well as a revised loss development methodology. The original filing should be supplemented to include a recommendation that the proposed January 1, 2009 pure premium rates be adjusted to reflect (a) the impact of the Division of Workers’ Compensation proposed changes to the Permanent Disability Rating Schedule (+3.7%) if adopted as proposed and (b) the impact of SB 1717 (+9.3%) if signed into law by the Governor.

**Insurance Commissioner action:**

On October 24, 2008, the Insurance Commissioner approved a 5 percent increase in pure premium rates effective January 1, 2009, applicable to new and renewal policies with anniversary rating dates on or after January 1, 2009.

July 1, 2009

**WCIRB recommendations:**

On March 27, 2009, WCIRB recommended a 24.4 percent increase in advisory pure premium rates for California to be effective on policies incepting on or after July 1, 2009.

WCIRB amended its filing on April 23, 2009, to reflect the revised aggregate financial data calls recently submitted by an insurer to WCIRB. These revisions reduced the indicated July 1, 2009, increase in the claims cost benchmark from 24.4 percent to 23.7 percent.

**Insurance Commissioner action:**

On July 8, 2009, the Insurance Commissioner approved no change to the pure premium rates effective July 1, 2009, applicable to new and renewal policies with anniversary rating dates on or after July 1, 2009.

January 1, 2010

**WCIRB recommendation:**

On August 18, 2009, the WCIRB submitted a pure premium rate filing to the California Insurance Commissioner recommending a 22.8 percent increase in advisory pure premium rates with respect to new and renewal policies as of the first anniversary rating date of a risk on or after January 1, 2010.

**Insurance Commissioner action:**

On November 9, 2009, the Insurance Commissioner approved no change to the pure premium rates effective January 1, 2010, applicable to new and renewal policies as of the first anniversary rating date of a risk on or after January 1, 2010.

July 1, 2010

**WCIRB recommendations:**

On April 7, 2010, WCIRB voted not to submit a pure premium rate filing for July 1, 2010. The WCIRB’s analysis of pure premium and loss experience valued as of December 31, 2009, showed that the indicated July 1, 2010 change in pure premium rates was essentially unchanged from the indication reflected in the January 1, 2010 filing.
Advisory Workers’ Compensation Pure Premium Rates
A History since the 1993 Reform Legislation
Page 7 of 9

Insurance Commissioner action:
The Insurance Commissioner did not issue the interim advisory rate for this period.

July 1, 2010

WCIRB recommendations:
On April 7, 2010, WCIRB voted not to submit a pure premium rate filing for July 1, 2010. The WCIRB’s analysis of pure premium and loss experience valued as of December 31, 2009, showed that the indicated July 1, 2010 change in pure premium rates was essentially unchanged from the indication reflected in the January 1, 2010 filing.

Insurance Commissioner action:
The Insurance Commissioner did not issue the interim advisory rate for this period.

January 1, 2011

WCIRB recommendations:
On August 18, 2010, the WCIRB submitted a pure premium rate filing to the California Insurance Commissioner recommending a 29.6 percent increase in advisory pure premium rates with respect to new and renewal policies as of the first anniversary rating date of a risk on or after January 1, 2011. On September 27, 2010, the WCIRB amended its January 1, 2011 filing to propose a change in the claims cost benchmark of +27.7 percent in lieu of the +29.6 percent reflected in its August 18, 2010 filing.

Insurance Commissioner action:
The Insurance Commissioner approved no change to the pure premium rates effective January 1, 2011, applicable to new and renewal policies as of the first anniversary rating date of a risk on or after January 1, 2011. Other proposed changes to the USRP, ERP and Miscellaneous Regulations were approved as filed with the exception that the experience rating eligibility was increased to $16,700 to reflect the 0 percent approved change in the Claims Cost Benchmark.

July 1, 2011

WCIRB recommendations:
On May 19, 2011, the WCIRB decided not to submit a pure premium rate filing for July 1, 2011. The WCIRB noted that a decision on a mid-year filing would likely not be available prior to the WCIRB’s upcoming January 1, 2012 Advisory Pure Premium Rate Filing in mid-August, and two pending filings with the CDI had the potential to create a confusion.

Insurance Commissioner action:
The Insurance Commissioner did not issue the interim advisory rate for this period.

January 1, 2012

WCIRB recommendations:
On August 22, 2011, the WCIRB submitted its January 1, 2012 pure premium rate filing to the California Insurance Commissioner. The pure premium rates proposed in this filing are benchmarked to the average insurer filed pure premium rate. The average of 494 classification pure premium rates is $2.33 per $100 of payroll and 1.8 percent less than the corresponding average of insurer filed pure premium rates for July 1, 2011.
Insurance Commissioner action:
On November 4, 2011, the Commissioner issued a decision approving new advisory pure premium rates effective January 1, 2012, which average $2.30 per $100 of payroll.

July 1, 2012

WCIRB recommendations:
On April 12, 2012, the WCIRB submitted its July 1, 2012 pure premium rate filing to the California Insurance Commissioner recommending an increase in advisory pure premium rates effective July 1, 2012. The advisory pure premium rates proposed for the 494 standard classifications currently in effect average $2.51, which is 4.1 percent more than the corresponding industry average filed pure premium rate of $2.41 as of January 1, 2012.

Insurance Commissioner action:
On May 29, 2012, the Commissioner issued a decision approving new advisory pure premium rates effective July 1, 2012, which average $2.49 per $100 of payroll.

January 1, 2013

WCIRB recommendations:
On October 1, 2012, the WCIRB submitted its January 1, 2013 pure premium rate filing to the California Insurance Commissioner. The WCIRB is not recommending a January 1, 2013 increase in the advisory pure premium rate level. Instead, the WCIRB is proposing January 1, 2013 pure premium rates that average $2.38 per $100 of payroll, which is the industry average filed pure premium rate as of January 1, 2012. The amended January 1, 2013 Pure Premium Rate Filing incorporated new proposed advisory pure premium rates as well as proposed changes to the reporting requirements of the California Workers' Compensation Uniform Statistical Reporting Plan - 1995 and to the eligibility threshold of the California Workers' Compensation Experience Rating Plan - 1995.

Insurance Commissioner action:
On November 30, 2012, the Commissioner issued a decision approving new advisory pure premium rates effective January 1, 2013, that average $2.56 per $100 of payroll which is 2.8 percent higher than the industry average filed pure premium rate of $2.49 per $100 of payroll as of November 9, 2012.

July 1, 2013

WCIRB recommendations:
On April 3, 2013, after some discussion, the WCIRB Governing Committee unanimously agreed not to submit a July 1, 2013 Pure Premium Rate Filing. Instead, the Actuarial Committee will continue reviewing insurer experience in preparation for the regular January 1, 2014 Pure Premium Rate Filing to be submitted this August.

Insurance Commissioner action:
The Insurance Commissioner did not issue the interim advisory rate for this period.
January 1, 2014

**WCIRB recommendations:**

On October 23, 2013, the WCIRB and public members voted unanimously to amend the WCIRB’s January 1, 2014 Pure Premium Rate Filing to propose an additional 1.8% increase in pure premium rates to reflect the increased costs of the new physician fee schedule recently adopted by the Division of Workers’ Compensation (DWC). With this amendment, the WCIRB is proposing January 1, 2014 advisory pure premium rates that average $2.75 per $100 of payroll which is 8.7% greater than the industry average pure premium rate of $2.53 as of July 1, 2013. (The original Filing that was submitted on September 13, 2013, proposed an industry average pure premium rate of $2.70 which is 6.9% higher than the July 1, 2013 industry average pure premium rate.)

**Insurance Commissioner action:**

On November 22, 2013, the California Department of Insurance (CDI) has issued a decision regarding the WCIRB's January 1, 2014 Pure Premium Rate Filing approving advisory pure premium rates that average $2.70 per $100 of payroll effective January 1, 2014, which is 6.7% higher than the average filed pure premium rate as of July 1, 2013.

July 1, 2014

**WCIRB recommendations:**

On April 3, 2014, after some discussion, the WCIRB Governing Committee unanimously agreed not to submit a July 1, 2014 Pure Premium Rate Filing.

**Insurance Commissioner action:**

The Insurance Commissioner did not issue a decision with respect to the pure premium rate for this period.

January 1, 2015

**WCIRB recommendations:**

On September 4, 2014, the WCIRB voted to amend the WCIRB’s January 1, 2015 Pure Premium Rate Filing to propose advisory pure premium rates that average $2.77 per $100 payroll in lieu of the advisory pure premium rates averaging $2.86 per $100 of payroll that were proposed in the WCIRB's initial August 19, 2014 Filing. The new proposed average pure premium rate of $2.77 is 7.9%, greater than the corresponding industry average filed pure premium rate of $2.57 as of July 1, 2014.

January 1, 2015

**Insurance Commissioner action:**

On November 14, 2014, the Insurance Commissioner has issued a decision regarding the WCIRB’s January 1, 2015 Pure Premium Rate Filing approving advisory pure premium rates that average $2.74 per $100 of payroll effective January 1, 2015, which is 6.6% higher than the average filed pure premium rate as of July 1, 2014 of $2.57 per $100 of payroll and 2.2% above the average approved January 1, 2014 pure premium rate of $2.68 per $100 of payroll.

[https://wcirbonline.org/resources/rate_filings/current_rate_filings.html](https://wcirbonline.org/resources/rate_filings/current_rate_filings.html)

Source: WCIRB
SPECIAL REPORT: SENATE BILL 863 REFORMS AND RELATED CHSWC STUDIES

Introduction

CHSWC has been involved in many studies related to Senate Bill (SB) 863. The following is a brief overview of the status of these studies and any related policy recommendations.

Copy Services Fee Schedule Study

SB 863 added Labor Code Section 5307.9 which states: "On or before December 31, 2013, the administrative director, in consultation with the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers' Compensation, shall adopt, after public hearings, a schedule of reasonable maximum fees payable for copy and related services, including, but not limited to, records or documents that have been reproduced or recorded in paper, electronic, film, digital, or other format. The schedule shall specify the services allowed and shall require specificity in billing for these services...."

In 2013, the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) worked with Berkeley Research Group of Emeryville, CA, to analyze copy services practices in the workers’ compensation system, review pricing options, and prepare a report summarizing relevant fees in the marketplace and policy issues that may be addressed during the rulemaking process.

The “Formulating a Copy Services Fee Schedule” report presents a rationale for a flat fee schedule to cover all costs related to obtaining and reproducing a set of records up to 1,000 pages if the bill is paid timely and without dispute, and a higher fee to include the additional business expenses if the bill has to go into collection or dispute resolution.

Based on review and analysis, Berkeley Research Group concluded that the most cost-effective and fair method for paying for copy cost is to institute a single price for copy sets, regardless of the number of pages involved (up to 1,000 pages) or the difficulty in retrieval of documents. The researchers concluded that the cost of each initial copy set should be $103.55. Additional copy sets should be made available at $.10 per page if paper and for a nominal lump sum fee of $5.00 if electronic. If a proper invoice is not paid within 60 days, a higher fee is recommended to be applied to take account of the increased collection costs and uncertainty.

For further information …

http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/2013/Copy_Services_2013.pdf
Collected Public Comments
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Meetings/2013/PublicCommentsFromPublicOctober2013.pdf

Wage Loss Study

SB 863 added Labor Code Section 4660.1(i) which provides, “The Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation shall conduct a study to compare average loss of earnings for employees who sustained work-related injuries with permanent disability ratings under the schedule, and shall report the results of the study to the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature no later than January 1, 2016.”

Specifically, the study will:

- Compare average loss of earnings for employees who sustained work-related injuries with permanent disability ratings under the schedule.
• Determine if ratings under the new SB 863 permanent disability schedule are more proportional with earnings losses than ratings under the pre-SB 863 schedule.

RAND was selected as the contractor for this study and will provide a draft study report for the Wage Loss Study on December 1, 2015, and a final report on or before January 1, 2016.

Return-to-Work Program Study

SB 863 made many changes to the disability benefit system, one of which was the creation of a Return-to-Work Program. This program, which is to be funded at $120 million per year, would provide supplemental payments to injured workers whose permanent disability benefits are disproportionately low in comparison to their earnings loss. The bill provided the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) leeway in the design and implementation of the program. In addition, the bill required the Director in consultation with the California Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) to determine eligibility and the amount of payments to be made based on a study. RAND was selected to assist DIR and CHSWC to develop a methodology for the eligibility determination and benefit amounts for the new Return-to-Work Program.

RAND noted many challenges to the study including: how to define disproportionately low benefits; eligibility requirements; calculations of pre- and post-injury earnings; determination of the actual benefit payment; and considerations of any adverse work incentives to using the program.

Results from the study produced various scenarios illustrating the potential number of recipients and the size of the benefit based on present observed trends in reported earnings declines as well as based on the use of the supplemental job displacement benefit (SJDB) which typically indicates whether there is an offer to return to work at the at-injury employer. While the study acknowledged an inherent trade-off between the number of recipients and the size of the benefit, it set forth several eligibility criteria which produced examples of such trade-offs. As many as 24,000 beneficiaries might be eligible under the program at just under $5,000 on average; however, under different criteria, average benefits might be over $11,000 with 10,000 beneficiaries.

The RAND study was released for public comment in August of 2013 and presented at the October 2013 Commission meeting in Oakland, CA. It was then finalized for release in February 2014.

For further information …


Public Self Insured Study

SB 863 added Labor Code Section 3702.4 which requires the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) to undertake a study to examine the public self-insured program and provide recommendations for its improvement addressing costs of administration, workers’ compensation benefit expenditures, solvency and performance of public self-insured workers’ compensation programs, and provisions in the event of insolvencies.

CHSWC contracted with Bickmore to conduct an examination of California public self-insured employers that:

• Identifies variances in performance of public employers’ self-insured workers’ compensation programs so as to target areas for improvements in relevant areas including costs of administration, timeliness of benefit payments, benefit expenditures, and prospective ability to pay compensation when due.
SPECIAL REPORT: SENATE BILL 863 REFORMS AND RELATED CHSWC STUDIES

- Establishes benchmarks against which the performance of a public employer’s program can be usefully compared to other public employers and to identify outliers, using publicly available information to the extent feasible, and identifies where possible the impacts of different administrative practices upon the various performance parameters.

Bickmore evaluated the public self-insured program in three broad areas – Benefit Expenditures, Claims Administration and Solvency

Among the Findings:

**Benefit Expenditures**
- Regional differences were found in southern California where higher claim frequency, higher average claim size, and higher overall cost have been the trend.
- Municipalities as a type of public insurer had the higher costs, whereas educational had lower costs and those claims closed more quickly than municipalities or counties.
- Joint-Power Authorities (JPAs) have historically had lower costs but are starting to increase.
- Use of a Third Party Administrator (TPA) did not differ from self-administration.

**Claims Administration**
- Performance Audit Review (PAR) results were worst for out-of-state claims administrators, followed by Los Angeles area.
- Insurers as a type of adjuster had the worst PAR results while public self-insureds that self-administer had the best results.
- JPAs and Individual self-insurers that self-administer appear to have similar PAR results.
- Limited public data on bill review and UR make analysis of effectiveness less robust.

**Solvency**
- Due to lack of standardized financial reporting, comparisons of actuarial and financial information is difficult.
- Very little financial and actuarial information is provided to regulators.

The recommendations include:

**Benefit Expenditures**
- Investigate disparities by region.
- Separate data on medical and indemnity costs in order to analyze them individually.
- Consider making benchmarking data publicly available.
- Consider updating the OSIP annual report to include new information on costs and expenses, extend data reporting analysis beyond five years, report data by accident year instead of reporting year, include standardized geographic regions for benchmarking
purposes, distinguish between primary and excess JPAs due to their different claim characteristics, and provide more detailed claim data for claims management and risk control.

Claims Administration

- Investigate disparities in PAR results by region.

- Consider other, additional new factors besides indemnity for review in PAR audits.

- Consider making the public PAR data available in a more user friendly format that facilitates analysis.

- Consider collecting data about UR costs and savings for benchmarking and comparisons with industry averages.

Solvency

- Consider requiring that actuarial reports be obtained by all public entity self-insurers, and that specific items and disclosures are included.

The report refers to Labor code section 3702 in which the DIR Director has the power to specify the type of information to be required in the public entity self-insurer annual report, and describes that the data collection and analysis recommended could be implemented through the power of the Director provided by statute.

For further information …


http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/2014/Public_Sector_Self_Insured_WC.pdf
SPECIAL REPORT: JOINT EFFORTS BETWEEN DIR AND CHSWC ON EXAMINATION OF THE WORKERS’ COMPENSATION SYSTEM

CHSWC has been engaged in many efforts to provide joint oversight and/or facilitating the coordination of the following DIR studies:

**Ambulatory Surgical Centers**

Senate Bill (SB) 863, signed by the Governor on September 18, 2012, requires the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) to review: additional facility fees for services at Ambulatory Surgical Centers (ASCs) that are not subject to a fee paid by Medicare for services performed in an outpatient department; and whether establishing the payment at 85 percent of the Diagnostic Related Group (DRG) fee paid by Medicare for the same services performed in an inpatient hospital is reasonable.

DIR contracted with RAND to evaluate the feasibility of establishing ASC facility fees for services performed in ASCs that are not covered for hospital outpatient department settings by Medicare but are covered by Medicare as inpatient hospital procedures. In particular, DIR needed to evaluate the appropriateness of using ASCs in workers’ compensation for procedures that Medicare covers only in hospital settings and to conduct an evaluation of appropriate facility fees for those procedures that may appropriately be performed in ASCs.

Key findings include:

- ASCs that are currently eligible for an Official Medical Fee Schedule (OMFS) facility fee are likely to be equipped to provide services that do not require a one-night stay. However, Medicare has several requirements for patient protection that are not found in the minimum accreditation requirements for physician-owned facilities that are not Medicare certified. These include accepting only patients who are likely to require less than a 24-hour stay, assuring appropriate post-discharge arrangements are made, and providing the patient with written disclosure of any financial interests between the ASC and the physician.

- Data analyses and review of the literature do not provide strong support for removing any procedures from the “inpatient only” list with the possible exception of procedures related to anterior cervical spinal fusions.

- Few “inpatient only” procedures are currently being performed in an ASC on either workers’ compensation or privately insured patients ages 18-64, with the exception of spinal instrumentation.

- Current Official Medical Fee Schedule (OMFS) policies of prior authorization process for performing an “inpatient only” procedure in an ASC setting, which allows for individual consideration of the anticipated services, other procedures that will be performed during the same encounter, and post-discharge services, before the services are provided, are preferable to an across-the-board pricing methodology.

The study’s key recommendations are to: retain current OMFS policies with regard to “inpatient only” procedures performed in an ambulatory setting; and strengthen patient protections when procedures are performed in an ambulatory setting.

The report “Ambulatory Surgical Services Provided Under California Workers’ Compensation: An Assessment of the Feasibility and Advisability of Expanding Coverage,” RAND, was released in April 2014. [http://www.dir.ca.gov/dwc/reports/AmbulatorySurgicalServicesProvided_April2014.pdf](http://www.dir.ca.gov/dwc/reports/AmbulatorySurgicalServicesProvided_April2014.pdf)
Home Health Care Fee Schedule

Senate Bill (SB) 863, signed by the Governor on September 18, 2012, requires the Administrative Director (AD) of the Division of Workers' Compensation (DWC) in DIR to adopt certain fee schedules, including a fee schedule for home health care services. California workers' compensation law requires the provision of all medical treatment reasonably required to cure or relieve from the effects of injury. “Medical treatment” has been construed to include services such as housekeeping that may not be covered by any other health care system if this service is warranted by the circumstances. The language of the statute encompasses these supportive services as well as the ancillary medical services more commonly contemplated by the term “home health care services.” The statute was particularly intended to address issues of whether and how much a family member should be paid for providing supportive services to an injured worker.

Labor Code Section 5307.8 provides: “Notwithstanding Section 5307.1, on or before July 1, 2013, the administrative director shall adopt, after public hearings, a schedule for payment of home health care services provided in accordance with Section 4600 that are not covered by a Medicare fee schedule and are not otherwise covered by the official medical fee schedule adopted pursuant to Section 5307.1. The schedule shall set forth fees and requirements for service providers, and shall be based on the maximum service hours and fees as set forth in regulations adopted pursuant to Article 7 (commencing with Section 12300) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. No fees shall be provided for any services, including any services provided by a member of the employee's household, to the extent the services had been regularly performed in the same manner and to the same degree prior to the date of injury. If appropriate, an attorney's fee for recovery of home health care fees under this section may be awarded in accordance with Section 4906 and any applicable rules or regulations.”

DWC contracted with RAND to provide assistance in analyzing possible methods for creating a fee schedule for home health care services, as mandated by SB 863.

RAND found that when extended attendant services are required, with some modifications, the needs assessment form used by the In-Home Support Services (IHSS) program could be used to assess the need for supportive services, but that the form does not cover the full range of home health services that might be needed by an injured worker. The IHSS fee schedule rates are only for attendant services and are set by each county, generally on the minimum hourly wage rate. The hourly rates vary but are below the statewide median average hourly rate for personal care services.

RAND wrote that the task that DWC faces in establishing a fee schedule for home health services that meets the requirements imposed by the Labor Code is difficult. Weaving multiple fee schedules into a single integrated fee schedule is challenging in itself and is further complicated by the absence of data on the volume and cost of different types of home services and caregivers. To meet the Labor Code requirements, the fee schedule could be based on using the Medicare per visit rates to pay for intermittent or part-time care, the In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS) hourly rates for unskilled attendant services, and the Office of Workers' Compensation (OWCP) rates to fill the gaps between the two fee schedules. The fee schedule allowance would be linked to whether the physician prescribed intermittent or part-time skilled care, more extensive skilled care, or unskilled attendant services only. RAND recommended that consideration be given to basing the entire fee schedule on the fee schedule rules and payment rates used by the federal Office of Workers' Compensation because it covers the full range of home health services, is regularly updated, and incorporates policies designed for injured workers, but that the payment rate for attendant services should be benchmarked to the prevailing average hourly wages in California for personal care aides.

The RAND “Home Health Care for Injured Workers, Options for Implementing a Fee Schedule,” study will be available in 2015.
Interpreter Fee Schedule

Senate Bill (SB) 863 requires the Administrative Director (AD) of the Division of Workers' Compensation (DWC) to adopt an Interpreter Fee Schedule with two components: one for interpreter services in conjunction with hearings before the Workers' Compensation Appeals Board (WCAB), depositions relevant to a claim of work-injury and medical-legal examinations; and the other for interpreter services performed by a qualified interpreter at medical treatment appointments. The former fee schedule currently exists in regulations, but has been widely criticized because of minimum hourly requirements and loopholes that allow an interpreter to bill for multiple concurrent appearances at hearings. Consideration must be given to addressing such concerns.

The current Interpreter Fee Schedule is at 9795.1 et seq. (http://www.dir.ca.gov/t8/ch4_5sb1a5_7.html) SB 863 added a new subdivision (g) to Labor Code Section 4600 for a new fee schedule as there is currently no fee schedule for interpreter services in conjunction with medical treatment appointments.

The Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) contracted with Berkeley Research Group of Emeryville, CA, to provide assistance in analyzing and comparing pricing schedules for interpretation services utilized by the legal, medical and related industries.

The Berkeley Research Group report findings include:

- There is wide variation nationally for interpreter and translation services.
- Invoice data provide accurate industry comparables as opposed to simple listed fee schedule that may or may not apply to agency or individual providers.
- Data on California interpreter rates are limited, but three sources were available for analysis.
- Among the sources of data for California, one national source considered such services a loss leader in California; therefore, researchers made an expense (as opposed to cost) adjustment increase of 7 percent to include a profit amount.
- After the adjustment increase was made, the rates were somewhat more consistent with the other data sources.
- A federal court interpreter rate was found to be applicable to all states and regions, regardless of cost of living, and was therefore considered inapplicable and too low for the California context.
- After adjustments were made to the national source of California data, a weighted average between the three data sources yielded rates that could be divided into categories for the more frequently spoken Spanish language and the less frequently spoken other languages.

The Berkeley Research Group report made the following recommendations:

- Distinguish between interpreter rates for the Spanish language and all other languages.
- Distinguish between certified and non-certified interpreter rates.
- Create a simple and easy-to-apply proposed fee schedule, considering four primary segments: (1) Spanish Certified; (2) Spanish Not Certified; (3) All Other Languages Certified; and (4) All Other Languages Not Certified, at the following hourly rates.
Table 53: Pricing Schedules for Interpretation Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Certified</th>
<th>Not Certified</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>$81.92</td>
<td>$57.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Languages</td>
<td>$120.48</td>
<td>$96.69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Maintain the current minimum fee structure of 15-minute billing increments and two hours per assignment, but discourage billings for hours in excess of the time actually spent performing services.
- Specifically, enact a regulation allowing interpreters to charge a one-hour minimum per client in situations where more than one client is serviced at a single location.
- A late cancelation fee equal to the minimum fee for all cancellations within 24 hours of the assignment should be considered to compensate the interpreter for the lost opportunity for alternate assignments.
- Compliance with a fee schedule is, in effect, preapproval for payment of services, so it should simplify the claims process and not require the filing of liens.

The report, “Formulating an Interpreter Services Fee Schedule for the California Division of Workers’ Compensation,” Berkeley Research Group, was released in December 2014.

Implementing a Resource-Based Relative Value Scale Fee Schedule for Physician Services

The Division of Workers’ Compensation (DWC) maintains an Official Medical Fee Schedule (OMFS) for medical services provided under California’s workers’ compensation program. The OMFS establishes the maximum allowable amount (MAA) for services unless the payer and provider contract for a different payment amount. The OMFS for physician services applies to all services performed by physicians and other practitioners. Because the last major revision of the OMFS occurred in 1999, the procedure codes are outdated. Further, the MAAs are based on historical charges, which tend to undervalue evaluation and management (E&M) services relative to procedures and do not reflect changes in practice patterns and new medical technology.

Senate Bill (SB) 863 requires that the Administrative Director (AD) of the DWC implement a resource-based relative value scale (RBRVS) fee schedule to establish MAAs for physician and other practitioner services. As amended by Senate Bill (SB) 863, Labor Code Section 5307.1(a)(2) requires a four-year transition from the estimated aggregate MAAs under the OMFS for physician services prior to January 1, 2014, to the MAAs based on the Resource-Based Relative Value Scale (RBRVS). The MAAs are not to exceed 120 percent of estimated annualized aggregate fees prescribed in the Medicare payment system for physician services. The fee schedule is to be updated annually to reflect changes in procedure codes, relative values and inflation, and is to include, as appropriate, payment ground rules different from those in Medicare.

DWC contracted with RAND to develop and assess policy options that may serve as a basis for revising the physician fee schedule. Following the framework for the transition specified by SB 863, RAND computed separate conversion factors (CFs) for anesthesia, surgery, radiology, and all other services based on current OMFS allowances and assessed the impact by comparing estimated total aggregate allowances under the OMFS with estimated allowances under the RBRVS during 2014-2017. The research had the following objectives:

- To determine budget-neutral CFs that will apply during the transition to the RBRVS fee schedule. The results from this objective have implications for the level of aggregate spending during the transition period.
To assess the impact that the transition to RBRVS could have on MAAs for services furnished to workers’ compensation patients. The results from this objective do not affect aggregate spending levels; rather, they estimate what changes in aggregate spending levels will occur relative to the current OMFS MAA.

RAND researchers found that over the four-year period, total MAAs are estimated to increase 11.9 percent. The increase represents the combined effect of estimated inflation (which increases the rates 8 percent over the period) and the transition from current OMFS payment levels in the aggregate at 116 percent of Medicare to 120 percent of Medicare in 2017. For anesthesia, allowable fees would decline 19.8 percent over the transition. There would also be declines in surgery (-20.1 percent) and radiology (-15.9 percent). Within the “all the other services” category, there would be significant increases for medicine (17.3 percent) and evaluation and management (E&M) (39.5 percent) and significant reductions in pathology (-29.0 percent).

Because most specialties furnish a range of services, the impacts by specialty are generally less than those by type of service. For example, surgeons furnish a substantial amount of E&M services in addition to surgical services, so the percentage change in allowances for the surgical specialties would be -8.7 percent, compared with the -20.1 percent change for surgery.

For further information...


Access to Medical Treatment for Injured Workers

The Division of Workers’ Compensation (DWC) is required to complete annual studies of access in accordance with Labor Code Section 5307.2, which was enacted by Senate Bill (SB) 228 (Chapter 639, Statutes of 2003). The Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) contracted with Berkeley Research Group of Emeryville, CA, to assist in fulfilling the objectives of Labor Code Section 5307.2 and conduct the “Access to Medical Treatment for Injured Worker Study.”

The main objectives of the study are to: evaluate the adequacy of access to quality health care for injured workers in 2012, 2013 and 2014; assess changes in access to quality health care since the 2006 UCLA and 2008 University of Washington studies; and make recommendations to ensure continued access.

This study is noteworthy in that it is the first attempt to use medical claims submitted to the Workers’ Compensation Information System (WCIS) to address injured workers’ access issues, in addition to survey data. Previous studies of injured workers’ access conducted in 2006 and 2008 were based solely on survey data. Nevertheless, the findings of each of the previous studies are largely consistent with the findings of this study. In all three studies, a substantial majority of injured workers reported no problems with access to care and expressed satisfaction with the care they received. The WCIS medical claims data indicated that the number of injured workers who obtain care from specialists rather than general practitioners is increasing, although the overall number of providers treating injured workers has not changed.

The complete report of the first of the three Berkeley Research Group medical access studies can be found at: http://www.dir.ca.gov/dwc/AccessMedTreatmentReport2013/AccessToMedicalTreatmentInCAWC2013.pdf (June 2013)

In Year 2 of the study, analyses focused exclusively on the WCIS data, including more detailed analyses of utilization, specific services provided and provider participation. The study’s findings suggest that overall provider availability remained relatively unchanged from 2007 to 2012. Although the actual
number of providers treating injured workers declined, the number of injured workers who sought medical services in the workers’ compensation system declined by a similar proportion. As a result, the ratio of injured workers to providers remained relatively constant. Although providers submitted fewer medical bills, they billed for more services, particularly lab tests and drugs. Increases in average payments were primarily due to decreases in the number of injured workers and the number of medical bills rather than increases in the number of services billed.

The complete report of the second of the three Berkeley Research Group medical access studies can be found at:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/dwc/Reports/AccessToMedicalTreatmentInCAWC2014.pdf (February 2014)

In addition, at the request of Honorable Darrell Steinberg, President pro Tempore of the Senate, and the Honorable John A. Pérez, Speaker of the Assembly, the Director of DIR is to work with the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) to conduct a study on high-quality medical care in the workers’ compensation system with special emphasis on specialist doctors.

SB 863 calls for a reduction in fees for certain specialist medical care. At present, specialist care is paid at 180 percent of the rate specialists are paid by Medicare for the same services. Under the new law, that amount will be reduced in stages until it reaches 120 percent of the Medicare rate.

Berkeley Research Group (BRG) was retained by DWC to conduct Medical Access studies over the three years commencing in May 2012 to determine whether injured workers have access to and are satisfied with the medical care they receive in the workers’ compensation system. This is an excellent opportunity to also review this subset access issue to specialist doctors.
SPECIAL REPORT: LABOR ENFORCEMENT TASK FORCE

Introduction

The mission of the Labor Enforcement Task Force (LETF) is to combat the underground economy in order to ensure safe working conditions and proper payment of wages for workers, create an environment where legitimate businesses can thrive, and support the collection of all California taxes, fees and penalties due from employers.

Task force members include:

- Labor & Workforce Development Agency (LWDA)
- Department of Industrial Relations (DIR), including Division of Labor Standards Enforcement (DLSE) and Division of Occupational Safety and Health (DOSH)
- Employment Development Department (EDD)
- Contractors State Licensing Board (CSLB)
- California Department of Insurance (CDI)
- Board of Equalization (BOE)
- Bureau of Automotive Repair (BAR)
- State Attorney General and district attorneys throughout California
- Agricultural Labor Relations Board (ALRB)

Beginning in January 2012, the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) assumed responsibility for administering the newly formed LETF. Executive and strategic operations teams were established to plan, evaluate, and monitor the program. This summary covers activities for fiscal year 2013-2014.

Targeting Methods – Value Added by the LETF

To target non-compliant employers, DIR continues to refine its methods, which are both data-driven (proactive) and complaint-driven (responsive).

LETF teams include inspection staff from DLSE, DOSH, EDD, and CSLB, as well as from other member agencies, depending on the industry. On every team, staff members from each agency develop potential targets through statistical reporting from their respective databases and other sources of information. Each agency on its own does not have access to the full range of data and other information that the LETF teams can access collectively:

- DLSE uses wage claims data and Bureau of Field Enforcement (BOFE) data, and contacts with local district attorneys and community-based organizations.
- DOSH uses contacts with the local Agricultural Commissioner’s office, the local U.S. Department of Agriculture’s office, and community-based organizations. DOSH frequently receives reports of unsafe working conditions and accidents, which also help identify potential targets.
- EDD uses complaint data and the Automated Collection Enhancement System (ACES) database that includes multiple databases, including tax and DMV records. EDD’s data on taxpayers are protected by federal privacy and confidentiality laws.
- CSLB uses complaint data and licensing data, and contact with industry partners.

In addition, DIR receives complaints and tips to identify potential targets. The public may report through the LETF hotline or via email, as provided online at http://www.dir.ca.gov/letf/letf.html.

LETF targeting protocol involves a multi-phased process that all inspectors follow. Teams identify potential targets and conduct research to develop a business profile. Lists of potential targets are sent to
EDD for screening to learn if the employer is registered with EDD and determine how many employees the employer has reported; the Workers’ Compensation Insurance Rating Bureau (WCIRB) also screens the target lists to determine if the employer is adequately insured.

Prior to joint inspections, teams conduct physical surveillance to confirm the information obtained in the targeting process and gather additional information. Physical surveillance can include both visual examination from a distant location and on-site visiting of the premises where there are customers.

Enforcement – Value Added by the LETF

Working together with combined authority, LETF teams have access to a fuller range of enforcement tools than does each agency on its own:

- DLSE has the authority under Labor Code Section 90 to access all places of employment. Other LETF partners do not have this full authority. DLSE may also issue stop orders requiring employers to cease illegal operations immediately.

- DOSH has the authority to issue citations for serious, willful, and repeat violations. DOSH may also issue an order prohibiting use where a condition or practice exists that creates an imminent hazard to the safety and health of employees.

- EDD has authority under Unemployment Insurance Code 1092 to require employers to provide records for inspection anytime during the employing unit’s business hours.

- CSLB is able to suspend contractors’ licenses until the penalties issued by DLSE and EDD are paid. Penalties are far more likely to be paid promptly when the license is suspended until payment. Senate Bill (SB) 315 was chaptered in September 2014 and will go into effect in January 2015. This legislation affords CSLB increased enforcement authority regarding unlicensed contractors.

Joint enforcement has two key comparative advantages for the business community. First, because LETF inspection teams comprise members from multiple agencies, an LETF inspection has less impact on business operations than multiple inspections by the individual agencies. Second, when several agencies working together do find an egregious employer, the ensuing publicity has a deterrent effect that is much more powerful than if only a single agency were enforcing.

LETF uses a targeted enforcement approach to leverage interagency authority and maximize resource use. The program focuses on specific industries in which underground economy activity is most prevalent, including agricultural, automotive repair, construction, garment, beauty salon, and restaurant industries. Enforcement strategy is guided by several factors such as geographical, seasonal, and other considerations.

In fiscal year 2013-14, LETF inspected 1,399 businesses. Approximately 90 percent of businesses in the automotive and garment industries were found out of compliance, which reflects the effective data-matching methods for targeting non-compliant businesses (see Figure 145). The initial assessments levied against employers through LETF-related enforcement exceeded $6 million.
Specific areas of non-compliance were investigated for each participating agency. In fiscal year 2013-14, construction had the greatest number of violations and referrals as shown in Figure 146, followed by the automotive industry. The consistently high rates of violations in the construction industry have informed LETF strategy, which directs nearly half (45 percent) of enforcement efforts to this industry.

Figure 146: Instances of Non-Compliance by Industries and California Labor Enforcement Agencies, FY 2013-2014
Enforcement outcomes of businesses that were inspected jointly by DLSE, EDD and Cal/OSHA were examined for two purposes: (1) to assess the effectiveness of our targeting methodology; and (2) to test the underlying assumption that businesses operating in the underground economy are likely to have violations in multiple areas of the law. As shown in Figure 147, a vast majority of inspected businesses were found to be in violation by at least two agencies. In fact, 40 percent of joint LETF inspections have resulted in violations with every agency participating in the inspection. LETF enforcement activity has successfully targeted businesses operating in the underground economy, corroborating the notion that underground economy participants are often out of compliance with the law in more than one area.

**Monitoring Performance Results**

In addition to tracking multi-agency and isolated industry results, LETF assesses joint inspection outcomes over time. The management team evaluates performance and identifies best practices by examining enforcement results across teams, geography, and industry. Findings are used to determine training needs, improve targeting methods, and refine inspection protocols. LETF is committed to ensuring effective, high-quality enforcement, as measured by the high percentage of noncompliant businesses its teams inspect. In addition, LETF uses spatial analysis and activity mapping to monitor trends in enforcement outcomes. Figure 148 below features a map depicting the number of businesses LETF inspected in each county for Fiscal Year 2013-2014 alongside another map showing the California population density by County. The side-by-side comparison demonstrates LETF’s wide-ranging field presence in California. Further, the concentration of enforcement activity is purposely aligned with California’s most densely populated areas to focus resources on the areas of greatest potential impact.
Figure 148: LETF Inspected Businesses by Counties in FY 2013-2014 and California Population Density (2011)
Education and Outreach

LET F initiated a statewide program in collaboration with the University of California (UC), Berkeley to achieve the following:

- Design and produce effective educational materials in coordination with other agencies.
- Translate educational materials into the languages commonly spoken by employers and employees in California.
- Inform local and regional organizations serving low-wage workers about the availability of enhanced online materials and information.
- Publicize the campaign effort and feature successful enforcement actions via television, radio, movie theater screens, posters, blogs, email news releases and newspapers, as well as social media such as Facebook and YouTube.

In addition, DIR is improving website navigation and search engine optimization to ensure that its information and materials are easily found.

Partnerships

The LETF/JESF Collaborative Enforcement Partnership

To help combat California’s underground economy and protect workers’ rights, DIR and EDD have joined efforts through their respective enforcement programs, LETF and the Joint Enforcement Strike Force (JESF), to coordinate activity and share effective strategies.

The LETF/JESF Collaborative merges best practices based on an array of experiences and innovation. The joint effort draws upon both program’s respective strengths through training, refinement of targeting methods, and strategic planning. While LETF and JESF remain under the guidance of their respective agencies, enforcement coordination has afforded a streamlining of administration to leverage resources and mitigate overlap. The results include broader statewide operations, stronger communications, and knowledgeable, cross-trained staff. DIR hosted a successful three-day joint cross-training for 90 LETF and JESF investigators and supervisors. Planning is underway for a second annual joint training event in early 2015.

The Roofing Compliance Working Group (RCWG)

In September 2013, DIR officially launched the Roofing Compliance Working Group (RCWG) as a collaborative effort between LETF partners, local district attorneys’ offices, and several roofing contractor and union groups to combat unsafe and unfair practices in the roofing industry. A dedicated hotline and email account were established to expedite reporting of observed violations. As leads are received, appropriate agency partners are identified and deployed to respond with prompt, coordinated enforcement. RCWG has conducted 22 inspections citing over 60 violations in total, with nearly $100,000 assessed in initial penalties.

The Revenue Recovery and Collaborative Enforcement Team

In October 2013, Assembly Bill 576 established the Revenue Recovery and Collaborative Enforcement (RCCE) Team to fight criminal tax evasion. To build on the success of the LETF and JESF collaboration, Governor Brown directed DIR to lead the RRCE in his signing message. His charge for DIR was to ensure that the three teams work together and avoid overlap of efforts.

The primary enforcement partners named in the bill include the following: the Board of Equalization (BOE), EDD, Franchise Tax Board (FTB), and the Department of Justice (DOJ). DIR is named as an advisory partner in the bill, as are the Department of Insurance (CDI), Department of Consumer Affairs
SPECIAL REPORT: LABOR ENFORCEMENT TASK FORCE

(DCA), Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV), and the California Health and Human Services Agency (CHHSA).

The principal charge for RRCE is to investigate felony-level tax violation leads generated by the partnership and referred by the advisory team members and LETF/JESF. To date, DIR has conducted steering committee engagement of the core enforcement agencies and convened work group meetings to develop an implementation plan for RRCE. In-progress collaboration includes design of a referral intake protocol, strategic data analysis, and cross-referral procedures for criminal investigations.

While the effort is limited to operating on existing funds, the benefits of joint enforcement will leverage administration costs, areas of authority, and staff resources across participating agencies. Furthermore, coordinated inspections and data-sharing (as permitted by law) will enhance response time, eliminate activity overlap, refine targeting, and enable performance-monitoring for ongoing evaluation. The network of intelligence and authority that RRCE combines across the state has the capacity to significantly thwart the underground economy. Evaluation of RRCE effectiveness will be documented in the report to the Legislature on or before December 1, 2017.

Continuous Improvement

LETF continuously refines the methods it uses for enforcement based on the data contained herein, as well as feedback from the field and suggestions from the public. All comments, reactions, and ideas are welcome.

Please contact LETF@dir.ca.gov and visit LETF online at: http://www.dir.ca.gov/letf/letf.html.
SPECIAL REPORT: WORKERS’ COMPENSATION REFORMS AND RETURN TO WORK: THE CALIFORNIA EXPERIENCE

Introduction

Promoting the early and sustained return to work of injured and disabled workers is an important goal of state workers’ compensation systems. Return to work benefits workers by reducing the adverse economic consequences of an injury, and it benefits employers by reducing disability benefits and other costs. In California, workers who are permanently disabled as a result of a workplace injury have been found to have poor return-to-work rates on average. The poor return-to-work rates have meant that permanently disabled workers in California have had worse economic outcomes, even though the workers’ compensation costs for California employers were among the highest in the country.

Evidence of the poor adequacy and poor affordability of permanent partial disability (PPD) benefits was a key factor in the multiple reform efforts to workers’ compensation in California in early 2000s. The notion that improving return to work could make the system more affordable while also improving the adequacy of benefits motivated many of the reforms to the California workers’ compensation system. This report discusses how these reforms affected return to work and the adequacy of benefits for disabled workers in the California workers’ compensation system.

Background and Legislative History

In order to understand the role of workers’ compensation reforms on the rates of return to work by injured and disabled workers in California and the implications for the adequacy of disability benefits, the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) study by RAND addressed the following broad set of research questions:

- How do public policies, both within and outside the workers’ compensation system, influence return to work?
- How have these policies changed in California over the past ten years?
- How have rates of return to work by injured and disabled workers in California changed in the past ten years?
- What has been the impact of reforms in the workers’ compensation system on benefit adequacy for injured and disabled workers? How, if at all, have changes in benefit adequacy been influenced by changes in return to work?

The study classifies return-to-work policy efforts into three broad categories: medical management; incentive-based approaches; and accommodation-based approaches. The medical management approaches attempt to improve return to work by improving the quality and timely receipt of medical care or by improved coordination and communication with medical providers. Some reforms that target this involve the assignment of control of provider choice or the direct regulation of care through utilization review or treatment guidelines. The incentive-based approaches use financial rewards (or punishments) to influence the behavior of employers or the workers themselves, often by manipulating disability benefits based on return-to-work status. Finally, accommodation-based methods alter the requirements of the job, either the schedule or the tasks required or the physical environment, in order to make it easier for a disabled worker to perform the necessary tasks. Some states adopt subsidies to accommodations in order to improve employment for disabled workers.

From 2001-2004, California adopted reforms that impacted all three of these approaches to improve return to work. In 2003, Senate Bill (SB) 228 made massive changes to medical treatment delivery for workers’ compensation cases, including the adoption of utilization review based on treatment guidelines.
and caps on certain therapies. In 2004, SB 899 enacted a two-tier permanent disability benefit that requires employers to pay 15 percent higher benefits when they make no offer of return to work and 15 percent lower benefits when an offer is made. The State also made significant changes to the vocational rehabilitation services offered, switching to a voucher program. There were important changes outside of the workers’ compensation system as well. In 2001, the State reformed the Fair Employment and Housing Act (FEHA), which protects the disabled from discrimination by their employers, in such a way that potentially penalizes employers who fail to offer “reasonable” accommodations to workers disabled due to a workplace injury. Any or all of these could have affected return to work.

In addition to the two-tiered benefit adopted in 2004, the State also dramatically reformed the evaluation system for permanent disabilities. One effect of this reform is that permanent disability benefits were cut substantially. A cut in disability benefits would reduce the overall level of income replacement (defined as the fraction of lost wages replaced by benefits) for injured workers, unless return to work improved and reduced earnings losses enough to offset the decline in benefits. The study combines administrative data on workers’ compensation benefits and earnings of injured and disabled workers in order to estimate how return to work changed after the reforms and to evaluate the net impact on the replacement of lost income.

Findings

Study findings include:

- A survey of employers that suggests both large and small employers are keenly aware of return-to-work issues and have taken steps to improve return to work. Their answers suggest that workers’ compensation costs play a key role in determining their return-to-work decisions.

- Workers’ compensation reforms and the changes to FEHA have impacted decisions to accommodate disabled workers in workers’ compensation cases. About 40 percent of employers identified both the workers’ compensation reforms and changes to FEHA as important factors in return-to-work decisions. These survey findings confirm that policies both within and outside the workers’ compensation system are potentially important tools for influencing return to work.

- The empirical findings suggest that return to work improved dramatically in California during the study period. Workers injured in 2003-2006 were significantly more likely to be working one or two years after an injury than workers injured in 2000-2002. Overall employment and employment for the at-injury employer showed improvement. Some of the biggest gains in return to work were observed for the most severely disabled workers.

- Pinpointing exactly why return to work improved so much is a challenge. According to this study, return to work was improving even before Senate Bill (SB) 899 reforms were adopted. Workers injured in 2003 and 2004 were not eligible for the tiered benefit, rendering it unlikely to be a driving factor behind the observed trend. At the same time, the study finds modest evidence that the tiered benefit improved return to work for workers employed at medium-sized firms. The findings also cast doubt on the effectiveness of the old vocational rehabilitation system in California in terms of improving employment outcomes for injured workers. The results suggest that the biggest gains in employment for injured workers came from workers who were most likely to participate in the vocational rehabilitation system. This does not necessarily mean that the system had no positive effect on return to work, but it suggests that any such effects were minor. The timing of the return-to-work gains suggests that the changes to FEHA, the medical treatment reforms, or the general activities by employers to improve return to work in response to rising costs might have been important factors.

- Examination of the effects of the reforms on the income replacement provided to injured workers indicated that the impact was striking. Indemnity benefits fell dramatically, and most of the decline was experienced by workers with permanent disabilities. Part of the decline experienced by workers with permanent disabilities was due to the changes to the disability rating schedule, and
part was due to the repeal of the vocational rehabilitation system. The reforms also appear to have led to a decline in the fraction of workers who receive permanent disability benefits.

- The decline in indemnity benefits led to a decline in the average replacement rate of lost income. Replacement rates fell about 26 percent on average. The gains in return to work helped offset some of the declines, but not all. Estimates are that if return to work had stayed at its lowest point, replacement rates would have fallen 15 percent more than they ultimately did.

- Declines in replacement rates were experienced most profoundly by the most severely disabled workers. This is despite the fact that the most severely disabled workers experienced the biggest gains in return to work. It is also noteworthy that replacement rates for these workers fell the most, even though SB 899 specifically raised benefits for workers with more severe disabilities and lowered them for workers with less severe disabilities (as measured by the disability rating system). Given the changes to the rating system, however, very few individuals are so severely disabled as to qualify for the higher disability benefits. Additionally, the most severely disabled were more likely to have qualified for vocational rehabilitation benefits.

- Some have argued that there has been an upward trend in physician disability ratings which tie directly to permanent disability benefits. The study reviewed whether there was a significant increase in disability ratings from 2006-2009. There was some evidence of an increase, with permanent disability ratings rising about 8-10 percent per year from 2007-2009. This offsets about a third of the decline in the level of permanent disability awards that workers are eligible for, with a decline of 40 percent from 2004, as opposed to the 60 percent that was observed immediately after adoption of the new schedule.

Recommendations

CHSWC recommendations include:

- Despite the improvements in return to work, the study finds that the level of income replacement provided to disabled workers fell significantly. To maintain previous levels of benefit adequacy, an increase in benefit levels is necessary.

- While California clearly made strides in terms of return-to-work gains, there still are areas where the State could improve. The general lack of use and impact of the workplace-modification subsidy program are discouraging; it still seems that more could be done to improve return to work at smaller employers. Most of the return-to-work programs discussed are likely to be geared towards larger employers, who have more flexibility to modify staff and reallocate workers. More research needs to be done to understand what kinds of programs would be most effective for smaller businesses:

  - For example, do self-insurance pools of smaller employers do a better job of promoting return to work than insured small employers do on their own?

  - Would a premium discount for an approved return-to-work program help improve return to work? Would these programs be cost-effective for small employers?

- There are also important issues that should be monitored going forward. The study found evidence of a general trend towards increasing disability ratings over time, and it is particularly prominent in cases with attorney representation. If the medical-legal system is introducing uncertainty or subjectivity into the rating process, this could be another factor.

- Further work is needed to understand the impact of medical treatment guidelines and utilization review on return to work and employment.
Another implication of this study is the need to further explore the potential gains to the integration of occupational and non-occupational disability compensation. While much work needs to be done to understand the potential implications and challenges of integration of care, both overall and with respect to the impact on return to work, it is an area that merits further consideration.

**Update**

SB 863 changes the specifications for the return-to-work offer that excuses an employer from liability for the supplemental job displacement benefit. This bill also fixes the amount of the voucher independent of the permanent partial disability rating. In addition, the time for the employer to offer the voucher has changed. Finally, the bill expands the list of eligible expenses that can be covered by the voucher and prohibits compromise or settlement of the right to the voucher (Labor Code Section 4658.7).

For further information …

SPECIAL REPORT: IDENTIFYING RISKY OPIOIDS PRESCRIBING PRACTICES

Introduction

Given the pressing need to reduce the risk of opioid overdose and misuse among injured workers in California, the California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) and the California Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) are working to develop criteria that can be used to screen for higher-risk prescribing practices within the workers’ compensation system. The objective of the current study was to search for information on opioid prescribing that can be used to inform the development of such screening criteria for assessing opioid-prescribing risk. This study was also used to evaluate publicly available opioid treatment guidelines and systematic reviews and identify how this information can be used to mitigate the risks associated with opioid pain medications.

Background

In California and nationally, policymakers and individual physicians are striving to attain an elusive goal: balancing adequate pain control with minimizing the risks associated with prescription pain medication. Overdoses due to prescription opioid medication are leading to an increasing number of emergency department visits, hospitalizations and deaths. According to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, fatalities associated with prescription opioids rose from 4,000 to nearly 14,000 annually between 1999 and 2006. Now there are nearly as many accidental deaths due to use of opioids as due to motor vehicle accidents.

There are several factors that may be contributing to this epidemic of prescription drug abuse and accidental overdoses. One is that opioids have inherent risks. Opioids suppress the drive to breathe, particularly in combination with sleeping/anti-anxiety medication or alcohol. Opioids can be addictive, more so for some people than for others. The public mistakenly perceives prescription drugs as being safer than street drugs; while abuse of prescription drugs has risen, use of street drugs has dropped. Also, over the past two to three decades, there has been a dramatic change in the standard of care for pain management, with an increasing emphasis on adequately controlling pain. Physicians are often taught that there is no objective measure of pain so providers should be responsive to patients’ subjective complaints. Therefore, the overall result has been a dramatic increase in the number of patients receiving opiates, particularly for non-cancer pain, and a rise in the total doses prescribed and used.

The increase in the prescribing of opioids has been for both appropriate and inappropriate indications.

In workers’ compensation settings, opioid-prescribing issues take on unique implications due to: the responsibility that employers bear for disability costs; the association between chronic pain and workplace factors such as job satisfaction, disputed disability claims, or receipt of disability payments; and the fact

---

67 Ibid.
that similar injuries tend to have worse outcomes in workers’ compensation settings than otherwise.\textsuperscript{71} In addition, opioid use may be associated with poorer outcomes in workers’ compensation settings. One study by a large workers’ compensation insurer found that individuals with back problems who were prescribed opioids at doses above 140 mg of morphine equivalents over the first 15 days of their claim had longer disability and higher medical care costs.\textsuperscript{72}

In the California workers’ compensation system, a recent study suggests potential issues with particular opioids and that a small number of physicians represent outliers with high-risk prescribing practices. One percent of physicians who prescribed opioids within the California workers’ compensation system were the source of 33 percent of all opioid prescriptions.

**CHSWC Study by RAND**

**Scope of the Study**

Higher-risk prescribing practices could be defined as practices that warrant scrutiny because they are thought to be associated with an increased risk of suboptimal patient outcomes. The screening criteria for assessing opioid-prescribing risk are, therefore, analogous to a screening test for cancer in which a positive test is not diagnostic but rather needs to be followed by a second test that can be used to confirm or rule out the diagnosis. The screening criteria for assessing opioid-prescribing risk would generally not represent absolute rules but rather aspects of care where providers should venture only with specialized expertise and/or considerable caution. One potential strategy would be for prescriptions flagged by the screening criteria to undergo review by a third party, and, if the third party feels that the treatment plan is unsafe or not in accordance with widely accepted standards of care, some intervention could be undertaken to mitigate the situation.

When considering how to define higher-risk prescribing practices, it is essential to consider the types of data that will be available to a future monitoring system. Such a system would, in all likelihood, rely on patients’ medical care claims data, including claims from multiple dates over time. The system will be less burdensome to implement if it relies on prescription claims rather than complete medical claims. The information contained in prescription claims may include, at a minimum: medication name and formulation; route of administration; dose per unit of medication; and number dispensed. Over time, the number and frequency of refills would be available.

This suggests that the following specific elements of prescribing would be feasible for monitoring:

- Types of opioid medications, formulations and routes of administration.
- Daily doses of opioid medications, in morphine equivalents.
- Issues relating to medications and time, such as speed.
- Drug-drug interactions: other medications prescribed with the opioid that increase risk of adverse and overdose events.

If the system for identifying risky prescribing practices includes additional information from the patient’s medical claims, particularly diagnosis codes, it may be possible to identify other characteristics about the


patient’s situation that define it as high-risk. For example, patients who have sleep apnea are at a particularly high risk of opioid overdoses.73

The research questions this project set out to address focused, therefore, on the four above elements of prescribing and their relationship to patient outcomes. The study sought to understand how specific types of medications, formulations, routes, doses, durations of therapy, and drug-drug interactions affected outcomes such as pain control, functional status, and adverse events including the risk of overdose, addiction and mortality. To answer these questions, the study focused its search for information on publicly available medical treatment guidelines, systematic literature reviews, meta-analyses, and information on individual medications released by the Food and Drug Administration. The study restricted its search to information published since 2007, since studies have shown that new studies can render guidelines out-of-date as quickly as three years after publication.74

This opioid study conducted a systematic search for publicly available guidelines and systematic reviews. The public domain databases used were: National Guidelines Clearinghouse; MEDLINE via PubMed; and websites of relevant specialty societies. The study used websites of California, Colorado, and Washington state workers’ compensation systems. The publicly available guidelines and reviews selected were based on the following criteria: they addressed acute, sub-acute or chronic pain in general; they were published between January 1, 2007 and May 15, 2012; and they were published in English.

When identifying publicly available guideline recommendations or topic areas as potential screening criteria for assessing opioid-prescribing risk, the researchers did so on the basis of the following criteria:

- The potential screening criterion was believed to be associated with one or more adverse patient outcomes, such as overdose, addiction, substance misuse, mortality, or another adverse outcome.

- The association was supported by one of the following types of evidence:
  - Strong, high-quality research evidence (such as randomized controlled trials or well-executed observational studies).
  - Recommended by multiple guidelines, contradicted by few guidelines, and not contradicted by strong, high-quality research evidence.
  - Included in Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-prescribing information.
  - Recommended by one or more guidelines, contradicted by no other guidelines, not contradicted by research evidence, and believed to pose a substantial risk to specific populations (e.g., specific drug-drug interactions).

- Applying the screening criterion appeared potentially feasible using billing data.

In addition to affecting the types of medications and doses prescribed, other strategies may also reduce risks associated with opioid use. Consequently, secondary objectives included: considering practices that may affect the risks associated with prescribing opioids, such as strategies for minimizing prescription opioid use when appropriate; screening for substance abuse with a medical history; assessing patients' individual risks of misuse; performing urinary drug tests; and entering into written treatment agreements with patients.

Summary of Findings

Chronic pain, defined as pain lasting at least three months longer than the expected period of healing, is unfortunately very common. Opioids can be an appropriate means of treating patients with chronic pain,

---


particularly those with moderate to severe pain. Four of the systematic reviews this study identified found that oral opioids are significantly more effective than placebo in treating chronic pain, with declines in pain in the range of 30-50 percent. Use of opioids for chronic pain has also been associated with significant improvements in measures of functional status (such as on SF-36).\(^{75}\) According to two of these studies, opioids are also more effective at improving pain and functional status than non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs).\(^{76}\) Nevertheless, the increasing use of opioids has been accompanied by real risks of substance misuse, addiction, diversion, overdose and death. The Institute of Medicine Report *Relieving Pain in America* summarizes the ongoing challenges involved in balancing effective treatment of pain against the known risks associated with opioid therapy and provides specific recommendations for national and other policy audiences.\(^{77}\)

The risks of overdose, substance misuse and mortality may be higher in workers’ compensation settings than otherwise, based on a systematic review published this year that documents opioid prescribing practices in workers’ compensation and other settings. In workers’ compensation settings, opioids are used more often in the treatment of chronic non-cancer pain, and the doses used tend to be higher.

Workers’ compensation settings have an additional unique issue as well: the value of ensuring that the patients being prescribed opioids return to their baseline functional status as quickly as possible. Observational studies, including one in California, found use of higher-dose opioids associated with longer disability and higher workers’ compensation claim costs.\(^{78}\)

Higher-risk practices are those that are thought to be associated with suboptimal patient outcomes. The potential screening criteria for identifying them focus on areas of practice where providers should proceed with caution or not at all. Those prescriptions flagged as positive for the screening criteria could undergo review by a third party, and if the third party feels that the treatment plan is unsafe or not in accordance with widely accepted standards of care, some intervention could be undertaken to mitigate the situation. Most likely, any criteria implemented as a state policy or by workers’ compensation payors would be applied to pharmaceutical claims (billing) data so the criteria should be able to identify high-risk practices based on medication name and formulation, route of administration, dose per unit of medication, number dispensed, and patterns of refills over time.

The research questions in this study focused on how specific types of medications affected outcomes such as pain control, and adverse events including the risk of overdose. The search was restricted to information published since 2007, since studies have shown that new studies can render guidelines out of date as quickly as three years after publication.\(^{79}\)

The study identified 20 recently publicly available guidelines that appeared relevant. Of these, two had particularly high-quality literature reviews and addressed a range of topics relevant to patients with


chronic pain. The study extracted a great deal of information from all of the publicly available guidelines relating to the risks of adverse events. Selecting a variety of potential screening criteria based on this work appears quite feasible.

The publicly available guidelines and other information sources identified two individual medications as posing particularly high risks of overdose, substance misuse, or toxicity: immediate release fentanyl preparations; and meperidine. Methadone can also be included as a screening criterion to ensure that patients are started on the drug in a safe manner. These three are clear candidates for consideration as potential screening criteria, meaning that particularly close scrutiny is warranted (the first two) or the drug should not be prescribed to outpatients (meperidine).

In terms of selecting a dose of each opioid to use as a screening criterion for inappropriate prescribing, this too appears feasible. That said, it is difficult to determine the dosing levels at which the optimal balance is achieved between effectiveness and an acceptably low risk of overdose.

This report also identifies, based on the public guidelines reviewed, potential screening criteria for when patients are switched from one opioid to another. These transitions are fraught with risks of overdose due to the characteristics of the different drugs, as well as variability across individual patients in how they metabolize different opioids. Doses calculated using the old standby equi-analgesic dosing tables must be adjusted downward by 25-50 percent for most drugs to allow for the possibility that patients may not be nearly as tolerant to the new medication; other adjustments are required for fentanyl and methadone, as explained in the section above.

As a window into how many patients might have care that will be flagged by such potential screening criteria, Swedlow et al. have provided detailed relevant information on opioid claims in the California workers’ compensation system. The Swedlow study did not provide information on dose or drug-drug interactions. However, a study by Dembe et al. based on opioid claims in the Ohio workers’ compensation system did provide that information. With regard to dose, that varied greatly.

If prescribing practices in California are similar to those in Ohio, the potential screening criteria suggested by the various guideline recommendations will identify quite a number of medical claims warranting review. Thus, it would be helpful to test how a system of claims-based screening criteria that identify risky opioid prescribing practices would actually work. The publicly available guidelines and other documents the study reviewed suggest possible screening criteria. The next step would be to identify the various types of data sources that could be available for examining prescribing practices.

Conclusions

- Opioid-related substance abuse and overdoses are growing problems, partly due to prescribing practices. Both issues can lead to poor outcomes and increase workers’ compensation costs.
- New standards of care and policies are emerging to address these issues.
- Using administrative data to identify high-risk prescriptions may be feasible.
- There are a few recent relatively high-quality guidelines on opioid treatment; one of these could be evaluated further for implementation in the California workers’ compensation system.

For further information…


Evaluation of the California Injury and Illness Prevention Program

Introduction

Details are scarce about the effectiveness of Cal/OSHA’s Injury and Illness Prevention Program (IIPP) standard and whether some compliance officers are especially good at reducing workplace injury and illness rates.

The purpose of the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) study by RAND was to conduct research that evaluates the effectiveness of the IIPP standard at reducing injury and illness rates and compliance officers’ inspections. The research could help to improve the ability of occupational health and safety agencies to prevent injuries and illnesses, potentially a significant number of injuries and illnesses.

Background

As part of the inspection process, inspectors review employers’ compliance with required programs such as the Injury and Illness Prevention Program (IIPP). The requirement of the IIPP is specified in Title 8 CCR Section 3203 of the General Industry Safety Orders which took effect in July 1991. The regulations required all employers in California to establish an IIPP. Having an IIPP is considered the first step toward creating a system for identifying, correcting and preventing workplace safety and health hazards. Section 3203 has been the most frequently cited standard in general industry in California ever since it was promulgated.

Other Labor Code sections and regulations address specific industrial safety and health hazards and prevention requirements by type of workplace, type of equipment, environmental contexts and industry sectors. The Division of Occupational Safety and Health (DOSH) enforces the laws on IIPPs and safety standards through various means, including inspections and citations. Data on occupational injuries and illnesses can be used to measure or test the impact of safety and health standards, including enforcement efforts.

Objective and Scope of the Study

The purpose of the study is to answer the following descriptive and causal questions. The descriptive questions are:

- Has compliance with specific IIPP provisions improved over the years?
- How does the number of IIPP violations cited vary with the type of establishment and type of inspection?

The causal questions are:

- Did injury and fatality rates decline in California, relative to other states, after the implementation of the IIPP standard?
- Do workplaces that do not comply with the IIPP have worse injury, fatality and loss performance than compliant firms?
- Did workplaces that had been cited for IIPP violations and which came into compliance improve their injury performance relative to other workplaces?
Data
The above research relied on the following sources of data: California Unemployment Insurance; California Workers’ Compensation Information System (WCIS); OSHA Integrated Management Information System; and the California Workers’ Compensation Insurance Rating Bureau (WCIRB).

Findings
The study findings include:

- There is an important difference between inspections citing violations of Labor Code Section 3203(a), the requirement to have a written safety and health document, and inspections citing violations for its specific subsections, or those that require hazard surveys, accident investigations and training. The former carry small penalties and are cited primarily in first-time inspections, mainly at quite small, non-union workplaces. The latter have larger penalties and are cited at larger sites, especially in the course of accident investigations and are not concentrated in first-time inspections.

- Looking at trends over time, after a decline during the first two years of the IIPP, the number of violations per inspection has remained fairly constant for both types.

- The number of Labor Code Section 3203(a) violations in first-time inspections has not decreased over time. Thus, either due to lack of information or lack of deterrence, newly inspected establishments are no more likely to have written programs now than 20 years ago. On the other hand, once an establishment has been cited for an IIPP violation, the likelihood of finding another violation declines substantially.

- Examining changes in fatality rates to see whether California experienced any improvement relative to other states in the years after the IIPP took effect in 1991 did not indicate any improvement. Even if improvement had been found, it would have been unclear whether the improvement was due to the IIPP or to other factors.

- Employers who were cited for a violation of Labor Code Section 3203(a), the basic requirement to have a written IIPP document, actually had better performance (either Ex-mods or prior injury rates) than firms that had no IIPP violations. In contrast, employers who were cited for violations of the subsections of Labor Code Section 3203(a), especially the requirements to train employees and to investigate accidents, had worse performance than employers who were not cited for any IIPP violation or who were cited only for Labor Code Section 3203(a). This last finding was true for both accident investigations and for other inspection types.

- A citation of subsection of Labor Code Section 3203(a) for failing to provide appropriate training was linked both to poorer performance prior to inspection and to improved performance after the inspection. This finding was true for both accident investigations and for other inspection types.

The RAND study concludes with a consideration of policy implications. Some Cal/OSHA staff suggested that the inspectors’ reviews of the IIPP often, perhaps usually, went no further than determining that the employer had a document. It interpreted the findings above to show that, when enforced, the provisions of the IIPP, especially for training, do make a difference. The study suggested that the IIPP would be more effective if inspectors made it the focus of the inspection. In that scenario, inspectors would link hazards and violations they found to the IIPP, asking “why didn’t your IIPP lead you to identify and abate that hazard.” This approach would very likely require more time to carry out inspections; if inspection resources are fixed, the result would be fewer inspections. Whether the added impact of this approach in each inspection would compensate for the reduced number of inspections would require further study.
Effective Occupational Safety and Health Inspectors and Inspections Practices

Background

Cal/OSHA is responsible for enforcing California laws and regulations pertaining to workplace health and safety and for providing assistance to employers and workers about workplace safety and health issues.

The Cal/OSHA Enforcement Unit conducts inspections of California workplaces based on worker complaints, accident reports and high hazard industries’ risks. There are 23 Cal/OSHA Enforcement Unit district offices located throughout the State of California. Inspections are conducted by Cal/OSHA safety engineers and industrial hygienists who respond to complaints, referrals and accidents, as well as plan an inspection schedule in hazardous industries. There is no existing research on whether some compliance officers are more effective than others at reducing workplace injuries and illness rates. One earlier study found that health inspections were more effective than safety inspections in preventing injuries. This unexpected finding may reflect that health inspections involve more time on-site than safety inspections do and thus give the compliance officer more time to observe the workplace. A study found that the number of violations cited was smaller for inexperienced compliance officers, although the effect was not statistically significant.

The most recent study of the impact of inspections on injury and illness rates, covering the years from 1999 through 2006 in Pennsylvania, estimated that the average effect in manufacturing was approximately a 20 percent reduction in the rate of lost-time injuries over the two years after the year of inspection. This reduction was seen, however, only when the inspection levied penalties, an outcome that generally accompanies citations for serious violations. A majority of the inspections did levy penalties.

Findings

The RAND study of Cal/OSHA inspectors found that they varied considerably in their inspection practices. These practices included: the number of violations cited per inspection; the number of different standards that they cited; and whether an employee accompanied them during the inspection.

To some degree, the study found that these individual variations were associated with different practices among the district offices. Since inspectors often stay with the district office where they begin, they appear to be socialized in the practices of that office. If Cal/OSHA puts a high priority on uniform behavior among inspectors, it may need to increase the training that addresses these issues.

As found in a prior study, injury rates declined more when more experienced inspectors conducted inspections. However, no other characteristics that were clearly linked to better outcomes were found.

For further information …

http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/2012/OccSafetyHealthInspectors.pdf

Randomized Government Safety Inspections

CHSWC provided assistance and support to researchers reviewing inspection data which produced analysis and findings about injury outcomes from inspections.
The researchers observed that controversy surrounds occupational health and safety regulators, with some observers claiming that workplace regulations damage firms’ competitiveness and destroy jobs and others arguing that they make workplaces safer at little cost to employers and employees. They examined how workplace safety inspections affected injury rates and other outcomes in high-injury industries. They compared 409 randomly inspected establishments in California with 409 matched-control establishments that were eligible, but not chosen, for inspection. Compared with controls, randomly inspected employers experienced a 9.4 percent decline in injury rates and a 26 percent reduction in injury cost. They found no evidence that these improvements came at the expense of employment, sales, credit ratings, or firm survival.

For further information …
http://www.sciencemag.org/content/336/6083/907.abstract?sid=c3f083eb-5e42-4a84-8acb-00452903caf8

Inspection Targeting Issues for the California Department of Industrial Relations Division of Occupational Safety and Health

Another CHSWC study by RAND looked at the three major safety inspection types in California: programmed (planned) inspections, complaint inspections, and accident investigations. Researchers examined serious violations found at different locations and establishments throughout the state and found great variation. Researchers also found great variation in required hospitalization reporting for workplace injuries. It is pointed out that one anomaly of the compliance regime is that employers who correctly report hospitalizations as required end up more likely to be investigated and cited, whereas employers who do not report such accidents also avoid receiving any resulting accident investigation.

Researchers found a lack of detailed data available on complaint investigations, making any analysis of the response to complaints difficult to design and compare with other types of inspections. Data are available for complaints that actually result in inspections, and the data point to these workplaces as already having high injury rates.

Contrary to policy expectations, researchers did not find a strong relationship between high hazard industries and proportionally high losses, violations or number of injuries. While this observation makes the job of allocating resources a new challenge in terms of possibly changing focus, it also opens up new areas of inquiry, including a review of procedures to match the findings suggested by this report. For example, industries with high injury rates deserve more attention for inspection. Findings from this study suggest that creating an optimal balance between reactive and proactive inspections is possible, but that more work needs to be done in understanding why there are regional differences in the data.

For further information …
“Inspection Targeting Issues for the California Department of Industrial Relations Division of Occupational Safety and Health,” RAND, 2013.
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/2013/DOSH_Inspection_Targeting.pdf

The Impact of Experience Rating on Small Employers: Would Lowering the Threshold for Experience Rating Improve Safety?

Introduction

At the request of the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC), Commission staff held a Health and Safety Research Advisory Committee meeting on November 19, 2007, in Oakland, to identify key health and safety areas where further research and study could help
improve workplace health and safety in California. The Advisory Committee included stakeholders in the health, safety and workers' compensation communities representing insured and self-insured employers, labor, health and safety researchers, and state agencies.

One of the recommendations of the Health and Safety Research Advisory Committee was to rigorously identify the consequences of different:

- Safety policies and practices such as workers’ compensation experience rating.
- Workplace health and safety activities for different types of employers by size, age of firm and industry.

In addition to the above recommendations, the Experience Rating Task Force, established in 2007 in response to concerns expressed by the California Insurance Commissioner, made recommendations regarding research on workers’ compensation experience modification rating (Ex-mod). The Task Force report suggested that research opportunities to “evaluate the effectiveness of experience rating as a safety incentive” should be undertaken “to the extent such research is likely to produce meaningful results relevant to potential future Rating Plan changes.”

The CHSWC study by RAND identifies whether the application of and changes to workers’ compensation Ex-mod would have an effect on the safety experience of small employers. The study examines whether jurisdictions should lower their thresholds for experience rating to include small employers. Lastly, it discusses whether experience rating, in general, is the best manner of setting premium rates.

The findings of the study include:

- The number of claims at firms that became experience-rated had a decline of 6 to 9 percent compared to those whose status did not change.
- Almost all of the reduction in losses was due to the reduction in claim frequency; almost none was due to a decline in the average cost per claim.
- Reducing the threshold for experience rating in order to extend it to more small firms would reduce claims among the newly experience-rated firms by 7 to 11 percent and would reduce total losses by 10 to 15 percent.
- Analysis of the extra cost that a newly experienced-rated employer could incur by reporting a claim under the current rules indicated a surprisingly big effect; thus, any extension of experience rating to impact more firms should be mindful of the potential cost to employers.

For further information
The following injury and illness prevention training programs and resources have been developed by the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) for schools, general industry, small business and agriculture.

School Action for Safety and Health (SASH) Program

Background

Per the mandate set forth in the Labor Code 6454, CHSWC is to assist inner-city schools or any school or district in establishing effective occupational injury and illness prevention programs (IIPPs). Priority shall be given to schools or districts with high risk.

A significant number of school employees are injured on the job each year. In 2008, the incidence rate of occupational injuries and illnesses for California school employees was higher than for all other industries in California: 7.6 cases per 100 full-time employees as compared to 4.4 cases per 100 full-time employees. Common causes of injuries and illnesses for school employees include over-exertion, repetitive motions, slips and falls, vehicle collisions, and assaults. These injuries are often serious and involve lost work time, including days away from work or days of restricted activity or both. Work-related injuries and illnesses impact the school community, not only the injured employee, but also his or her family, co-workers, districts and students.

School districts are frequently cited by the Division of Occupational Safety and Health (Cal/OSHA) for occupational health and safety violations. The most common citation issued by the Cal/OSHA against schools is for not having a written Injury and Illness Prevention Plan (IIPP). Other common citations are for lack of chemical safety training under the Hazard Communication Standard, violation of the Asbestos Standards, and violation of sanitation standards. Between 2004 and 2008, California assessed school districts $273,000 in penalties for violations of Cal/OSHA standards.

CHSWC has established a schools safety and health model program, California’s School Action for Safety and Health (SASH), to help schools statewide improve their injury and illness prevention practices. The program includes training and resources to enable schools or school districts to develop or improve IIPPs and to make other health and safety improvements that will help protect school or school district employees from injuries and illnesses on the job. The target audience is composed of K-12 schools and school districts at high risk of occupational injury and illness, including, but not limited to the California Division of Juvenile Justice, formerly the Youth Authority, a division of the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation (CDCR).

The SASH program was developed to help:

- Ensure that employees do not have to deal with the consequences of a work-related injury or illness.
- Prevent disruptions in the class routine so that students can continue to learn and be successful in school.
- Boost employee morale and productivity when they see problems addressed and injuries prevented.
- Reduce the expenses that often go along with an injury, including the costs or workers’ compensation claims, hiring substitutes and Cal/OSHA fines.
On June 27, 2008, CHSWC hosted a roundtable discussion that brought together representatives from schools and school districts, the Governor’s Office of Homeland Security, labor, and school-related agencies and organizations in California. (See list of participants in the “Projects and Studies” section of this report.) The objectives of the meeting were to determine how best to structure and implement the model program, including a training program for schools or schools districts with the priority training going to schools or school districts with high incidence rates and a pilot with schools from around the State. Subsequent Advisory Group meetings were held on June 30, 2009, and March 29, 2010, to provide feedback on the project.

Following a needs assessment conducted with Advisory Committee members and others to determine the types of training and resources to be provided by the SASH program, staff at the University of California (UC) Berkeley's Labor Occupational Health Program (LOHP) developed resource materials and a one-day training program, as well as established a SASH Resource Center at LOHP.

The resource materials include: schools-specific factsheets, checklists and other tools; occupation-specific tip sheets; an electronic IIPP template and accompanying guide; and an online resource list for more information. All materials are provided on CHSWC's website. To date, LOHP has worked with Joint Powers Authorities serving school districts, county offices of education, unions, and school district staff to conduct numerous SASH training programs statewide.

LOHP and CHSWC will continue to conduct the SASH training programs at county offices, disseminate materials, and promote effective health and safety programs for school district employees. Further development of the model program would include: expanding partnerships with key constituents throughout the State; expanding the target population statewide; developing a network of expert trainers; ensuring that measures of accountability are applied; and institutionalizing the program by identifying continuing health and safety education opportunities for schools.

Program Components

The SASH Program offers:

- A free training program to help build the capacity of district-level health and safety coordinators to be resources to other employees and develop an IIPP to identify, prevent and eliminate hazards.

- Written materials that support injury and illness prevention activities.

- Problem-solving assistance provided in an ongoing manner by a statewide SASH Resource Center.

The free one-day SASH training program has been designed for school district staff responsible for employee safety and health. These employees are typically from human resources/administration and/or the maintenance and operations departments. Training is provided by University of California trainers and held in convenient locations so participants do not have to travel far to attend.

Participants learn valuable skills in how to: identify and solve safety problems; prepare written IIPPs; and involve other employees in carrying out prevention activities.

Once participants complete the training, they become “SASH Coordinators” for their district and receive a certificate from the CHSWC and the University of California.

SASH materials are free and designed to help school employees identify and address health and safety issues in the school environment. Materials include:

- An online template for writing an IIPP, with an accompanying Guidebook.

- Factsheets on hazards commonly found in schools, including:
Overview of the SASH Program
Underlying Causes of Injury and Illness
Job Hazards in Schools; Investigating Job Hazards
Controlling Hazards
Prioritizing Health and Safety Problems
Addressing Ergonomic Hazards
Preparing for Emergencies at School
Basics of Cal/OSHA
Key Cal/OSHA Standards that Apply to Schools
Elements of an Effective Workers’ Compensation Program
Health and Safety Committees

• Checklists and other tools to help identify problems, investigate and learn from accidents, and keep track of safety activities, including:
  - Inspection Checklist
  - Incident/Accident/Near Miss Investigation Report
  - Hazard Correction Record
  - Employee Training Record

• Tip sheets for employees on hazards and solutions for their particular occupation, including:
  - Teachers and teaching aides
  - Maintenance staff
  - Groundskeepers
  - Food service employees
  - Custodians
  - Administrative and office staff
  - Bus drivers

• A poster for school employees promoting their involvement in safety activities.

• An online Resource Guide that provides additional school-related materials on particular hazards/issues and a list of agencies and organizations.

The SASH Resource Center is located at LOHP. In collaboration with UCLA’s Labor Occupational Safety and Health (LOSH) Program, the Resource Center is available to help school districts find additional information and obtain assistance after the trainings.

Accomplishments

In addition to the materials above, training classes have been offered and will continue to be offered statewide. To date, 34 one-day SASH training classes have been conducted for 609 attendees from 226 school districts in 29 counties with school district and county office of education staff, including two pilot trainings. The trainings have been very well received. Some of the attendees have assisted in setting up additional trainings in other areas. Different training options are being explored and implemented. One new format for course delivery, including a longer training with the option of video conferencing in from remote sites, which will allow for two-way conferencing and participation in activities, was held with the Mendocino County Office of Education.

Follow-up activities after attending a SASH class include sending attendees a class roster so attendees can stay in touch and use each other as resources and sending out a newsletter. Two-page SASH newsletters for SASH Coordinators (SASH training attendees) have been distributed through email. The newsletters include the answers to common questions asked during training sessions, as well as other relevant information.
National SASH Program – Promoting School Employee Injury and Illness Prevention Programs

The objective of the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH)-funded project, Promoting School Employee Injury and Illness Prevention Programs, was to evaluate the effectiveness of the California SASH program in order to develop a model national program targeting school districts and other educational entities in other states. As part of National SASH, the degree to which SASH trainees are equipped with the skills and resources they need to apply what they have learned in the SASH training was evaluated through an electronic survey sent to all SASH trainees three months after participants have attended a SASH training. Follow-up telephone interviews were also conducted with a smaller number of SASH trainees. Analysis of the data collected and entered into an Access database resulted in concrete recommendations for improving the SASH program and implementing similar programs across the nation.

Partnerships

The following organizations were involved in shaping the SASH Program activities and materials:

- California Association of School Business Officials (CASBO)
- California Department of Education
- California Federation of Teachers (CFT)
- California School Employees Association (CSEA)
- California Teachers Association (CTA)
- Contra Costa County Schools Insurance Group
- Kennan & Associates
- North Bay Schools Insurance Authority
- San Diego County Schools Risk Management JPA
- Schools Insurance Authority

For further information …

“Summary of June 27, 2008 Schools Injury and Illness Prevention Program Roundtable” (December 2008).

http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/CHSWC_SummarySchoolsInjuryIllnessPreventionProgramRoundtable.pdf

School Action for Safety and Health (SASH) Program Information and Resource Center

http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/SASH/index.htm

SASH Brochure

http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/SASH/Publications/SASH_brochure.pdf

SASH Flyer

http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/SASH/Publications/SASH_Flier.pdf

Injury and Illness Prevention Program Template

http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/SASH/index.htm


http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/SASH/index.htm

SASH Online Resource Guide


SASH Poster

http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/SASH/Publications/SASH_Poster.pdf
Taking Action for Safety and Health: Injury and Illness Prevention Program Training for General Industry

Background

Injury and Illness Prevention Programs (IIPPs) are required in California workplaces and are a critical component of any health and safety program because they establish key procedures for protecting the health and safety of employees.

The Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) has designed a model training program, Taking Action for Safety and Health, which assists employers and employees throughout California in their efforts to reduce work-related injuries and illnesses by effectively developing and implementing their IIPPs.

This program is especially timely given that federal OSHA is considering promulgating a federal IIPP standard modeled on Cal/OSHA’s IIPP standard. Development and implementation of this training program and IIPP materials allows CHSWC to take a leadership role in creating a model that can be useful nationwide.

Description

The purpose of the program is to create a focused training program specifically aimed at developing effective IIPPs and targeting a range of industries in California. The program will draw on materials from two key Commission programs: the Worker Occupational Safety and Health Training Program (WOSHTEP); and the School Action for Safety and Health (SASH) Program.

The program includes:

- Developing and pilot-testing a one-day interactive training program targeting staff responsible for creating or implementing IIPPs.
- Adapting training materials, including a generic model IIPP guide and template and program tools including a factsheet on promoting employee involvement, sample accident investigation forms, and hazard identification worksheets.
- Conducting at least three sessions of the training program in Northern California and one in Southern California. Recruitment will target a variety of industries in order to assess program effectiveness.
- Developing a Roll-out Plan: an outreach and dissemination plan will be developed to support roll-out of the program in subsequent years. Depending on available funding, the program will eventually be made available statewide.

For further information about this program, see the “Projects and Studies” section of this report and http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/iipp/#1.
Taking Action for Safety and Health: Injury and Illness Prevention Program Training for Small Businesses

Background

Injury and Illness Prevention Programs (IIPPs) are required in California workplaces and are a critical component of any health and safety program because they establish key procedures for protecting the health and safety of employees. Small businesses need training and resources to help them develop effective IIPPs.

The Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) has designed a model training program, Taking Action for Safety and Health, that assists small business owners and managers throughout California in their efforts to reduce work-related injuries and illnesses by effectively developing and implementing their IIPPs.

Description

The program draws on materials from two key Commission programs: the Worker Occupational Safety and Health Training Program (WOSHTEP); and the School Action for Safety and Health (SASH) Program.

The program includes:

- Developing a half-day interactive training program targeting small business owners and managers to help them create and implement their IIPP.

- Adapting training materials, including a model IIPP guide and template and program tools.

- Conducting sessions of the training program in Northern California.

- Developing a Roll-out Plan: an outreach and dissemination plan will be developed to support roll-out of the program in subsequent years. Depending on available funding, the program may eventually be made available statewide.

Partnerships

The following organizations were involved in shaping the activities and materials:

- Department of Industrial Relations
- Cal/OSHA
- State Compensation Insurance Fund (State Fund)
- Small Business California
- California Small Business Association
- California Department of Public Health Occupational Health Branch

For further information about this program, see the “Projects and Studies” section of this report and [http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/iipp/#2](http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/iipp/#2).
Taking Action for Safety and Health: Injury and Illness Prevention Program Training for Agriculture

Background

Injury and Illness Prevention Programs (IIPPs) are required in California workplaces and are a critical component of any health and safety program because they establish key procedures for protecting the health and safety of employees.

The Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) had designed a model Injury and Illness Prevention Program training program for the agricultural industry. The program will assist employers and employees working in agriculture in their efforts to reduce work-related injuries and illnesses by effectively developing and implementing their IIPPs.

Description

The purpose of the program is to create materials and a focused training program specifically aimed at developing effective IIPPs in the agriculture industry in California. The program draws on materials from three key Commission programs: the Worker Occupational Safety and Health Training Program (WOSHTEP); the School Action for Safety and Health (SASH) Program; and the Taking Action for Safety and Health Program.

The program includes:

- Adapting training materials, including a generic model IIPP guide and template and program tools specifically for agriculture.
- Developing and pilot-testing a one-day interactive training program targeting staff responsible for creating or implementing IIPPs.
- Conducting at least two sessions of the training program in Central California in order to assess program effectiveness.
- Developing a Roll-out Plan: an outreach and dissemination plan will be developed to support roll-out of the program in subsequent years. Depending on available funding, the program will eventually be made available statewide.

For further information about this program, see the “Projects and Studies” section of this report and http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/iipp/#3.
PROJECTS AND STUDIES

Introduction

In response to its Labor Code mandate, the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) has engaged in many studies to examine the health and safety and workers’ compensation systems in California. CHSWC has concentrated these efforts on areas that are most critical and of most concern to the community.

CHSWC studies are conducted by staff and independent researchers under contract with the State of California. Advisory Committees are composed of interested members of the workers’ compensation community and the public who provide comments, suggestions, data and feedback.

Studies were initially formed to evaluate changes to the system after the implementation of workers’ compensation legislative reforms in the early 1990s and to assess the impact on workers and employers. While that focus continues, the scope of CHSWC projects has also evolved in response to findings in the initial studies and to concerns and interests expressed by the Legislature and the health and safety and workers’ compensation community.

This report contains synopses of current and recently completed projects and studies followed by an overview of all CHSWC projects and studies. These projects are categorized as follows:

I. Permanent Disability, Temporary Disability and Benefits
II. 2012 Workers’ Compensation Reforms – CHSWC Studies, and Other
III. Return to Work
IV. Return to Work and Disability Management
V. Medical Care
VI. Worker’s Compensation Reforms
VII. Administrative Efficiency
VIII. Fraud
IX. Insurance Industry
X. Information for Workers and Employers
XI. Occupational Safety and Health
SYNOPSIS OF CURRENT CHSWC PROJECTS AND STUDIES

PERMANENT DISABILITY AND TEMPORARY DISABILITY

Permanent Disability

This section starts with a discussion of the comprehensive evaluation of permanent disability (PD) by the Commission on Health and Safety and Worker’s Compensation (CHSWC) and continues with descriptions of CHSWC’s other ongoing studies.

Background

The most extensive and potentially far-reaching effort undertaken by CHSWC is the ongoing study of workers’ compensation PD in California. The ongoing CHSWC evaluation incorporates public discussions with studies by RAND and other independent research organizations. The CHSWC evaluation studies deal with major policy issues regarding the way that California workers are compensated for PD incurred on the job.

The determination of PD is one of the most challenging tasks of the workers’ compensation system. The manner in which California rates and compensates injured workers for permanent partial disability (PPD or simply PD) affects the adequacy of injured workers’ benefits, the ability of injured workers to return to gainful employment, the likelihood of litigation, the efficient operation of the Division of Workers’ Compensation (DWC) adjudication system, and the cost of the workers’ compensation system to employers. In addition to the direct costs to employers for PD benefits, there are indirect costs generated as a consequence of the method of determining PD.

CHSWC’s PD project was originally conceived as having two phases. The focus of the first phase was to measure the long-term earnings losses and other outcomes for workers with PD claims. The focus of the second phase was intended to refine these measures and, at the same time, provide policymakers with suggestions for reforms intended to improve outcomes for injured workers at reasonable cost to employers. The second phase was nearing completion in 2004 when it was overtaken by a crisis in California workers’ compensation that precipitated wholesale changes to the method of evaluating and compensating permanent disabilities. The project has become an ongoing effort to evaluate the effects of changes in the system and provide continuing information to policymakers contemplating further changes.

Permanent Disability – Phase 1

Initial Wage Loss Study

The initial report from the CHSWC study of PD, “Compensating Permanent Workplace Injuries: A Study of the California System,” examines earnings losses and the replacement of earnings losses for workers with PPD claims at insured firms in California in 1991-92. The main findings of this report include:

- PPD claimants experienced large and sustained earnings losses over the five years following injury. These losses amounted to approximately 40 percent of the earnings these workers would have made if injury had not occurred.
- Workers’ compensation benefits replaced only 40 percent of pre-tax earnings losses and only 50 percent of after-tax earnings losses.
- Losses are largely driven by lower employment rates among PPD claimants over the years following injury.
- Earnings losses and disability ratings are not closely related, particularly for low-rated claims. Replacement rates, the fraction of losses that are compensated by benefits, were lowest for the lowest-rated claims.
Status: Completed.

For further information …


http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Reports/PPDFindingsAndRecommendations.pdf

Policy Advisory Committee

A CHSWC Permanent Disability Policy Advisory Committee was established to review the RAND report and the community’s responses and to recommend further action. The committee began meeting in November 1997.

The CHSWC Policy Advisory Committee raised additional questions about the wage loss study and other areas of the RAND report.

The workers’ compensation community wanted additional information on how other factors, such as demographics and local economic conditions, affected the outcomes of the wage loss study. Observations were also made about the initial study parameters, as the study lacked data on employees of self-insured employers and data beyond the 1991-1993 period.

The Permanent Disability Policy Advisory Committee urged CHSWC to study those issues further, and CHSWC voted to continue the comprehensive evaluation of workers’ compensation PD. Continuation of the evaluation of PD includes the following projects.

Goals Established by the CHSWC Permanent Disability Policy Advisory Committee

- Decrease in an efficient way the uncompensated wage loss for disabled workers in California.
- Increase the number of injured workers promptly returning to sustained work.
- Reduce transaction and friction costs, including costs to injured workers.

Enhancement of the Wage Loss Study to Include Self-Insureds

Stakeholders objected to the 1998 report, “Compensating Permanent Workplace Injuries: A Study of the California System,” because they believed that self-insured employers, which account for one-third of claims in California (an estimate that CHSWC in 2008 has revised to 30 percent, including self-insured employers and the State), would have better outcomes for PPD claimants. Stakeholders felt that since self-insured employers are larger and higher-paying firms and since they directly bear the full cost of their workers’ compensation claims, they would likely have more programs to encourage return to work (RTW) and a more motivated workforce.

Private Self-Insureds

The report entitled “Permanent Disability at Private, Self-Insured Firms” was released in April 2001. This report includes an unprecedented data-collection effort on PD claims at self-insured firms in California. The findings of this report include:

- Better RTW at self-insured firms led to a lower proportion of earnings lost by PPD claimants. During the five years after injury, self-insured claimants lost a total of 23 percent of both pre- and post-tax earnings, compared to the insured claimants’ proportional losses of about 32 percent.
• Since workers at self-insured firms have higher wages, they are more likely to have weekly wages that exceed the maximum temporary disability (TD) payment. Therefore, workers’ compensation benefits replaced a smaller fraction of losses at self-insured firms. Workers at these self-insured firms experienced lower five-year wage-replacement rates (48 percent) than workers at insured firms (53 percent).

• At both insured and self-insured firms, replacement rates were very low for workers with the lowest indemnity claims. At the self-insured and insured firms, claimants with total indemnity falling below the 20th percentile had 14 percent and 11 percent of their lost earnings replaced by benefits, respectively.

• PPD claimants with high pre-injury earnings and high indemnity claims experienced large dollar losses that were not compensated by benefits.

Status: Completed.

For further information …
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Reports/PD-Study.pdf

Permanent Disability – Phase 2

Legislation Based on Permanent Disability Interim Report

The multi-year study of PD was nearing its conclusion when a crisis in the worker’s compensation system precipitated a series of reforms affecting the four major types of benefits: medical treatment; TD; PD; and vocational rehabilitation. The PD reform was enacted by Senate Bill (SB) 899 in 2004. The amended Labor Code Section 4660 called for a revision of the PD rating schedule (PDRS) with explicit reference to an interim report from the nearly completed study. The final report was published in 2005, containing a thorough review of PD compensation, including the underlying rationale for PD compensation, the measurement of wage loss, and the measurement of how well the California system was meeting its goals.

The final report observed that the California PDRS had come to be regarded as costly, inequitable, inconsistent, and prone to disputes. Workers who sustained similar earnings losses for different types of injuries received different amounts of compensation. The CHSWC “Permanent Disability Study” by RAND consisted of a detailed analysis of the PDRS in order to provide empirical findings that could guide a revision that would be consistent with the economic losses experienced by permanently disabled workers. The study empirically identified the components of the schedule that contribute to inconsistency and made recommendations to reduce them. By the time the final report was published, parts of its recommendations had already been enacted into law.

The CHSWC study by RAND recommended:

• Basing PD ratings on a more objective method of evaluation, such as the American Medical Association Guides to the Evaluation of Permanent Impairment, fifth edition (AMA Guides).

• Adjusting PD ratings to ensure that ratings were proportional to wage losses across different types of injury.

Status: Completed.
For further information …

http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Reports/PermanentDisabilityRatingSchedule-InterimReport.pdf

http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Reports/Eval_Of_CA_PD_System.pdf

Legislative Changes and Administrative Implementation

With the enactment of Senate Bill (SB) 899 in 2004, the Governor and the Legislature intended to enact a PD rating system that would promote “consistency, uniformity, and objectivity.” The legislation carried out recommendations that emerged from CHSWC studies and included other changes as well. SB 899 made changes to:

- The goal of the rating schedule, giving consideration to diminished future earning capacity in place of consideration to diminished ability to compete in an open labor market (Section 4660(a)), as well as promoting consistency, uniformity and objectivity (Section 4660(d)).

- The criteria for medical evaluations, using the AMA Guides in place of the often subjective criteria traditionally used in California (Section 4660(b) (1)).

- The adjustment factors to be included in the Schedule for Rating Permanent Disabilities, specifying that diminished future earning capacity be a numeric formula based on average long-term loss of income according to empirical studies (Section 4660(b)(2)).

- The apportionment of disability between industrial injuries and other causes when a disability is caused by the combination of two or more injuries or diseases (Sections 4663 and 4664).

- The number of weeks of PD benefits payable for each percentage point of permanent partial disability (PPD), reducing payments by up to 15 weeks on all awards of less than 70 percent PPD (Section 4658(d)(1)).

- The dollar amount of weekly PD benefits depending on whether the employer offers to continue to employ the permanently disabled worker, if the employer has 50 or more employees (Section 4658(d)(2) and (d)(3)).

Implementation of SB 899 required the Administrative Director (AD) of the Division of Workers’ Compensation (DWC) to adopt a revised PDRS. At the request of the AD, RAND prepared a separate report which quantified the ratio of average PD ratings to average proportional earnings losses for each of 23 injury categories in the RAND data. The AD adapted those ratios in the development of the new PDRS effective January 1, 2005.

For further information …


http://www.dir.ca.gov/dwc/PDR.pdf

---

82 Labor Code Section 4660(d).
Permanent Disability Rating Schedule Analysis

The Legislature requested that CHSWC report on the impact of the change in the PDRS, as well as how the schedule could now be amended in compliance with Labor Code Section 4660(b)(2), which requires the use of findings from the RAND report and other available empirical studies of diminished future earning capacity.

In response to this legislative request, CHSWC developed a paper that evaluated the impact of the changes in the PDRS using data from the Disability Evaluation Unit (DEU) that did not exist when the latest reform was adopted.

Findings

- At the time the 2005 schedule was adopted, adequate empirical studies did not exist to permit accurate calculation of the relationship between impairments evaluated according to the AMA Guides and diminished future earning capacity.
- The 2005 schedule reduced the average PD rating (rated percentage of disability) in rated cases by about 43 percent for unrepresented cases and by about 40 percent for represented cases.
- The legislative and administrative changes reduced PD compensation by about two-thirds, with about half of that reduction attributable to lower ratings under the 2005 PDRS compared to the previous rating schedule.
- Revisions of the schedule can be formulated immediately and revised periodically. (See CHSWC study “Permanent Disability Rating Schedule Analysis.”)

The CHSWC “Permanent Disability” report provides a methodology for updating the PDRS to obtain more consistent ratings for all types of injuries. The report recommends a new mathematic formula using administrative data from DWC and the latest available wage loss data to make all ratings calculations consistent. The ratings are then entered into the existing system to calculate the level of benefits. An important recommendation in the report is that periodic revision to the rating schedule be adopted such that any future trends in medical impairments and earnings losses can be detected and incorporated in the formula.

The report also suggests that, beyond using a consistent methodology, overall levels of ratings and compensation should be considered a separate public policy issue. The report acknowledges that issues of benefit adequacy and affordability are issues for policymakers to debate. Subsequent unpublished work has suggested that the goal of equity across types of injuries can be achieved through amendments to the PDRS as contemplated in the CHSWC report, but the goal of benefit adequacy may require a combination of legislative action and amendments to the PDRS.

Status: Completed. CHSWC voted on February 9, 2006, to approve and release the report “Permanent Disability Rating Schedule Analysis.”

For further information …

“Permanent Disability Rating Schedule Analysis” (February 23, 2006).

Return-to-Work Study Reveals Diminished Replacement Rate

CHSWC arranged for RAND to examine how return-to-work rates had been affected by the reforms of 2003 and 2004. The 2003 reforms included repeal of the vocational rehabilitation benefit and adoption
of medical treatment guidelines. The 2004 reforms included changes to PD rating, limitation of TD duration, and other changes. Incidental to this study, RAND examined the percentage of wage losses over the five-year period after injury that was replaced by indemnity benefits (TD and PD combined).

The study found that return-to-work rates had, indeed, improved, although it was difficult to tie the improvement to the effects of the 2003 and 2004 reforms. Return-to-work rates actually began to improve before the reforms occurred. The notable finding with regard to PD compensation, however, was that the average replacement rates had gone down as a consequence of the reforms. The replacement rate (the average percentage of lost wages replaced by TD and PD benefits) had been holding near 50 percent since 2000, but it began to drop in 2004, and by the second quarter of 2006, it was down to 37 percent. Without the improvement in return-to-work rates which began in 2002, the replacement rate would have been about 32 percent.

Although the purpose of the report was to examine changes in return-to-work, it offers insight into the impact of the changes in PD rating and compensation, so the report bears mention in this summary of PD projects and studies.

**Status:** Completed 2010, final publication 2011.

*For further information* …
“Workers' Compensation Reform and Return to Work: The California Experience.”

**Continuing Review**

A combined study of medical treatment and disability evaluation commenced in December, 2010, as described below under the headings “BENEFITS: Disability Evaluation and Medical Treatment in the California Workers’ Compensation System.” The ongoing examination of permanent disability awards will provide a platform for monitoring the impacts of the 2012 reform bill, SB 863 (De León).
PERMANENT DISABILITY

APPORTIONMENT

Understanding the Effect of Senate Bill 899 on the Law of Apportionment

**Background**

Apportionment is the process in which an overall permanent disability (PD) that was caused at least in part by an industrial injury is separated into the components that are and are not compensable results of that injury. Senate Bill (SB) 899, signed into law on April 19, 2004, profoundly changed the law of apportionment. Decades of interpretation of the old law of apportionment are called into question, with some principles still being applicable and others being reversed. The Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) report provides information on the effect of SB 899 on the prior law of apportionment, how apportionment is likely to be affected by the American Medical Association Guides to the Evaluation of Permanent Impairment, fifth edition (AMA Guides), and what the key issues are that remain to be resolved. A summary of the report follows.

**Repeal of Pre-existing Disease and Previous Permanent Disability or Impairment Language**

SB 899 repealed Labor Code Section 4663 which provided that if a pre-existing disease were aggravated by a compensable injury, compensation was allowed only for the portion of the disability due to the aggravation reasonably attributed to the injury. SB 899 also repealed Labor Code Section 4750 which provided that an employee "suffering from a previous PD or physical impairment" could not receive compensation for a subsequent injury in excess of the compensation allowed for the subsequent injury "when considered by itself and not in conjunction with or in relation to the previous disability or impairment" and that the employer was not liable "for the combined disability, but only for that portion due to the later injury as though no prior disability or impairment had existed."

**Apportionment by Causation**

To replace the repealed sections, SB 899 re-enacted Section 4663 in an extensively revised form and added a new Section 4664. The revised Section 4663 provides that "apportionment of permanent disability shall be based on causation." Apportionment is determined by the approximate percentage of the PD caused by the direct result of the industrial injury and by the approximate percentage of the PD caused by other factors both before and subsequent to the industrial injury, including prior industrial injuries. A PD evaluation is not considered complete unless it includes an apportionment determination. Labor Code Section 4664(a) was added to emphasize that the employer is only liable for the percentage of PD "directly caused" by the injury. The repealed sections do not appear inconsistent with the new sections, but the case law interpreting the repealed sections considerably limited their application.

The problem faced by members of the workers' compensation community is how the authors of this legislation intended permanent disabilities to be apportioned under the new law. The final Senate floor analysis says only that it was intended to "replace present law on apportionment with the statement that apportionment of permanent disability is based on causation." It is clear, however, that the announced purpose of SB 899 was to reduce the cost of providing workers' compensation.

**Status:** At its April 27, 2007 meeting, CHSWC approved the release of the draft report on apportionment for public comment. At its August 9, 2007 meeting, the Commission received a verbal update on a key judicial interpretation. The report requires updating to reflect subsequent judicial interpretations.
BENEFITS

Statute of Limitations for Cancer Death Benefits for Firefighters and Peace Officers

Description

In 2012, Governor Brown vetoed Assembly Bill (AB) 2451 which proposed lengthening the statute of limitations on death cases for firefighters and peace officers. In his veto message, he identified fiscal constraints and asked for further study of this issue.

The Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) voted to conduct research and contracted with Bickmore to examine the impacts of such an extension of the statute of limitations. Initial research findings in 2013 were limited by data complications on reported cancer deaths. Interim findings described a 6-7 percent cost increase by extending the statute of limitations to 480 weeks, with a caveat that if claim frequency were to be influenced by the extension of the limitation period, the percentage estimate increase would no longer be valid. Further investigation was delayed until the release of the October 2013 NIOSH study of the distribution of different types of cancers.

In March 2014, Bickmore released to CHSWC for public comment research related to the re-introduced AB 1373, which proposed to lengthen the statute of limitations to 480 weeks. Bickmore estimated AB 1373 would add approximately $4,750,000 to statewide workers’ compensation death benefits annually – within a range of various assumptions. A key assumption in this study was that the average cost per claim is $250,000.

At the same time, a new bill AB 1035 proposed to reduce the extension of the statute of limitations from 480 weeks to 420 weeks. This bill was subsequently signed into law on May 13, 2014. Bickmore was asked to update its estimates of the cost impact to reflect the reduced weeks. Bickmore estimated AB 1035 would add approximately $4,000,000 to statewide workers’ compensation death benefits annually – within a range of various assumptions. The same key assumption in this study that the average cost per claim is $250,000 was used.

Status: Completed.

For further Information …

“California Safety Officer Workers’ Compensation Cancer Presumption - Impact of AB 1035” (using 420 weeks and signed into law), Bickmore (September 2014)  
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/2014/BickmoreSafetyOfficerPresumption.pdf

“California Safety Officer Workers’ Compensation Cancer Presumption – DRAFT” (Impact of AB 1373, using 480 weeks), Bickmore (March 2014)  
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/2014/BickmoreSafetyOfficerPresumption_draft.pdf

Project Team

Christine Baker  
Director, DIR

D. Lachlan Taylor  
Acting Executive Officer, CHSWC

Bickmore

Mark Priven

CHSWC Staff

Irina Nemirovsky
Nabeela Khan
Chris Bailey
Nurgul Toktogonova
BENEFITS

Disability Evaluation and Medical Treatment in the California Workers’ Compensation System

Description

The Senate Bill (SB) 899 reforms relating to the evaluation of permanent disability (PD) augmented some already stringent reforms to medical treatment in the system. While the reforms did lead to a decline in the overall cost of workers’ compensation in the State, with a more than 40 percent reduction in premiums between 2004 and 2006, many controversies remain. In particular, there are complaints that the systems for evaluating disability and providing medical treatment are inefficient, inconsistent and fraught with error, the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) issued a Request for Proposal (RFP) to conduct a disability evaluation study, and the contract was awarded to RAND. The study commenced in December 2010. Due to data collection limitations, the study was extended to June 2015.

The purpose of the CHSWC/RAND Disability Evaluation and Medical Treatment in the California Workers’ Compensation System study is to answer important questions about the disability rating system in California: how effectively it targets benefits to disabled workers; and whether the system imposes barriers to early return to work and better outcomes for employers and disabled workers.

Objectives of the Study

The objectives of the study are to:

- Conduct research on permanent disability ratings and worker outcomes in order to assess the accuracy and consistency of permanent disability ratings in California including the following:

- Evaluate and identify potential practices and policies that would improve both the quality and efficiency of the medical care provided under California’s workers’ compensation system and increase the efficiency of medical benefit administration.

Status: In process.
Review of Disability Evaluation Delays and Supplemental QME Reports

Description
Delays in summary ratings of Qualified Medical Evaluator (QME) reports are a concern to many stakeholders, and Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSW) staff was asked to examine this issue. The CHSWC analysis used a database of all summary ratings and consultative ratings issued in a 16-month period from September 2008 through December 2009. The CHSWC report summarized the length of time parties waited for a DEU rating.

Findings
Across the 16 months of ratings examined, the ratings were prepared an average of 104 days after DEU received the medical-legal reports. The analysis demonstrated the difference in waiting time for attorney-represented cases (consultative ratings) and unrepresented cases (summary ratings). Across the 16-month period, the average was 129 days for cases without attorneys and 84 days for cases with attorneys. Month-by-month figures were also calculated for the mean and the median for both consultative and summary ratings. The patterns refute complaints that the delays have been growing longer. After growing longer in the first six months of 2009, the delays generally grew shorter in the second six months. By December 2009, every parameter except the mean time to rating for unrepresented cases had improved over December 2008. The mean time to rating for unrepresented cases stood at 119 days in December 2009.

Comments and Recommendations
Required timelines in Labor Code Section 4061(e) and 8 California Code of Regulations, Section 36(e) are discussed in the CHSWC report “A Review of Disability Evaluation Delays and Supplemental QME Reports,” along with a description of the concern that claims administrators sometimes improperly influence a QME’s conclusions without the worker having the knowledge or resources to resist those tactics.

CHSWC recommends continuing examination of this issue.

Status: Completed.

For further Information ...
“A Review of Disability Evaluation Delays and Supplemental QME Reports” (June 2010).
BENEFITS

Qualified Medical Evaluator

Description

The delivery of workers’ compensation benefits ordinarily depends on medical findings, and medical findings are often disputed. The California Legislature has placed the Qualified Medical Evaluator (QME) at the core of California’s occupational and injury dispute resolution system.

The study describes the criteria for measuring success of the system, and the basic analytic approach to obtaining the outcome measures is discussed. Descriptive data on the dispute process and overall trends are presented as well as data on the assignments of QMEs. The time frame for the different dispute resolution steps requiring QME evaluations and the consistency and fairness of the QME process as it pertains to disability ratings are described. The final section of the study discusses the findings.

Findings

Study findings include:

- The number of providers registered as QMEs declined by about 45 percent between 2005 and 2010, but this decline was nearly the same as the decline in disabling injuries. The decline in registered QMEs likely did not lead to scheduling problems and delays.

- There was a dramatic spike in the number of panel QME requests starting in late 2007 and ending in early 2009. This spike is likely the cause of most complaints about difficulty and delay in obtaining QME appointments. The spike was not caused by an increase in requests for medical-legal evaluations related to permanent disability (PD), which remained constant over this period. Most likely, the spike was a result of disputes over medical treatment and the use of QMEs to resolve these disputes. The Sandhagen decision clarified the path for medical treatment disputes and substantially reduced the use of QMEs in these cases.

- The perception of delays in the QME process is probably partially the result of this temporary spike in panel requests that has since resolved.

- According to this QME study, a small number of QMEs have registered at a very large number of addresses, dominating assignments. Most of these QMEs are assisted in scheduling and possibly developing locations by a small number of facilitating services. The study indicates that:
  - 63 percent of QMEs are registered at only one location. These QMEs are assigned to 23 percent of the panels.
  - 3.9 percent of QMEs are registered at 11 or more addresses. This small number of QMEs conducts nearly 40 percent of all evaluations, mainly because the large number of locations makes them much more likely to be assigned.

Status: Completed.

For further information …

“Evaluating the QME Process: Is it Equitable and Efficient?” (September 2010).

Project Team
Christine Baker
Executive Officer,
CHSWC
Frank Neuhauser
UC Berkeley
CHSWC Staff
D. Lachian Taylor
Nabeela Khan
Nurgul Toktogonova
Chris Bailey
PROJECTS AND STUDIES

2012 WORKERS’ COMPENSATION REFORM SENATE BILL 863 – CHSWC Studies

Copy Services Fee Schedule Study

Background

Senate Bill (SB) 863, signed into law in September 2012, requires the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) Administrative Director (AD) to adopt new fee schedules. In particular, Labor Code Section 5307.9 requires a copying services fee schedule.

Labor Code Section 5307.9 states: “On or before December 31, 2013, the administrative director, in consultation with the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation, shall adopt, after public hearings, a schedule of reasonable maximum fees payable for copy and related services, including, but not limited to, records or documents that have been reproduced or recorded in paper, electronic, film, digital, or other format. The schedule shall specify the services allowed and shall require specificity in billing for these services, and shall not allow for payment for services provided within 30 days of a request by an injured worker or his or her authorized representative to an employer, claims administrator, or workers’ compensation insurer for copies of records in the employer’s, claims administrator’s, or workers’ compensation insurer’s possession that are relevant to the employee’s claim. The schedule shall be applicable regardless of whether payments of copy service costs are claimed under the authority of Section 4600, 4620, or 5811, or any other authority except a contract between the employer and the copy service provider.”

Before SB 863, DIR began to examine copy services issues and conducted a two-part survey of providers and clients of copy services. It then contracted with Berkeley Research Group to provide analysis and technical assistance, leading up to the Division of Workers’ Compensation (DWC) rulemaking and public comment.

Findings

Based on review and analysis, Berkeley Research Group concluded that most cost effective and fair method for paying for copy cost is to institute a single price for copy sets, regardless of the number of pages involved (up to 1,000 pages) or the difficulty in retrieval of documents. The researchers concluded that the cost of each initial copy set should be $103.55. Additional copy sets should be made available at $.10 per page if paper and for a nominal lump sum fee of $5.00 if electronic. If a proper invoice is not paid within 60 days, a higher fee is recommended to be applied to take account of the increased collection costs and uncertainty.

Status: Completed.

For further information...

http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/2013/Copy_Services_2013.pdf
Collected Public Comments
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Meetings/2013/PublicCommentsFromPublicOctober2013.pdf
2012 WORKERS’ COMPENSATION REFORM SENATE BILL 863 – CHSWC Studies

Wage Loss Study

Description

On September 18, 2012, Governor Brown signed into law comprehensive workers’ compensation reform legislation, Senate Bill (SB) 863. SB 863, with an effective date of January 1, 2013, makes changes to measurement and compensation of permanent disability benefits.

SB 863 added Labor Code Section 4660.1(i) mandating the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) to conduct a study to compare average loss of earnings for injured workers with permanent disability ratings.

The purpose of the study will be to:

- Compare average loss of earnings for employees who sustained work-related injuries with permanent disability ratings under the schedule.

- Determine if ratings under the new SB 863 permanent disability schedule are more proportional to earnings losses than ratings under the pre-SB 863 schedule.

Status: In process.

Project Team

Christine Baker
Director, DIR

Eduardo Enz
Acting Executive Officer, CHSWC

RAND

Seth Seabury, Ph.D.

CHSWC Staff

Irina Nemirovsky

Nabeela Khan

Nurgul Toktogonova
Return-to-Work Program Study

On September 18, 2012, Governor Brown signed into law comprehensive workers’ compensation reform legislation, Senate Bill (SB) 863. SB 863, with an effective date of January 1, 2013, made changes to the disability benefit system, including return to work (RTW). It required the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR), in consultation with the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC), to undertake a study to determine eligibility and payments related to the RTW Program.

The annual funding for the RTW Program will be 120 million dollars. The RTW Program is intended to make supplemental payments to injured workers whose permanent disability benefits are disproportionately low in comparison to their earnings loss.

The purpose of the study was to:

- Develop and evaluate a methodology and criteria for determining the eligibility for payments and the amount of payments for the purpose of making supplemental payments to workers applying for RTW Program funds.

Findings:

As many as 24,000 beneficiaries might be eligible under the program at just under $5,000 on average; however, under different criteria, average benefits might be over $11,000 with 10,000 beneficiaries.

Status: Completed.

For further information…


2012 WORKERS’ COMPENSATION REFORM SENATE BILL 863 – CHSWC Studies

Public Self Insured Program Study

Background

On September 18, 2012, Governor Brown signed into law comprehensive workers’ compensation reform legislation, Senate Bill (SB) 863. SB 863 added Labor Code Section 3702.4 which requires the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) to undertake a study to examine the public self insured program and provide recommendations for its improvement. CHSWC contracted with Bickmore to conduct an examination of California public self-insured employers.

Description

Bickmore evaluated the public self-insured program in three broad areas – Benefit Expenditures, Claims Administration and Solvency

Findings

Regional differences were found both for expenditures and claims administration performance, but the reasons for the differences were not apparent. Very little financial and actuarial information is available to regulators. Recommendations were made to investigate regional differences and to require actuarial reports from public entity self-insurers.

Status: Completed.

For further information ...


http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/2014/Public_Sector_Self_Insured_WC.pdf
RETURN TO WORK

Workers’ Compensation Reforms and Return to Work: The California Experience

Description

The effectiveness of a workers’ compensation system can be assessed by two important measures: adequacy and affordability. Adequacy reflects the extent to which indemnity benefits compensate an appropriate amount of workers’ earnings losses from workplace injury. Affordability reflects the extent to which workers’ compensation benefits, including the delivery costs, affect the cost to employers.

The study reviews the role of public policy in promoting return to work and discusses how public policy can be used to improve outcomes for injured workers and employers. Policy efforts are classified into three broad approaches: medical management; incentive-based; and accommodation-based.

To evaluate the return-to-work rates of injured and disabled workers after the reforms, the study analyzed data on workers’ compensation claims for workers who were injured from 2000-2007 reported to the Workers’ Compensation Insurance Rating Bureau (WCIRB) and Division of Workers’ Compensation (DWC) Disability Evaluation Unit (DEU). These data were linked to quarterly earnings data from the Employment Development Department (EDD). The study matched injured workers to uninjured “control” workers to estimate the change in post-injury outcomes that are attributable to the injury.

Findings

Study findings include:

- Return-to-work outcomes improved considerably for injuries that occurred from 2002-2005. Moreover, the biggest gains were experienced by workers with the most severe injuries. The study noted gains in overall employment and in employment for at-injury employers. Overall, the improvements in return to work represent a significant gain for disabled workers.

- Results do not pinpoint why return to work improved so much. The study’s findings indicate that return to work was improving even before Senate Bill (SB) 899 reforms were adopted. Workers injured in 2003 and 2004 were not eligible for the tiered benefit, so that is unlikely to be a driving factor behind the observed trend. The timing of the trend suggests that changes to the Fair Employment and Housing Act (FEHA) or the adoption of medical treatment guidelines could have an effect.

Status: Completed.

For further Information …

“Workers’ Compensation Reform and Return to Work: The California Experience” (November 2010).

RETURN TO WORK

How Effective Are Employer Return-to-Work Programs?

Description

Employers often adopt programs that are designed to improve return to work (RTW) of injured employees in order to manage their workers' compensation costs. The Commission on Health and Safety and Workers' Compensation (CHSWC) study by RAND examines the effectiveness of employer-based RTW programs adopted by a sample of large, private, self-insured employers in California. The study combines data on duration of time out of work for workers’ compensation claimants with information on employer RTW programs from a survey of 40 large, private self-insured California employers to estimate the impact of the programs on time out of work. The data include detailed information about the formal programs and practices used to lower the duration of work-injury absences, including information such as the frequency of use of various modifications and accommodations.

Findings

Findings include:

- Employer-based RTW programs led to a significant reduction in the duration of injury absences:
  - Workers in an RTW program return approximately 1.4 times sooner compared to workers injured at a firm without a program. This corresponds to a three to four-week reduction in the median-injury duration of injury-related absences.

- Much of the impact of RTW programs appears to be driven by a large improvement in RTW for workers who experience more severe, permanently disabling injuries.

- RTW programs have a much bigger impact on male workers, likely due to higher injury rates and more dangerous jobs.

- Employer-based RTW programs are cost-effective when adopted by large, self-insured firms, but it is unclear if RTW initiatives would provide a cost-effective means of improving employment outcomes for disabled workers at small or medium-sized firms.

Status: Completed.

For further Information …

“How Effective are Employer Return to Work Programs?” (March 2010).

http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/2010/CHSWC_RANDRTW.pdf
RETURN TO WORK AND DISABILITY MANAGEMENT

International Forum on Disability Management 2010: Collaborating for Success

Description

As part of its commitment to disability management, the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) and the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) collaborated with the International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions (IAIABC) to host the International Forum on Disability Management (IFDM) 2010: Collaborating for Success, in Los Angeles, on September 20th through 22nd. The Forum was devoted to multinational dialogue on disability management.

IFDM 2010 brought together over 400 attendees, representing over 33 countries across the world, from the health, safety and workers' compensation communities.

Key topics included prevention, integration of care, and public policy.

Status: Completed.

For further information …

IFDM 2012 and 2014

The Royal Society of Medicine in the United Kingdom hosted the 2012 International Forum on Disability Management (IFDM) in London, England, September 10-12, 2012, on the tenth anniversary of the conference. The Royal Society of Medicine, together with Unum and a national/international advisory committee, organized the conference.

IFDM 2014 was held in Melbourne, Australia.

For further information …
International Forum on Disability Management (IFDM) 2010
www.ifdm2010.org
International Forum on Disability Management (IFDM) 2012
http://ifdm2012.rsm.ac.uk/
International Forum on Disability Management (IFDM) 2014
Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation
www.dir.ca.gov/chswc
International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions
www.iaiabc.org

Advisory Committee

Christine Baker, Chair
CHSWC

Gregory Krohm
IAIABC

John C. Duncan
DIR

Carrie Bibens
Clinical, Vocational, Medical Quality Assurance, Unum

Elyce Biddle
NIOSH

Susanne Bruyère
Cornell University, Industrial Labor Relations School

Nick Buys
Learning and Teaching, Griffith University, Australia

Marcia Carruthers
Disability Management Employer Coalition

Brenda Croucher
Assoc. of Workers’ Compensation Boards of Canada

Lex Frieden
Baylor School of Medicine

Joyce Gravelle
National Institute for Disability Management & Research (NIDMAR)

Henry Harder
Health Sciences Programs, College of Arts, Social and Health Sciences, University of Northern British Columbia

Nikola Lafrenz
Federal Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs, Germany
MEDICAL CARE

Evaluation of SB 863 Medical Care Reforms

Description

On September 18, 2012, Governor Brown signed into law comprehensive workers’ compensation reform legislation, Senate Bill (SB) 863, with the goal of improving access to medical care for injured workers, avoiding delays and disputes, and reducing costs to employers. SB 863, with an effective date of January 1, 2013, adopted several medical care reforms to meet these goals.

The Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) has contracted with RAND to conduct a joint study with the Division of Workers’ Compensation (DWC) to evaluate medical care reforms enacted by SB 863.

Objectives of the Study

The objectives of the study are to:

- Evaluate the impact of the SB 863 medical care reforms both on an individual provision-by-provision basis and in combination.

  The key topics for evaluation include:

  - Medical necessity dispute resolution process.
  - Resource-Based Relative Value Scale (RBRVS) and other Official Medical Fee Schedule (OMFS) changes.
  - Independent bill review and other bill processing changes.
  - Medical Provider Network (MPN) operational and oversight provisions.

- Identify issues and make recommendations for addressing areas of potential concern.

A separate task of the study will be to assess workers’ compensation required reports and the medical-legal fee schedule.

A Technical Advisory Group meeting was held on August 14, 2014, to solicit stakeholder feedback on the study’s research design.

Status: In process.
MEDICAL CARE

Coordination Between Healthcare Reform and Workers’ Compensation

Description

There will be policy implications for workers’ compensation as a result of the requirements of the new healthcare laws in the United States. The Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) study on coordination between healthcare reform and workers’ compensation will look at areas where workers’ compensation and healthcare overlap and/or should or should not overlap.

The CHSWC study will focus on: (1) where there are important interactions between the two systems; (2) where an effort led by the CHSWC could have a substantial impact on California and national implementation efforts; and (3) where ideas might be attractive to funding partners.

Key areas thought to be important to the coordination of workers’ compensation and the changes relating to implementation of the healthcare reform legislation include: cost-effectiveness of medical treatment regimens; third-party liability for treatment costs; changing employer responsibility for employment-based health insurance; impact of occupational conditions on state and federal budgets; and piloting an occupational and non-occupational medical treatment database.

Status: In process.

For further information …

- “Integrating Group Health and Workers’ Compensation Medical Care Factsheet” (2008). [Link](http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/CHSWC_IntegrationofCareFactsheet.pdf)
MEDICAL CARE

Medical Care Provided Under California’s Workers’ Compensation Program: Effects of the Reforms and Additional Opportunities to Improve the Quality and Efficiency of Care

Description

California’s workers compensation system was at the center of intense debate and legislative activity during the period leading up to reforms in 2003 and 2004. High rates of growth in medical care expenditures resulted in a series of reform efforts to control medical -treatment expenses for injured workers and to improve program efficiency. The Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) asked RAND to examine the impact that such policy changes could have on the medical care provided to injured workers.

The purpose of this study was to analyze the effects that the reforms had on access to medically appropriate care and efficiency of service delivery. The Medical Access study also recommends additional changes that might increase both quality and efficiency of care in California’s workers’ compensation system.

Recommendations

The main recommendations of the study included:

- Create incentives for providing medically appropriate care efficiently.
- Increase accountability for performance.
- Facilitate monitoring and oversight.
- Increase administrative efficiency.

Status: Completed.

For further information ...

Medical Care Provided Under California’s Workers’ Compensation Program, RAND (2011).


Inpatient Hospital Services: An Update on Services Provided Under California’s Workers’ Compensation Program Report, RAND (January 2009).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/CHSWC_InpatientHospitalServices.pdf

Facility Services for Ambulatory Surgery, RAND (2009).

“Regulatory Actions that Could Reduce Unnecessary Medical Expenses Under California’s Workers’ Compensation Program,” RAND (July 2009).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/.
MEDICAL CARE

Quality-of-Care Indicators: A Demonstration Project

Description

Ensuring that workers receive high-quality medical care would benefit both workers and employers. Better medical care would enable workers to make faster and more complete recoveries and would reduce time off from work which drives economic losses for injured workers. From the employers’ perspective, a lack of recovery can create a need for more medical care over time, thereby increasing medical costs. Reducing temporary disability (TD) and permanent disability (PD) would decrease economic losses for employees.

A recent landmark study by RAND found that across all health care settings, adults in the U.S. receive only about half of the care recommended by published literature and experts. Researchers also found that quality-of-care problems are pervasive for back and joint injuries, for which a third to half of U.S. patients do not receive appropriate care. The poor quality of care generally provided for back and joint injuries suggests that many injured workers probably do not receive the appropriate care.

Conclusions

Conclusions based on the study include:

- Quality of care is important in workers’ compensation settings, and quality measures are needed.
- Provider organizations can use the carpal tunnel syndrome (CTS) measures and tools developed by the study to monitor quality of care.
- Payors could assess the appropriateness of future surgeries for CTS using the algorithm developed in the study.

Status: Completed.

For further information ...


http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/mus.21617/abstract (subscription required for full article)

Melinda Maggard, MD, MPH; Walter Chang, MD; Neil Harness, MD; Janak A. Parikh, MD; Steven M. Asch, MD, MPH; Kevin Chung, MD; Teryl K. Nuckols, MD, MSHS and the Carpal Tunnel Quality Group. “Indications for Performing Carpal Tunnel Surgery: Clinical Quality Measures.” *Plastic Reconstructive Surgery.* 2010 Jul;126(1):169-79.

http://journals.lww.com/plasreconsurg/Abstract/2010/07000/Indications_for_Performing_Carpal_Tu
neld_Surgery__21.aspx (subscription required for full article). Correction item about a Table in the publication:

http://journals.lww.com/plasreconsurg/Fulltext/2011/02000/Correction_Indications_for_Performin
g_Carpal.107.aspx

Project Team

CHSWC
Christine Baker
Executive Officer
D. Lachlan Taylor

RAND
Teryl Nuckols, M.D.
Steven Asch, M.D.


The researchers have also developed and pilot-tested a comprehensive and detailed tool that enables quality of care to be assessed for people with carpal tunnel syndrome by reviewing their medical records. The tool explains how to identify the patients to which each measure applies and how to determine when care adheres to the measure, as well as other supporting information. A report containing the tool, the “RAND/UCLA Quality-of-Care Measures for Carpal Tunnel Syndrome: Data Collection Tools,” is posted online at: www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/2011/CHSWC_QualityofCareMeasuresforCarpalTunnel_Tools_2011.pdf.

In addition to the tool, the report provides background information, describes study methods, and includes the algorithm for determining when surgery is necessary, optional, or inappropriate.
MEDICAL CARE

Occupational and Non-Occupational Integrated Care

Description

Integration of group health and workers’ compensation medical care is an alternative to two separate systems of medical care. Under integrated health care, the same individual physician or health provider group administers treatment for both occupational and non-occupational medical conditions and integrates payment for treatment under a single insurance policy. Integrating workers’ compensation medical treatment with group health treatment offers employers the potential for significant savings and could help improve the quality of care and workers’ overall access to health insurance.

Integration of Care Pilot Program

The Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) has partnered with the California HealthCare Foundation (CHCF) and the University of California (UC), Berkeley, to examine the feasibility of integrated care in California.

Evaluating the Potential for Savings Under Integration: Study of Cost Savings

CHSWC has issued a working paper titled “Comparing the Costs of Delivering Medical Benefits Under Group Health and Workers’ Compensation — Could Integration Pay for Covering the Working Uninsured?” At its October 22, 2009 meeting, CHSWC voted to create an advisory group to discuss the findings of the issue paper on integrating workers’ compensation medical and group health care. Subsequently, on February 25, 2010, CHSWC held a roundtable to discuss the issue paper in detail, get feedback from the advisory group, and examine the feasibility of adopting integrated care in California. The roundtable was composed of over 40 participants representing employers, labor, government agencies, medical providers, insurance companies, and attorneys.

Study Findings

Study findings indicate that total national savings estimates over the first ten years would be between $490 billion, based on National Academy of Social Insurance (NASI) data, and $560 billion, based on California insurer data. Savings for California alone would be about $10 billion in the first year and $100 billion for the ten years 2011 to 2020 inclusive.

Status: Ongoing.

For further information …

www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/PublicCommentsandFeedback.html

“Summary of Occupational and Non-Occupational Integrated Care Roundtables” (December 2008).

http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/CHSWC_IntegrationofCareFactsheet.pdf

Project Team
Christine Baker
Director, DIR
Eduardo Enz
Acting Executive Officer, CHSWC
Frank Neuhauser
UC Berkeley
Rena David
CWCI
Mark Priven
Bickmore Risk Services and Consulting
Juliann Sum
DIR
Nabeela Khan
CHSWC
Irina Nemirovsky
CHSWC

267
### Roundtable Participants

- Catherine Aguilar  
  Commissioner,  
  Commission on  
  Health and Safety and  
  Workers’ Compensation
- Linda Atcherley  
  Linda Atcherley & Associates, California  
  Applicants’ Attorneys Association
- Gideon Baum  
  California Senate Labor and Industrial Relations
- Dave Bellusci  
  Workers’ Compensation Insurance Rating Bureau
- Doug Benner  
  Kaiser Permanente
- Kathy Biala  
  Milestone MMA
- Kathleen Bissell  
  Liberty Mutual Insurance Group
- Christy Bouma  
  California Professional Firefighters
- Martin Brady  
  School Insurance Authority
- Julianne Broyles  
  CAJPA
- Andy Chasin  
  Kaiser Permanente
- Chris Citko  
  California Department of Insurance

### Participants (cont’d)

- Carolyn Ginno  
  California Medical Association
- Jay Hansen  
  State Building and Construction Trades Council of California
- Scott Hauge  
  California Insurance & Associates
- Timothy Hoops  
  WellPoint Inc.
- Patrick Johnston  
  California Association of Health Plans
- Lori Kammerer  
  Small Business California
- Doug Kim  
  Green & Azevedo, California Applicants’ Attorneys Association
- Richard Martin  
  California Department of Managed Health Care
- Keith Mentzer  
  Department of Personnel Administration
- Robin Nagel  
  Kaiser Permanente, (Via Telephone)
- Russell Novak  
  American Insurance Association
- Bernyce Peplowski  
  Zenith Insurance (Invited)

### Participants (cont’d)

- Lynda Ross  
  Kaiser Permanente
- Mark Sektnan  
  Association of California Insurance Companies
- Ginny Snyder  
  Bickmore Risk Services and Consulting
- Linda Stutzman  
  Disability Management Insights
- Steve Suchil  
  American Insurance Association
- Alex Swedlow  
  California Workers’ Compensation Institute
- Harriet Traktman  
  Kaiser-On-the Job
- Tammy Watts  
  Safety Health Center
- Mark Webb  
  Employers Direct
- Angie Wei  
  Commissioner,  
  Commission on  
  Health and Safety and  
  Workers’ Compensation
MEDICAL CARE

Identifying Risky Opioid Prescribing Practices

Description

The California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) and the California Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) are currently working to develop criteria that can be used to identify high-risk prescribing practices within the workers’ compensation system that warrant closer scrutiny. The criteria would potentially be used to identify risky prescribing practices. Those practices would then undergo review by a third party, and if the third party feels that the treatment plan is unsafe or not in accordance with widely accepted standards of care, some intervention might be required to mitigate the situation.

The objective of the current study commissioned by the DIR and CHSWC was to perform a systematic literature search for information that can be used to identify higher-risk prescribing practices within the workers’ compensation system.

Higher-risk practices are those that are thought to be associated with suboptimal patient outcomes. The potential screening criteria for identifying them focus on areas of practice where providers should proceed with caution or not at all. Those prescriptions flagged as positive for the screening criteria could undergo review by a third party, and if the third party feels that the treatment plan is unsafe or not in accordance with widely accepted standards of care, some intervention could be undertaken to mitigate the situation. Most likely, any criteria implemented as a state policy or by workers’ compensation payors would be applied to pharmaceutical claims (billing) data so the criteria should be able to identify high-risk practices based on medication name and formulation, route of administration, dose per unit of medication, number dispensed, and patterns of refills over time.

The research questions this project set out to address focused, therefore, on how specific types of medications, formulations, routes, doses, durations of therapy, and drug-drug interactions affected outcomes such as pain control, functional status, and adverse events including the risk of overdose, addiction, and mortality. To answer these questions, the study focused its search for information on publicly available medical treatment guidelines, systematic literature reviews, meta-analyses, and information on individual medications released by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA). The study restricted its search to information published since 2007, since studies have shown that new studies can render guidelines out-of-date as quickly as three years after publication.

Conclusions

- Opioid-related substance abuse and overdoses are growing problems, partly due to prescribing practices. Both issues can lead to poor outcomes and an increase in costs in workers’ compensation settings
- New standards of care and policies are emerging to address these issues on opioids.
- Using administrative data to identify high-risk prescriptions may be feasible.
- There are a few recent relatively high-quality guidelines on opioid treatment; one of these could be evaluated further for implementation in the California workers’ compensation system.

Status: Completed.
MEDICAL CARE

Use of Compound Drugs, Medical Foods, and Co-packs in California’s Workers’ Compensation Program

Description

There is considerable controversy over the use of compound drugs, medical foods and co-packs for workers’ compensation patients. A recent report issued by the California Workers’ Compensation Institute (CWCI) found that payments for compound drugs, convenience packaging of drugs and medical foods (co-packs), and medical foods grew from 2.3 percent to 12 percent of medication expenses between the first quarter of January 2006 and the first quarter of 2009.

The Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) contracted with RAND to conduct a study to examine issues surrounding compound drugs. The study examined several aspects related to compound drugs including medical necessity, allowance, and physician incentives.

Findings and Recommendations

• Clarifying the rules and removing inappropriate incentives should help assure that workers receive the drugs and other pharmaceuticals that are needed to “cure or relieve” their illness or injury.

• Review of sample bills and OMFS pricing policies indicates that there is a problem with how bulk ingredients are priced.

• Physician-dispensing creates financial incentives that affect the use of compound drugs and other products results.

Status: Completed.

For further information …


---

MEDICAL CARE

Medical-Legal Study

Description

Reform legislation changes to medical-legal evaluations were intended to reduce both the cost and the frequency of litigation, which drive up the price of workers’ compensation insurance for employers and lead to long delays in case resolution and the delivery of benefits to injured workers.

In 1995, the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) initiated a project to determine the impact of the workers’ compensation reform legislation on workers’ compensation medical-legal evaluations. CHSWC contracted with the University of California (UC), Berkeley to carry out this study.

The study analysis is based upon the Permanent Disability Claim Survey, a set of data created each year by the Workers’ Compensation Insurance Rating Bureau (WCIRB) at the request of the Legislature to evaluate the 1989 reforms. WCIRB data summarize accident claim activity, including such measures and elements as disability rating, including a disability rating after apportionment if it was applied, the types of providers, fee schedule types, cost of medical-legal evaluations, zip codes to facilitate regional analysis, and whether the case was settled and, if so, the method of settlement employed.

Findings

The study determined that a substantial decline in total medical-legal costs occurred since 1990s. The changes in total medical-legal costs for insurers result from shifts in its three components: total number of permanent partial disability (PPD) claims; average number of medical-legal evaluations per claim; and average cost of a medical-legal evaluation. From 1990 to 2004, the substantial decline in total medical-legal costs for insurers was the result of significant decreases in all three components of the cost structure. Beginning in 2004, when the average cost of medical-legal evaluations started increasing, the source of savings could be attributed to a decline in PPD claim frequency and to a reduction in the number of evaluations performed per claim.

A significant increase in average cost of a medical-legal evaluation between 2004 and 2011 accident years could be attributed to:

- Increases in the average cost being driven by claims in the Southern California region where medical-legal evaluations have always been substantially more expensive.
- Changes in the mix of codes under which the evaluations were billed to include a higher share of the most complex and expensive evaluations and lesser share of the least expensive type.
- Increases in both the frequency and number of psychiatric evaluations per claim that are nearly always billed under the ML-104 code that is the most expensive. The average cost of a psychiatric medical-legal evaluation was the highest in comparison to average costs of other medical-legal evaluations by physician type.

Status: The medical-legal study was initiated in 1995 and is ongoing.

For further information …

See “Medical-Legal Expenses” in the “System Costs and Benefits Overview” section of this report.
ADMINISTRATIVE EFFICIENCY

Public Self-Insured Program Study

Description

Senate Bill (SB) 863 added Labor Code Section 3702.4 which requires the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) to undertake a study to examine the public self-insured program and provide recommendations for its improvement addressing costs of administration, workers’ compensation benefit expenditures, solvency and performance of public self-insured workers’ compensation programs, and provisions in the event of insolvencies.

CHSWC contracted with Bickmore to evaluate the public self-insured program in three broad areas – benefit expenditures, claims administration and solvency.

Findings

The findings of the study included:

- Regional differences were found both for expenditures and claims administration performance, but the reasons for the differences were not apparent.

- Very little financial and actuarial information is available to regulators.

- Recommendations were made to investigate regional differences and to require actuarial reports from public entity self-insurers.

Status: Completed.

For further information ...

http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/2014/Public_Sector_Self_Insured_WC.pdf
ADMINISTRATIVE EFFICIENCY

Electronic Adjudication Management System Study

Description

At the request of the Honorable Jose Solario, Chair, Assembly Insurance Committee, the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers' Compensation (CHSWC) conducted an assessment of the Division of Workers’ Compensation (DWC) Electronic Adjudication Management System (EAMS). CHSWC contracted with Renee Taylor Consulting, Inc., to do an independent needs assessment.

The needs assessment determined the extent that complaints about the system are justified and what will be or can be done to address them and at what further cost. It also assessed whether there are changes in the work processes of the Division necessary to adapt to the limitations of EAMS. Successes were also acknowledged.

Status: Completed.

For further information …


ADMINISTRATIVE EFFICIENCY

Liens

Description

Previous reforms have attempted to deal with the issue of liens. Assembly Bill (AB) 749 signed in 2002 placed statutory limitations on the filing of lien claims. In 2003, Senate Bill (SB) 228 added Labor Code Section 4903.05, requiring a $100 filing fee for each medical lien filed beginning in 2004, with exceptions for certain publicly funded programs. Effective July 1, 2006, budget trailer bill language in AB 1806 repealed the lien filing fee and added Section 4903.6 to deter the filing of premature and potentially unnecessary liens at DWC district offices. The only one of those measures that was demonstrably effective was the filing fee that sharply reduced the volume of liens filed during two and a half years.

Prior to SB 863, California used a unique lien system, which was the subject of considerable controversy. Other states have nothing like the lien phenomenon seen in California. Critics argued that there was a huge backlog of lien claims filed at WCAB offices that was delaying the processing of cases filed by injured workers in many WCAB district offices. In many instances, liens for services provided over ten years earlier were being filed on workers’ compensation cases. The Commission observed that the volume of liens provided an environment where indefensible delays and denials by claims administrators as well as fraud and abuse by lien claimants could flourish.

The Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) Liens Report adopted in January, 2011, made a number of recommendations that were later incorporated into Senate Bill (SB) 863, signed by Governor Brown on September 18, 2012. These included:

- Taking certain treatment and billing disputes away from the jurisdiction of the Workers’ Compensation Appeals Board (WCAB) by prohibiting a lien to be filed for matters that are subject to Independent Medical Review (IMR) and Independent Bill Review (IBR) dispute resolution. The resolution of the majority of medical treatment disputes will now be handled by IMR or IBR through the Administrative Director’s office.

- Requiring the Workers’ Compensation Judge to disallow treatment liens if the provider either knew or in the exercise of reasonable diligence should have known that the condition being treated was caused by the employee’s present or prior employment, unless at the time the expense was incurred certain conditions were met.

- Prohibiting liens for unauthorized treatment obtained outside of a medical provider network (MPN) and providing for expedited resolution of disputes over the right to treatment outside of an MPN.

- Requiring payment only to the provider unless the provider has ceased doing business and assigned all right, title, and interests in the remaining accounts receivable to the assignee.

- Adopting a statute of limitation within which liens must be filed.

- Adopting mandatory filing and activation fees which are payable by a medical lien claimant and reimbursable by the defendant under specified circumstances.

Status: Completed.

For further information ...

FRAUD

Anti-Fraud Studies and Activities and Related Projects to Assist Injured Workers

This section describes the findings from Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) studies on fraud and fraud measurements.

Background

Over the past several years, the Commission has focused on anti-fraud studies to quantify and identify areas of system cost losses and system cost shifting. Partnerships with the Department of Insurance (CDI) and others have created an ongoing agenda to combat fraud through measurement and identification of types of fraud in the system.

The objectives of the fraud studies were to:

- Determine the extent of workers’ compensation medical overpayments and underpayments of all types, including suspected fraud, waste, abuse, and billing and processing errors, in order to allocate the appropriate level of resources to detect and evaluate suspected medical provider fraud in California. This study was carried out jointly by Fraud Assessment Commission (FAC) and CHSWC. (See “List of Projects and Studies” in this report.)

- Estimate the percent or number of uninsured employers.

- Identify uninsured employers operating in the underground or “gray” economy.

- Determine under-reporting of injuries.

- Determine misreporting of payroll and estimate the degree of premium avoidance by insured employers.

- Estimate the degree of misreporting of split class codes, when lower-wage worker payrolls are reported as higher-wage ones in order to take advantage of the lower premiums in the higher-wage class codes. (See “List of Projects and Studies” in this report.)

Some of the studies created findings which became initiatives or projects to improve the delivery of services and assist injured workers who may be potential unsuspecting victims of fraud or simply vulnerable to the intricacies of the benefit-delivery system when procedures are not properly followed by employers or the injured workers themselves.

Studies described below include project summaries of these offshoot initiatives. While some reports are completed, the focus on anti-fraud efforts is ongoing.
FRAUD

Underreporting of Injuries: “Reporting of Workers’ Compensation Injuries in California: How Many are Missed?”

Description

Underreporting of occupational injuries and illnesses may occur in response to increases in premium costs. Such underreporting is often proposed as a partial explanation for the continuing decline in occupational incidence rates. The Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) contracted with Boston University to conduct this injury-reporting study, using a large sample of Workers’ Compensation Information System (WCIS) data and Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) data and applying a capture-recapture analysis methodology.

Findings

- The most conservative estimate of reporting of workplace injuries in California suggests that 21 percent to 25 percent of lost-time injuries go unreported to WCIS. A less conservative estimate of underreporting implies that 40 percent of lost-time injuries went unreported.

- From a policy perspective, benefit payment is at least as important as reporting of injuries. Researchers do not know how many workers receive benefits for injuries that go unreported to WCIS. It seems likely that benefits have been paid but not reported in many cases; however, evidence about this is inadequate to support an estimate.

- Injured workers with unreported injuries may be eligible for workers’ compensation benefits but receive none. In this case, the unpaid workers’ compensation benefits pose a burden to the injured workers and their families, health insurance programs, and public and private disability programs.

Recommendation

- Improve WCIS reporting.

Status: Completed.

For further information, including additional recommendations ...
“Reporting Workers’ Compensation Injuries in California: How Many are Missed?” (August 2008),
FRAUD

Premium Avoidance by Insured Employers

Description

In the absence of auditing or accountability, an employer seeking to minimize insurance costs has incentives to misreport payroll for different types of employees. If employers do misreport payroll, it would be expected to be more prevalent during periods when costs are high. Consequently, employers would report less payroll as workers’ compensation costs as a percentage of payroll increase. The Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) contracted with University of California (UC), Berkeley, to estimate the magnitude of misreported payroll in the system.

Objectives

The purpose of the study is to determine the extent of underreporting by:

- Examining the reporting behavior of employers’ reported payroll for premium calculation compared to actual payroll.

Findings

From 1997 to 2005, the most recent data available at publication, there was substantial underreporting of premium by employers. Underreporting ranges from a low of 4 percent in 1997, when rates were substantially lower, to an excess of 10 to 12 percent in 2003-2004, when rates were several times higher than in 1997. This amounts to about $15 billion of underreported payroll in 1997 and up to $68 billion in payroll in 2003 (and $61 billion in 2004).

Between $15 and $68 billion of payroll annually is underreported over this period for employers that should be insured for workers’ compensation insurance. This includes the underground economy and underreporting by employers that do have insurance. The result is that premium rates are likely to be unfairly high for honest employers who probably face rates three to ten times higher in the high-risk class codes than they would face under full reporting. Underreporting also affects the competitiveness of honest employers. There are only limited incentives for insurers to accurately monitor underreporting, and underreporting is probably offset by the higher premium rates that are observed.

Status: Completed.

For further information, including suggested next steps …

Fraud Studies - Related Initiatives: Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust Fund Project, Information and Assistance (I&A) Officer Customer Service Project, UEBTF Handbook, and Labor Code 90.3 Data Matching

Description

All employers in California except the State are required to provide workers’ compensation coverage for their employees through the purchase of workers’ compensation insurance or by being certified by the State as permissibly self-insured. However, not all employers comply with the law to obtain workers’ compensation coverage for their employees.

The Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust Fund (UEBTF) was established to provide for the payment of workers’ compensation benefits to injured employees of illegally uninsured employers. Fraudulent misreporting or illegally uninsured employers shift costs to other payors inside and outside of the workers’ compensation system.

UEBTF is administered by the director of the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR). Funding comes from assessments on all insured and self-insured employers annually, from fines and penalties imposed on illegally uninsured employers when they get caught, and from recoveries from illegally uninsured employers when UEBTF has paid benefits and is able to obtain reimbursement from responsible employers.

Concerns have been raised about UEBTF from both employers and workers. Law-abiding employers are concerned about cost shifting to UEBTF by illegally uninsured employers. Workers are concerned about the difficulties in obtaining benefits from UEBTF.

Findings

Past findings include:

- Identifying and locating uninsured employers along with proper enforcement would reduce the costs to stakeholders in the workers’ compensation system.

- The surest way to reduce the long-term cost of UEBTF is to reduce the prevalence of illegally uninsured employers. In a Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) 1998 study on illegally uninsured employers, the rate of uninsured employers was found to be 9 percent of the system as a whole. For new employers and in the targeted industry of auto/truck repair, 15 percent and 20 percent, respectively, were uninsured.

- Unrepresented applicants lack easy access to UEBTF. Of some 1,800 claims filed during the 2007-2008 fiscal year, only 4 or 5 were filed by unrepresented applicants according to UEBTF. Injured workers will probably continue to require attorneys if they wish to pursue any of the additional remedies available against illegally uninsured employers.

- Applicants’ attorneys have consistently complained about the many technicalities and formalities with which they must comply to file a valid claim. The process cannot be greatly streamlined because it is necessary to build a case that can ultimately lead to a civil judgment against the illegally uninsured employer.

Project Team

Christine Baker
Director, DIR

D. Lachlan Taylor
Acting Executive Officer, CHSWC

CHSWC Staff
Irina Nemirovsky
Chris Bailey
Shirley James
UEBTF
Steven McGinty
DIR
Juliann Sum
DIR
**Recent Initiatives and Outcomes**

As a result of these past findings, CHSWC has worked with the DIR and stakeholders to address emerging issues:


- Progress is being made in following the requirements of Labor Code Section 90.3, as evidenced by the release of the annual reports required by Labor Code Section 90.3 in 2009, 2010, 2011 and 2012 by the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement (DLSE). In 2011, new data specifications were developed to include separate sampling of new employers, targeted employers, and random employers. In 2013, the 2012 results of those new samples should shed further light on the types of employers that choose to disregard the law.

**Status**: Completed.

For further information …


Division of Labor Standards Enforcement Reports. [http://www.dir.ca.gov/dlse/DLSEReports.htm](http://www.dir.ca.gov/dlse/DLSEReports.htm).
PROJECTS AND STUDIES

INSURANCE INDUSTRY

Insolvent Insurers

Description

Since insurance rates were partially deregulated in 1995, the California workers' compensation system has been very volatile. For reasons that go beyond price deregulation, there have been dramatic swings in workers' compensation prices and insurer underwriting profits, and a substantial number of insurers, including some of the largest market participants, have failed.

Pursuant to Senate Bill (SB) 316, which was signed into law in 2007, the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers' Compensation (CHSWC) conducted the CHSWC/RAND/Navigant consulting study and report “California's Volatile Workers’ Compensation Insurance Market: Problems and Recommendations for Change.” This study identifies and examines factors that contributed to increased market volatility and the large number of insolvencies following price deregulation.

The purpose of this report is to identify the different factors that contributed to increased market volatility and the large number of insolvencies following price deregulation and to suggest policy changes to reduce the severity of these problems in the future. Findings and recommendations are based on information obtained through interviews with a wide range of interested parties, detailed examination of eight insurance groups that became insolvent and eight insurance groups that survived, a review of previous studies, and an analysis of data from the Workers' Compensation Insurance Rating Bureau (WCIRB) and the California Department of Insurance (CDI) on the overall market.

Findings

Several key factors contributed to the insolvencies and volatility over the past 15 years: inaccurate projections of claim costs; pricing below expected costs; reinsurance contracts that gave insurers and reinsurers insufficient stake in the profitability of the policies they wrote; managing general agents who had little financial interest in the ultimately profitability of policies; under-reserving by insurers; and insurer surplus and capital that were inadequate to provide a cushion against adverse events.

There are four broad themes that run through the 29 policy recommendations: improve predictability; enhance transparency of the system; better align incentives of major players; and improve California CDI oversight.

Status: Completed.

For further information ...

INSURANCE INDUSTRY

Self Insurance Groups

Description

Self insurance groups (SIGs) in the private sector are a comparatively new phenomenon in California. Private sector employers in California must secure the payment of their workers’ compensation obligations either by obtaining workers’ compensation insurance or by obtaining from the State a certificate of consent to self-insure. Since the early years of workers’ compensation, individual employers with sufficient financial capacity have been able to obtain the State’s consent to self-insure. Public entities have been permitted to self-insure for decades.

By the end of 2007, SIGs reported over $5.2 billion in covered payroll, nearly 6 percent of the total payroll covered by all private sector self-insurance. There were 28 active SIGs in California as of February 2009, ranging from groups of 3 members up to a group of 743 members. One SIG reported over $1.1 billion in covered payroll. In 2007, SIGs paid an aggregate of $21,610,856 in indemnity benefits and $28,786,674 in medical benefits. This growth has taken place under a statute governing individually self-insured employers and under regulations based largely on the regulations designed for individually self-insured employers.

Both the market for group self insurance and the regulatory oversight of group self insurance are now undergoing a first stage of maturation. Some SIGs are closing or undergoing changes as their business models prove to be poorly suited to the current economic climate. An extensive overhaul of the regulations was adopted effective March 2, 2009, after more than three years of work by the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) and its Office of Self Insurance Plans (OSIP). Other states with provided examples of what can go wrong when SIGs are not adequately regulated and supervised.

In the context of these changes, and mindful of the widely publicized failure of several large self insurance trusts in the state of New York, Assembly Member Joe Coto, Chair of the California Assembly Insurance Committee, requested on October 6, 2008, that the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) analyze the statutory and regulatory oversight of workers’ compensation self insurance groups and make recommendations to ensure the viability of these programs.

Findings

California already has regulations designed to protect against the most obvious risks of financial failure and default by self insurance groups. The CHSWC study found that self insurance groups have the potential to serve the interests of California employers and employees by promptly providing workers’ compensation benefits to injured workers at reasonable cost while enabling and encouraging employers to improve safety and provide the earliest appropriate return to work for injured employees.

The CHSWC “Report on Self Insurance Groups” makes recommendations for improved solvency, security and insight, as well as for what legislation or oversight might be needed to preserve group self insurance as an option for eligible employers and to assure that the risks are held to a reasonable minimum.

Status: Completed.

For further information …


84 Sources: Office of Self Insurance Plans website and e-mail correspondence 1/8/2009.
INFORMATION FOR WORKERS AND EMPLOYERS

Return-to-Work/FEHA/ADA Handbook and Factsheet

Description

Return to work after an injury or illness is important for employers and workers and their families in California. Efforts need to be made to reduce litigation, reduce friction, and provide information to employers, particularly small employers who have the most difficult time complying with requirements regarding return to work.

Several stakeholders have requested information to help workers and employers meet their responsibilities under the Fair Employment and Housing Act (FEHA) and the Americans with Disabilities Acts (ADA). In 2010, the director of the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) requested that the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) work with the Department of Fair Employment and Housing (DFEH) and partner with the Division of Workers’ Compensation (DWC) on a new handbook on return to work, FEHA and ADA. The Commission voted at its November 6, 2008 meeting to proceed with this project and convened the Return-to-Work/FEHA/ADA Advisory Group on December 9, 2008. This was a multi-agency effort to improve return to work and improve information for workers and employers in order to reduce confusion and litigation.

The Advisory Group emphasized that there is a need for a new and better approach to return to work especially with an aging workforce and the economy shedding jobs. A new Return to Work/FEHA/ADA handbook was recommended.

Handbook and Factsheet


CHSWC worked with DFEH and partnered with DWC and the University of California (UC), Berkeley, on a new handbook on return to work, FEHA and ADA, Helping Injured Employees Return to Work: Practical Guidance Under Workers’ Compensation and Disability Rights Laws in California.

The handbook, which was available beginning in February 2010, is especially geared for small employers and their employees. It briefly describes workers’ compensation anti-discrimination and disability rights laws in California, including: how workers’ compensation law protects injured employees from discrimination; and what employers’ obligations are under FEHA. It also describes six basic steps that constitute best practices to help injured employees return to safe and appropriate work in a timely fashion, including: how employers can comply with the requirements of the interactive process under FEHA; what the time frames are for engaging in the interactive process and offering work; and examples of RTW in construction and agriculture. In addition, it discusses: how to establish an effective program to carry out best practices; how to ensure that everyone assumes their roles and responsibilities; and why employers should evaluate existing jobs and working conditions.

Additional resources are included in Appendix sections for physicians and insurers and about job accommodations, workers’ compensation benefits rights and procedures, and disability rights and procedures under FEHA. Appendix A lists additional resources to help employers and employees design, implement, and...
participate in an effective return-to-work program; it also lists resources of the state agencies that administer workers’ compensation and disability rights laws. Appendix B and Appendix C explain how to access the laws and regulations discussed in this handbook.

**Factsheet: “Best Practice in Returning an Injured Employee to Work: Factsheet for Employers”**


**Status:** Completed.

For further information …


*Helping Injured Employees Return to Work: Practical Guidance Under Workers’ Compensation and Disability Rights Laws in California*

http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/CHSWC_FactsheetRTW_2010.pdf
INFORMATION FOR WORKERS AND EMPLOYERS

Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust Fund Educational Booklet

Description

Injured workers, whose employers’ are illegally uninsured or whose employers do not provide information about their insurance face significant hurdles in requesting workers’ compensation benefits either from the employer or from the Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust Fund (UEBTF). Injured workers, legal services organizations, and agencies that investigate workers’ compensation fraud have expressed a need for these workers to receive help and support in requesting workers’ compensation benefits. The Division of Workers’ Compensation (DWC) has produced basic materials on steps to take in a UEBTF case. Further educational work is needed to clarify and fully explain the procedural steps set forth in these materials with easy-to-understand terminology and examples. University of California (UC), Berkeley staff assisted the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) in developing a fully designed educational booklet based on DWC materials and advisory input from members of the workers’ compensation community.

This project was coordinated with CHSWC to streamline the UEBTF process and offer additional services to injured workers of uninsured employers and to pilot these services with the Information & Assistance (I&A) office in Salinas.

The booklet is available in English and Spanish online and distributed at I&A Offices.

Status: Completed.

For further information …

“If Your Employer is Illegally Uninsured: How to Apply for Workers’ Compensation Benefits” (June 2011).
The Spanish version is posted at:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Reports/UEBTF-Final.pdf
INFORMATION FOR WORKERS AND EMPLOYERS

Benefit Notices: Recommendations

Description

Labor Code Section 77(b) authorizes the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) to issue period reports and recommendations to improve and simplify benefit notices.

California does not have a streamlined benefit notices program that allows claims administrators to communicate effectively with injured workers.

Advisors consulted identified problems with benefit notices including:

- Too voluminous (e.g., overly wordy, redundant, containing factsheets and forms that are not needed by all workers).

- Complex, overwhelming, frightening, vague, confusing (e.g., “you may lose important rights if you do not take certain actions within 10 days”; “you may be asked to return to the physician for a new evaluation”).

- Difficult to understand (e.g., indirect wording, unfamiliar terminology).

- Not coordinated as a single system, not standardized.

- Misleading (e.g., workers think they are required to submit the Qualified Medical Evaluator (QME) panel request form; notice that no permanent disability exists sounds like denial of the entire claim).

- Not conveying the main points to workers.

- Difficult to keep updated (i.e., the required factsheets).

Recommendations

The Commission’s July 2010 “Report on Benefit Notices and Recommendations” recommends legislation requiring a system of benefit notices to be written in plain language and a guidebook for injured workers also to be written in plain language, which the benefit notices can refer to. At its August 19, 2010 meeting, the Commission voted to initiate background work on simplification of notices and to revise the 2006 Guidebook for Injured Workers.

Since 2006, the revised guidebook includes changes such as the extension of time to receive temporary disability benefits, the new Medical Treatment Utilization Schedule, and changes in the right to pre-designate.

Legislation contained in Assembly Bill (AB) 335 implements these recommendations and was signed into law in 2011. The law now requires the Administrative Director (AD) of the DWC and CHSWC to develop and make available such plain language notices with accompanying information materials. For more information about AB 335, please see “Special Report on

Project Team

Christine Baker
Director, DIR

D. Lachlan Taylor
CHSWC

Juliann Sum
DIR

Consultants

Linda Atcherley
California Applicants’ Attorneys Association

Martin Brady
Schools Insurance Authority

Joe Carresi
Southern California Edison

Rhonda Haglen
Schools Insurance Authority

Ann Marie Hanes
TRISTAR Risk Management

Christine King
DWC Audit Unit

Michael McClain
California Workers’ Compensation Institute

Brenda Ramirez
California Workers’ Compensation Institute

Sue Rendin
TRISTAR Risk Management

John Riggs
Walt Disney Co.

Jose Ruiz
State Fund

Jason Schmelzer
California Coalition on Workers’ Compensation

Peggy Sugarman
Granceill Lebovitz, et. al.

Julius Young
Boxer & Gerson

**Update**

Major workers’ compensation reform, Senate Bill (SB) 863, was signed into law in September 2012. The AD of the DWC and CHSWC will develop notices that inform injured workers about the new programs, rights and requirements created by SB 863.

**Status:** Completed.

*For further information …*

INFORMATION FOR WORKERS AND EMPLOYERS

Workplace Wellness: How to Address Both Occupational and Lifestyle Issues on the Job

Description

Integration of wellness and occupational health and safety has become a key focus of efforts by employers of large, medium-size and small business and labor. On July 16, 2008, the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) hosted a Workplace Wellness Roundtable facilitated by the University of California (UC), Berkeley Labor Occupational Health Program (LOHP). Participants included representatives from employers of large, medium-size and small businesses, labor, research organizations, and state agencies. The purpose of the Workplace Wellness Roundtable was to begin a dialogue about strategic approaches, both short-term and long-term, to integrating workplace wellness and occupational health and safety programs in California. Attendees were encouraged to share experience with workplace wellness initiatives and programs and to reflect on how these ideas relate to their own organizations.

Booklet on Integrating Wellness and Occupational Health and Safety Programs

As a result of the Roundtable, a booklet, The Whole Worker: Integrating Wellness & Occupational Health and Safety Programs, was developed in 2010. The booklet addresses the central role that the workplace plays in the health of most Americans.

The booklet provides examples of specific wellness/health promotion programs and discusses their effectiveness. It also presents a Checklist and a Planning Worksheet for integrating workplace wellness programs and occupational health and safety, as well as a List of Resource Organizations and a bibliography of publications related to wellness and occupational health and safety.

Status: Completed.

For further information ...

“Summary of the July 16, 2008 Workplace Wellness Roundtable” (December 2008).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/CHSWC_SummaryWorkplaceWellnessRoundtable.pdf
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/Publications/WOSHTEP_TheWholeWorker.pdf
Wellness Workplace Advisory Group

Lisa Barbato
SEIU UHW West & Joint Employer Education Fund

Charles Boettger
Municipal Pooling Authority

Crystal Brooks
Small Business California

Debra Chaplan
State Building & Construction Trades Council

Judi Freyman
ORC Worldwide

David Harrington
CA Dept of Public Health, Occupational Branch

Tammy Jones
Kaiser Foundation Health Plan, Inc.

Laurel Kincl
University of Oregon, Labor Education & Research Center

Lisa Konarski
Schools Insurance Authority

Advisory Group (continued)

Robin Nagel
Kaiser Foundation Health Plan, Inc.
Integrated Disability Management

Laura Punnett
CA Dept of Work Environment

Tom Rankin
Board of Directors, State Fund, California, and formerly President, California Labor Federation (AFL-CIO)

Tom Ryan
San Francisco Labor Council

Jeremy Smith
California Labor Federation, AFL-CIO

Gregory Wagner
Harvard School of Public Health

Alison Weber
Building Skills Partnership, SEIU 1877

Lindy West
UC Berkeley, Health Services

Gregory Wagner
Harvard School of Public Health
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Occupational Safety and Health for Public Safety Employees: Assessing the Evidence and Implications for Public Policy

Description

The provision of public safety is one of the most important responsibilities of government. Workers charged with protecting the public routinely put their lives and well-being at risk. It is documented that, in general, public safety employees tend to have much higher-than-average rates of work-related injuries and illnesses, both fatal and non-fatal as compared to other sectors. Because public safety occupations inherently entail significant risk and because of the social importance of the services they provide, public safety employees are usually rewarded with comparatively higher compensation in the event of a work-related injury.

The high rate of injury and disability sustained by vital public safety employees, particularly police and firefighters, is of great concern to the workers’ compensation community. In October 2004, Assembly Members Juan Vargas and Rick Keene requested that the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) conduct a study of public sector injury prevention. In particular, they requested a comprehensive evaluation and recommendations on effective public safety employee injury and illness prevention measures.

In response to the above bi-partisan request, CHSWC contracted with RAND in September 2005 to conduct a study that will assist the Legislature in its goals to minimize injuries incurred by public safety employees and provide adequate benefits to those who are injured.

Objectives of the Study

Researchers pursued the following research goals:

- Summarize the existing literature on the injury and fatality risks to public safety employees.
- Characterize the perceived risks and efforts currently used to reduce those risks.
- Describe the differences in the rates of injury, disability and other chronic health problems for workers in public safety occupations compared with workers in other occupations.

Findings and Recommendations

The findings of the study were grouped into four separate categories: (1) characterizing the central occupational health risks to different public safety occupations; (2) describing current efforts at improving safety and identifying promising areas for reform; (3) comparing the self-reported health of public safety employees with that of workers in non-safety occupations; and (4) examining differences in work-related disability claim rates of public safety employees and non-safety employees by age.

Status: Completed.

For further Information ...

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

The Impact of Experience Rating on Small Employers: Would Lowering the Threshold for Experience Rating Improve Safety?

Description

At the request of the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC), Commission staff held a Health and Safety Research Advisory Committee meeting on November 19, 2007, in Oakland, to identify key health and safety areas where further research and study could help improve workplace health and safety in California. The Advisory Committee included stakeholders in the health, safety and workers’ compensation communities representing insured and self-insured employers, labor, health and safety researchers, and state agencies.

“The Impact of Experience Rating on Small Employers: Would Lowering the Threshold for Experience Rating Improve Safety” study is a response to the research recommendations of the Experience Rating Task Form and the Health and Safety Research Advisory Committee.

Objectives of the Study

Objectives of the study are to identify:

- Whether the application of and changes to workers’ compensation Ex-mod has an effect on the safety experience of small, medium-size and large employers in addition to addressing insurer underwriting concerns.
- Whether application of and changes to workers’ compensation Ex-mod to medium-size and large employers affects their safety experience.
- If employers’ performance now affects their premiums, but overall premiums are declining, whether employers would pay more or less attention to how to decrease their injury losses.

Findings

Findings of the study to date have included:

- The number of claims at firms that became experience-rated declined 6 to 9 percent compared to those whose status did not change.
- Almost all of the reduction in losses was due to the reduction in claim frequency; almost none was due to a decline in the average cost per claim.
- Reducing the threshold for experience rating in order to extend it to more small firms would reduce claims among the newly experience-rated firms by 7 to 11 percent and would reduce total losses by 10 to 15 percent.
- Analysis of the extra cost that a newly experienced-rated employer could incur by reporting a claim under the current rules indicated a surprisingly big effect; thus, any extension of experience rating to impact more firms should be mindful of the potential cost to employers.

Status: Completed.
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

An Evaluation of the California Injury and Illness Prevention Program

Description

At the request of the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers' Compensation (CHSWC), Commission staff held a Health and Safety Research Advisory Committee meeting on November 19, 2007, in Oakland, to identify key health and safety areas where further research and study could help improve workplace health and safety in California. The Advisory Committee included stakeholders in the health, safety and workers' compensation communities representing insured and self-insured employers, labor, health and safety researchers, and state agencies.

One of the recommendations of the Health and Safety Research Advisory Committee was to rigorously identify the consequences of different regulators' policies and practices with respect to job safety and health standards and enforcement through worksite inspections.

The purpose of the study is to conduct research that addresses the above recommendation with respect to the effectiveness of the Injury and Illness Prevention Program (IIPP) standard, as well as to identify the effects and policy implications of IIPP in California. The research can help to improve the ability of occupational health and safety agencies to prevent injuries, potentially preventing a significant number of injuries and illnesses. The study addresses the following questions about implementation and effectiveness:

Implementation:

- Has compliance with specific IIPP provisions improved over the years?
- How does the number of IIPP violations cited vary with the type of establishment and type of inspection?

Effectiveness:

- Did injury and fatality rates decline in California, relative to other states, after the implementation of the IIPP standard?
- Do workplaces that do not comply with the IIPP have worse injury, fatality and loss performance than compliant firms?
- Did workplaces that had been cited for IIPP violations and then came into compliance improve their injury performance relative to other workplaces?

Findings

Implementation:

- Compliance with the IIPP provision to have a written policy has not improved over the years. For first inspections, between 1991 and 2006, there is little improvement. The reason for this is not clear. It could be that the low penalty assessment has little deterrent effect, that outreach programs have not been as effective, or that a change in mix of establishments inspected over time makes comparison over time difficult.

Project Team

Christine Baker
Director, DIR

D. Lachlan Taylor
Acting Executive Officer, CHSWC

RAND
John Mendeloff, Ph.D.
Amelia Haviland, Ph.D
Regan Main
Jing Xia

Clark University
Wayne Gray, Ph.D.

UC Berkeley
Frank Neuhauser

CHSWC Staff
Irina Nemirovsky
Chris Bailey

291
PROJECTS AND STUDIES

- Small establishments tend to have worse compliance with IIPP provisions. Again, this could be due to lack of awareness or low risk in terms of being inspected and low penalty amount as deterrent.

- As establishments grow to have more employees, there is a shift from Labor Code Section 3203(a) violations for not having a written IIPP to violations of Labor Code Section 3203-specific subsections, such as lack of employee training in the IIPP program and recording keeping.

- Establishments that have had two or more inspections experience fewer IIPP violations over time; however, a deterrent effect from repeated inspections was not detected within frequently inspected industries.

- Establishments with unions have better IIIP compliance than non-union establishments.

- Accident inspections more than any other type of inspection resulted in citations for subsections of the IIPP provisions.

- Programmed inspections were more likely to cite lack of a written IIPP, rather than any subsection of the provision.

Effectiveness:

- Approach 1: The first effectiveness research test was based on the assumption that, if compliance with the IIPP helped to prevent injuries, then establishments with violations of its provisions should, on average, have poorer safety performance.

Findings: Employers that were cited for a violation of Labor Code Section 3203(a), the basic requirement to have a written IIPP document, actually had better performance (experience modifications (Ex-mods) or prior injury rates) than firms that had no IIPP violations. In contrast, employers that were cited for violations of the subsections of Labor Code Section 3203(a), especially the requirements to train employees and to investigate accidents, had worse performance than employers that were not cited for any IIPP violation or that were cited only for Labor Code Section 3203(a).

- Approach 2: The second effectiveness research test was based on the premise that if compliance with the IIPP improved safety, then employers that were cited for IIPP violations and corrected them would improve their safety performance in the year or two after the inspection. This test examined any change effects (safety improvements) due to violations cited.

Findings: The data revealed no effect when Labor Code Section 3203(a) was cited but substantial improvements after the specific subsections were cited. The average effect using a broad sample (non-accident inspections) was a 26 percent reduction in the total recordable rate of injuries in the following year, although this applied to a small percentage of overall inspections.

Status: Completed.

For further information ...

http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/reports/2012/IIPPEvaluationSummary.pdf - summary
See also special report “Occupational Safety and Health” in this Annual Report.
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Inspection Targeting Issues for the California Department of Industrial Relations Division of Occupational Safety and Health

Description

This report examines the different types of inspections that the Division of Occupational Safety and Health (Cal/OSHA) carries out and the roles that they play.

It focuses on the three major inspection types in California: programmed (planned) inspections, complaint inspections, and accident investigations. It investigates several different issues:

- The average number of serious violations found during different inspection types and the average injury rates at the establishments that receive each type of inspection.
- How those measures vary with establishment size and the sequence of the inspection.
- How rates of complaint and programmed inspections vary across counties.
- A comparison across counties of the rates of all accident investigations with the rates for those limited to fatalities.

Findings

Researchers found a lack of detailed data available on complaint investigations, making any analysis of the response to complaints difficult to design and compare with other types of inspections. Data are available for complaints that actually result in inspections, and the data point to these workplaces as already having high injury rates.

Contrary to policy expectations, researchers did not find a strong relationship between high hazard industries and proportionally high losses, violations or number of injuries. While this observation makes the job of allocating resources a new challenge in terms of possibly changing focus, it also opens up new areas of inquiry, including a review of procedures to match the findings suggested by this report. For example, industries with high injury rates deserve more attention for inspection. Findings from this study suggest that creating an optimal balance between reactive and proactive inspections is possible, but that more work needs to be done in understanding why there are regional differences in the data.

Status: Completed.

For further information …

“Inspection Targeting Issues for the California Department of Industrial Relations Division of Occupational Safety and Health,” RAND, 2013.
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/2013/DOSH_Inspection_Targeting.pdf
Are There Unusually Effective Occupational Safety and Health Inspectors and Inspections Practices?

Description

At the request of the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC), Commission staff held a Health and Safety Research Advisory Committee meeting on November 19, 2007, in Oakland, to identify key health and safety areas where further research and study could help improve workplace health and safety in California. The Advisory Committee included stakeholders in the health, safety and workers’ compensation communities representing insured and self-insured employers, labor, health and safety researchers, and state agencies.

One of the recommendations of the Health and Safety Research Advisory Committee was to rigorously identify the consequences of different regulators’ policies and practices with respect to job safety and health standards and enforcement through worksite inspections.

Findings

- Substantial variation exists both among the inspectors in many inspection practices and in the inspection practices among the 23 Cal/OSHA districts.

- Inspections by inspectors with more experience tended to reduce injury rates more than inspections by others.

- The identity of the inspector explained very little of the variation in injury rate changes subsequent to the inspections.

- No examined inspection practices were found to be associated with better inspection outcomes, i.e., reduced injuries after inspections.

Status: Completed.

For further information ...

"Are There Unusually Effective Occupational Safety and Health Inspectors and Inspections Practices?" (RAND, 2012)
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/2012/OccSafetyHealthInspectors.pdf - full report
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/2012/OccSafetyHealthInspectors_Summary.pdf - summary
See also "Special Report: Occupational Safety and Health" in this report.
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Firefighters Musculoskeletal Injuries

Description

Firefighting is a dangerous and difficult occupation that places considerable toll on the health and safety of workers. Policymakers and researchers have made efforts to understand the adverse conditions that arise at a fire ground and to devise policies and equipment that protect firefighters. However, because much of the attention has focused on monitoring and reducing fatalities and chronic diseases among firefighters, there is still much that is unknown about the causes and consequences of non-fatal acute injuries among firefighters.

At the request of Assembly Member Sandré R. Swanson, Chair, Assembly Committee on Labor and Employment, to the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC), the CHSWC musculoskeletal injury study gathered data and analyzed the types, frequencies and treatments applied to major musculoskeletal injuries incurred by firefighters while performing their job-related duties.

Findings

- Firefighters face considerably more risk of nonfatal injuries than workers in the private sector, but the risk is even more pronounced for musculoskeletal disorders (MSDs). In addition, firefighters 55 years of age and older are more than 10 times more likely to suffer an MSD relative to private sector workers of the same age, and when injured, they take more than four times longer to return to work.

Status: Completed.

For further information ...

PROJECTS AND STUDIES

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Study on Older Workers, Injury Risk and Future Cost Trends

Description

The Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC), with the assistance of the University of California (UC), Berkeley, is preparing a study on older workers and their post-injury outcomes. One of the recommendations of the Commission’s annual report for several years has been to examine disability duration by age. The study will help determine if older workers in California experience longer average time off work when disabled, or if older workers experience the kinds of injuries that are associated with longer disability durations. This determination would ultimately be important for both safety and prevention.

Key questions about the aging workforce include: do older workers get injured more or less often than younger workers; and how does the duration of disability compare by age? These are important questions for employers, workers, government budgets and benefit programs. The importance is magnified because the workforce is aging, and many older workers are choosing to stay in the labor force for economic reasons.

At best, the research in this area is limited or, at worst, anecdotal. One perspective is that older workers get injured less often because they are safer and more experienced. However, when older workers are injured, it takes longer to recover, costs more in disability payments and medical treatment, is more likely to result in permanent disability, and results in greater economic loss to the worker. The study assessed how true these claims are and if true, whether the cause is age-related or driven by other causes, as well as what the answers to these questions mean for future trends.

Even if older workers are less likely to experience injury, as many claim, key questions still needing to be answered include whether older workers are actually safer due to experience, or whether lower injury rates are simply the consequence of more experience, or whether older workers are migrating into safer jobs (supervisor, etc.).

The study examined whether older workers experience longer average time off work when disabled and whether age is the reason, or whether older workers simply experience the kinds of injuries that are associated with longer disability duration, perhaps because of the types of occupations in which they work. For instance, older workers may be more likely to suffer back injuries which take longer to heal than lacerations and contusions. Alternatively, older workers may experience more cumulative injuries, also associated with longer disability, because of greater lifetime exposure to the underlying cause.

If age drives injuries and disability duration, then an aging workforce will lead to increasing occupational medical and disability costs and costs for government programs. On the other hand, to the extent that any differences in older workers’ frequency and duration of occupational conditions are due to the types of work into which they migrate over their careers and not a due to their age, a higher proportion of older workers will not lead to changes in medical treatment, insurance, and government benefit costs. In either case, understanding how an older workforce interacts with occupational safety is important for focusing future investments in prevention and research.

Status: Completed.

For further information ...


OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Worker Occupational Safety and Health Training and Education Program

Description

Labor Code Section 6354.7 establishes a Workers’ Occupational Safety and Health Education Fund (WOSHEF) for the purpose of establishing and maintaining a statewide worker-training program. The Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) has developed the Worker Occupational Safety and Health Training and Education Program (WOSHTEP) to raise awareness and promote injury and illness prevention through training and dissemination of materials by a statewide network of providers. This program is designed to prepare workers in California to take a leadership role in health and safety programs at work.

CHSWC has taken the following steps in implementing WOSHTEP:

- Prepared a Survey of State, National and International Worker Health and Safety Training Programs.

- Created a labor-management Advisory Board to oversee program activities, which meets semi-annually. The WOSHTEP Advisory Board consists of employers and workers or their representatives who assist in guiding development of curricula and broadening partnerships.

- Conducted needs assessments with stakeholders that will continue on an ongoing basis.

- Designed a core curriculum and supplemental training materials based on the results of the needs assessment. This 24-hour Worker Occupational Safety and Health (WOSH) Specialist curriculum is aimed primarily at “workers who are able to train other workers and workers who have significant health and safety responsibilities, such as those serving on a health and safety committee or serving as a designated safety representative.” Participants who complete six core modules and three supplemental modules become WOSH Specialists.

- Adapted the WOSH Specialist curriculum and materials for California Prison Industries Authority (PIA) supervisors and trainers to enable them to teach the WOSH Specialist course to inmate-workers who work in the PIA factories across the state.

- Adapted the WOSH Specialist curriculum and materials into Awareness Sessions appropriate for target audiences who cannot attend the full WOSH Specialist course. These sessions help promote awareness of and interest in the WOSH Specialist course.

- Developed a training-of-trainers curriculum to train a statewide network of trainers as mandated by the statute.

- Adapted and disseminated statewide WOSH Specialist curriculum materials, including a Construction Study Training Guide in collaboration with the State Building and Construction Trades Council (SBCTC), AFL-CIO, which incorporate WOSHTEP curricula appropriate for apprenticeship and pre-apprenticeship programs.

- Developed materials for the implementation of heat illness training to protect California’s farm workers from outdoor heat illness and workers in other industries from indoor heat illness.
Projects and Studies

- Adapted the WOSH Specialist curriculum and materials for Source America-affiliated Community Rehabilitation Programs in California that serve and employ individuals with disabilities.

- Created a Small Business Resources program component to target very small employers who do not have the resources to send employees to 24 hours of training. Materials have been developed for owners and managers of small businesses across industries, and industry-specific materials have been developed for the restaurant industry, the janitorial industry, and the dairy industry.

- Created training programs and resources for developing and implementing an Injury and Illness Prevention Program (IIPP) for general industry and for owners and managers of small businesses and the agricultural industry.

- Created health and safety programs for young workers, including a Young Worker Leadership Academy. One or two Academies have been offered annually in Northern California and/or in Southern California.

- Completed and disseminated booklets and other materials including, “The Whole Worker: Integrating Wellness & Occupational Health and Safety Programs,” A motor vehicle safety factsheet and and a factsheet on spray polyurethane hazards.

- Established Resource Centers that house and distribute training materials and additional health and safety resources. These Resource Centers are located at LOHP, LOSH and the Western Center for Agricultural Health and Safety (WCAHS) at UC Davis.

- Prepared and updated a Multilingual Health and Safety Resource Guide to Worker Training Materials on the Web for WOSHTEP.

Next Steps

Each year, CHSWC assesses fees to California workers’ compensation insurance carriers pursuant to Labor Code Section 6354.7 in order to fund the Workers’ Occupational Safety and Health Education Fund (WOSHEF) for the next fiscal year, which funds WOSHTEP.

Next steps for WOSHTEP include: continuing trainings in a variety of industries for participants in diverse occupations and work settings; ongoing development of a statewide network of trainers; ongoing development and dissemination of materials on health and safety topics; continuing small business and young worker trainings; broad outreach for all aspects of the program; and ongoing evaluation.

Status: Ongoing.

For further information …

WOSHTEP website and List of Publications
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/woshtep.html
## WOSHTEP Advisory Board Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Organization/Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laura Boatman</td>
<td>State Building &amp; Construction Trades Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marti Fisher</td>
<td>California Chamber of Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmi Gandhi</td>
<td>Garment Workers Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Hauge</td>
<td>Small Business California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jon Hughes</td>
<td>United Food and Commercial Workers Union (UFCW) Local 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amber Novey</td>
<td>Laborers-Employers Cooperation and Education Trust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom Rankin</td>
<td>State Fund, California, and formerly President, California Labor Federation (AFL-CIO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy Rothrock</td>
<td>California Manufacturers Technology Association (CMTA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremy Smith</td>
<td>State Building &amp; Construction Trades Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christina Vasquez</td>
<td>Union of Needletrades, Industrial and Textile Employees (UNITE HERE!)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Advisory Board Ex-officio Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Organization/Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Christine Baker</td>
<td>Director, DIR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gail Bateson</td>
<td>Worksafe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Deems</td>
<td>California Department of Public Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cindy Delgado</td>
<td>Matiecris Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deborah Gold</td>
<td>California Division of Occupational Safety and Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Henderson</td>
<td>Henderson Insurance Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Todd Hines</td>
<td>Pacific Compensation Insurance Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom Jolliff</td>
<td>Insurance Company of the West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dave Mack</td>
<td>Chubb Group of Insurance Companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lauren Mayfield</td>
<td>State Compensation Insurance Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John McDowell</td>
<td>LA Trade Technical College, Labor Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Neale</td>
<td>Chubb &amp; Son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chris Smith</td>
<td>Zenith Insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bob Snyder</td>
<td>Liberty Mutual Insurance Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dave Strickland</td>
<td>Zurich Insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juliann Sum</td>
<td>California Division of Occupational Safety and Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis Therrien</td>
<td>AIG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed Walters</td>
<td>QBE the Americas</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

California Partnership for Young Worker Health and Safety

Description

The Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) continues to put California in the forefront as a nationwide leader in protecting and educating teen workers. Over the past 16 years, CHSWC has sponsored and convened the California Partnership for Young Worker Health and Safety, formalized by Assembly Bill (AB) 1599 in September 2000. The Partnership is coordinated by the Labor Occupational Health Program (LOHP) at the University of California (UC), Berkeley, with key support from the Labor Occupational Safety and Health Program (LOSH) at the University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA), and other members of the Partnership. In addition to serving California, these efforts have inspired similar activity throughout the U.S.

The California Partnership for Young Worker Health and Safety is composed of agencies and organizations dealing with youth employment and education issues, as well as others who can play a role in educating and protecting young workers. Members represent educators, parents, employers, youth training programs, governmental agencies and others.

The purpose of the Partnership is to identify potential strategies to: reduce work-related injuries and illnesses among youth in the California workforce; foster awareness and skills in health and safety that will remain with youth throughout their working lives and allow them to take an active role in shaping safe work environments; and promote positive, healthy employment for youth.

During the past year, the Partnership implemented the following activities:

- **Promote the annual California Safe Jobs for Youth Month public awareness campaign in May,** which was established by former Governor Gray Davis’s proclamation starting in 1999. This year’s public awareness and education activities included: a teen poster contest (with posters distributed to 1,000 schools and hundreds of other youth-serving organizations); a teen video public service announcement (PSA) contest, funded separately by the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR); and distribution of the current Safe Jobs for Youth Month Resource Kit to over 300 educators and community groups (primarily through downloads from the website), plus over 8,500 downloads of resource kit materials from past years.

- **Support and conduct one Young Worker Leadership Academy per year.** A statewide Young Worker Leadership Academy (YWLA) was held in Berkeley January 30 to February 1, 2014. The Academy is a part of the CHSWC Worker Occupational Safety and Health Training and Education Program (WOSHTEP). The Leadership Academy was coordinated by LOHP and supported by active participation of other Partnership members, including LOSH, DIR, federal Department of Labor, and the Economic Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC). Young people from six different organizations around the state attended.

  The goals of the Academy are: to teach youth about workplace health and safety and their rights on the job; to help youth start thinking about ways to help ensure that young people do not get hurt on the job; and to provide a forum for these youth to plan for specific actions they can take in their own communities to promote young worker safety. Academy alumni youth led many of the activities at the Academies and developed their own outreach projects. The
California Partnership seeks opportunities for building the skills of YWLA young leaders, including speaking opportunities.

- **Redesign the** [www.youngworkers.org](http://www.youngworkers.org) **website.** The Partnership provided input on content and design, implemented by LOHP, launched in May 2014 during Safe Jobs for Youth Month.

- **Explore ways to integrate job health and safety education into high school curriculum.** Partnership members guided LOHP efforts to promote health and safety education in a variety of programs, including Work Experience, Career Technical Education, WorkAbility, Linked Learning and Career Pathway Programs, and Career Readiness frameworks.

- **Coordinate the provision of information and resources on young worker health and safety.** Partnership members helped promote and recruit for the YWLA, the poster contest, the video PSA contest, and Safe Jobs for Youth Month resources and activities. In addition, several youth have made presentations to Partnership members about their innovative ideas to help reduce young worker injuries and illnesses.

**Partnership accomplishments include:**

- More than 300 teachers, employers and youth received direct training or presentations.

- At least 2,000 teachers, employers and youth received written information, such as the fact sheets for teens and for employers, the Safe Jobs for Youth Month Resource Kit produced by LOHP, or articles in Partnership newsletters, such as that of the California Association of Work Experience Educators (CAWEE). In addition, CAWEE estimates that its own members reach approximately 15,000 students, parents and employers with workplace safety information. Thousands more received information through listserv postings, email announcements, radio and video PSAs, and posters.

- About 30 teachers, employers and youth received direct technical assistance via phone, email, or via the [www.youngworkers.org](http://www.youngworkers.org) website.

- The [www.youngworkers.org](http://www.youngworkers.org) website was launched in May 2014. Systems for collecting annual analytics were disrupted, but new systems have been set up to be able to collect the overall data for next year. It is known that the most frequently visited pages through April 2014, after the home page, were: the “What is a Union?” page (viewed 16,250 times); the teen info page (viewed 7,750 times); the FAQs page (viewed 3,400 times); the employer info page (viewed 2,550 times), and the Around the Nation page (viewed 2,000 times). The most frequent downloads, after the poster and PSA contest materials, were: activities from the YWLA Guide (over 27,100); current and past Safe Jobs for Youth Month Resource Kit activities (over 9,000, led by the ’06 risk mapping activity, and the ’09 Emergencies at Work activity); and our industry-specific young worker fact sheets, led by the fact sheets on construction (1,600).

- At least three newsletter, newspaper or web-based articles have been published.

- Health and safety information continued to be integrated into ongoing statewide activities of many of the partners, including regular in-service training for work experience educators, widespread use of health and safety curricula in job training and work experience programs, and organizational links to the [http://www.youngworkers.org](http://www.youngworkers.org) website. The WorkAbility program, which places youth with learning and cognitive disabilities in the workplace, has required that all of their staff receive training on how to teach their participants about health and safety.

In the coming year, priorities are to explore social media strategies for sharing health and safety information, and to expand youth involvement in Partnership activities.

**Status:** Ongoing.
For further information …
Young Worker Websites for information for teens, teen workers in agriculture, employers, parents and educators.
http://www.dir.ca.gov/YoungWorker/YoungWorkersMain.html
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/woshtep.html
http://www.youngworkers.org
http://www.losh.ucla.edu (UCLA-LOSH Youth Project)

Youth @ Work: Talking Safety (2014). http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/talkingsafety/


(continued)

Kristine Jensen
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

Jonathan Hughes
United Food and Commercial Workers Local 5

Carlotta LaRue
California Teachers Association

David Lawrence
California Center for Childhood Injury Prevention

Demetria Manuselis
U.S. Department of Labor, Wage & Hour

Lauren Mayfield
State Compensation Insurance Fund

Erika Monterrozza
Department of Industrial Relations

Jim Muldavin
California Center for Civic Participation and Youth Development

Gloria Ramirez
DIR, Division of Labor Standards Enforcement

Eric Rood
DIR, Division of Labor Standards Enforcement

Cory Sanfilippo
California Parent Teachers Association

Fernando Tapia
UCLA Labor Occupational Safety and Health Program

Rick Ullerich
DIR, Cal/OSHA

Valeria Velasquez
UC Berkeley - LOHP

Dorothy Wigmore
Worksafe
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

School Action for Safety and Health Program

Description

The Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) has established California’s School Action for Safety and Health (SASH) model program, to help schools statewide improve their injury and illness prevention practices and resources. The program includes training and resources to enable schools or school districts to develop or improve Injury and Illness Prevention Programs (IIPPs) and to make other health and safety improvements that will help protect school or school district employees from injuries and illnesses on the job. The target audience consists of K-12 schools and school districts at high risk of occupational injury and illness, including, but not limited to, the California Division of Juvenile Justice (formerly known as the Youth Authority), a division of the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation (CDCR).

On June 27, 2008, CHSWC hosted a roundtable discussion that brought together representatives from schools and school districts, the Governor’s Office of Homeland Security, labor, and school-related agencies and organizations in California. The objectives of the meeting were to determine how best to structure and implement the model program including a training program for schools or school districts with the priority training going to schools or school districts with high incidence rates and a pilot with schools from around the State.

The SASH program includes: a needs assessment conducted to determine the types of training and resources; development of materials and resources, including a SASH brochure, Factsheets, Tools, and an online resource guide; establishment of a SASH Resource Center at the University of California (UC), Berkeley Labor Occupational Health Program (LOHP); a pilot group; ongoing statewide trainings; and evaluation.

To date, 34 one-day SASH training classes have been conducted for 609 attendees from 226 school districts and 29 counties with school district and county office of education staff, including two pilot trainings. Follow-up activities after the classes include sending a class roster so attendees can stay in touch and use each other as a resource and newsletters to those who have already attended trainings. Further development of the model program would include: expanding partnerships with key constituents throughout the State; expanding the target population statewide; developing a network of expert trainers; ensuring measures of accountability; and institutionalizing the program by identifying continuing health and safety education opportunities for schools.

A NIOSH-funded project, Promoting School Employee Injury and Illness Prevention Programs, evaluated the effectiveness of the California SASH program in order to develop a model national program targeting school districts and other educational entities in other states. The project includes evaluation tools. Analysis of the data collected resulted in recommendations for improving SASH and implementing similar programs across the nation.

Status: Ongoing.

For further information …

SASH Website http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/SASH/index.htm
### Advisory Group

- Cathy Aguilar  
  *Commissioner, CHSWC*
- Michael Alvarez  
  *Cal/OSHA Consultation Service*
- Lee Taylor Austin  
  *San Diego County Schools Risk Management JPA*
- Denise Banker  
  *Governor’s Office of Homeland Security*
- Martin Brady  
  *Schools Insurance Authority*
- Margie Brown  
  *Schools Insurance Authority*
- Julianne Broyles  
  *CAJAPA*
- Robert Chacanaca  
  *California Federation of Teachers*
- Zin Cheung  
  *Cal/OSHA Consultation Unit*
- Christine Dektor  
  *Redwood Empire Schools Insurance Group*
- John Duncan  
  *Department of Industrial Relations*
- Michael Egan  
  *California Teachers Association*
- Mario Feletto  
  *Cal/OSHA Education and Training Unit*
- Vern Gates  
  *California Teachers Association*
- Emily Kephart  
  *North Bay Schools Insurance Authority*
- Lisa Konarski  
  *Schools Insurance Authority*

### Advisory Group (cont’d)

- Bill Krycia  
  *Cal/OSHA Enforcement*
- Barbara Materna  
  *CA Department of Public Health*
- Judy Miller  
  *Perris Union High School District*
- Bob Nakamura  
  *Division of Occupational Safety and Health, Department of Industrial Relations*
- Ian Padilla  
  *Coalition for Adequate Schools Housing*
- Manolo Platin  
  *State and Consumer Services Agency*
- Inez Reed  
  *California Association of School Business Officials*
- Robert Samaan  
  *Governor’s Office of Homeland Security*
- Julie Smith  
  *Schools Insurance Authority*
- David Struthers  
  *Keenan & Associates*
- Diane Waters  
  *School Facilities Planning Division*
- Kathleen Webb  
  *Interagency Support Division, Department of General Services*
- Mark Weber  
  *Governor’s Office of Homeland Security*
- Charles Williams  
  *CSAC Excess Insurance Authority*
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Taking Action for Safety and Health: Injury and Illness Prevention Program Training for General Industry

Description

Injury and Illness Prevention Programs (IIPPs) are required in California workplaces and are a critical component of any health and safety program because they establish key procedures for protecting the health and safety of employees.

The Commission on Health and Safety and Workers' Compensation (CHSWC) has designed a model training program that assists employers and employees throughout California in their efforts to reduce work-related injuries and illnesses by effectively developing and implementing their IIPPs.

This program is especially timely given that federal OSHA is considering promulgating a federal IIPP standard modeled on Cal/OSHA's IIPP standard. Development and implementation of the proposed training program and IIPP materials would allow CHSWC to take a leadership role in creating a model that can be useful nationwide.

The purpose of the project is to create a focused training program specifically aimed at creating effective IIPPs and targeting a range of industries in California. The program draws on materials from two key Commission programs: the Worker Occupational Safety and Health Training and Education Program (WOSHTEP); and the School Action for Safety and Health (SASH) program. The training sessions are conducted statewide.

The project includes:

- A one-day interactive training program targeting staff responsible for creating or implementing IIPPs. Recruitment targets mid-sized and larger workplaces from a variety of industries.

- Adapted training materials, including a generic model IIPP guide, template and program tools including a factsheet on promoting employee involvement; a sample accident investigation form; and a hazard identification worksheet.

Status: Ongoing.

For further information … 
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/iipp/#1


**PROJECTS AND STUDIES**

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**

**Taking Action for Safety and Health: Injury and Illness Prevention Program Training for Small Businesses**

**Description**

Injury and Illness Prevention Programs (IIPPs) are required in California workplaces and are a critical component of any health and safety program because they establish key procedures for protecting the health and safety of employees. Small businesses need training and resources to help them develop effective IIPPs.

The Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) has designed a model training program that assists small business owners and managers throughout California in their efforts to reduce work-related injuries and illnesses by effectively developing and implementing their IIPPs.

The purpose of the project is to create a focused training program specifically aimed at assisting small businesses creative effective IIPPs. The program draws on materials from two key Commission programs: the Worker Occupational Safety and Health Training and Education Program (WOSHTEP); and the School Action for Safety and Health (SASH) program. The training sessions are conducted statewide.

Key partners in developing and implementing this program include: Cal/OSHA Consultation; California Department of Industrial Relations; State Compensation Insurance Fund; the California Department of Public Health’s Occupational Health Branch; Small Business California; and California Small Business Association.

The project includes:

- A half-day interactive training program targeting small business owners and managers to help them create and implement their IIPP. Recruitment targets small businesses with fewer than 50 employees from a variety of industries.

- Adapted training materials, including a model IIPP guide, template and program tools.

**Status:** Ongoing.

For further information …

[http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/iipp/#2](http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/iipp/#2)

---

**Project Team**

Christine Baker  
*Director, DIR*

Eduardo Enz  
*Acting Executive Officer, CHSWC*

Vicky Heza  
*Cal/OSHA*

Len Welsh  
*State Fund*

Scott Hauge  
*Small Business California*

Betty Jo Toccoli  
*California Small Business Association*

David Harrington  
*California Department of Public Health Occupational Health Branch*

**UC Berkeley, LOHP**

Robin Dewey  
Laura Stock  
Diane Bush  

**CHSWC Staff**

Irina Nemirovsky  
Selma Meyerowitz
Taking Action for Safety and Health: Injury and Illness Prevention Program Training for Agriculture

Description

Injury and Illness Prevention Programs (IIPPs) are required in California workplaces and are a critical component of any health and safety program because they establish key procedures for protecting the health and safety of employees. Small businesses need training and resources to help them develop effective IIPPs.

The Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) has designed a model training program that assists small agricultural business owners and managers throughout California in their efforts to reduce work-related injuries and illnesses by effectively developing and implementing their IIPPs. The program draws on materials from two key Commission programs: the Worker Occupational Safety and Health Training and Education Program (WOSHTEP); and the School Action for Safety and Health (SASH) program. The training sessions are conducted statewide.

The project includes:

- A half-day interactive training program targeting owners, managers and contractors in the agricultural industry to help them create and implement their IIPP.

- Adapted training materials, including a model IIPP guide, template and program tools specifically tailored for the agricultural industry.

Status: Ongoing.

For further information …
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/iipp/#3
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Clean Energy Partnership

Description

The energy efficiency sector is expanding rapidly in California in order to achieve California’s clean energy agenda goals.

The Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) and its Division of Apprenticeship Standards (DAS) are working in partnership with the California Energy Commission (CEC), California Public Utilities Commission (PUC), investor-owned utility companies (IOUs) and the California Workforce Investment Board (CWIB). The goal of the partnership is to incorporate higher workforce standards into the IOUs’ Workforce Education and Training energy efficiency plan and encourage alignment of the state’s training resources with a particular emphasis on recognition and utilization of apprenticeship’s high training standards and apprentice trained journey-level workers to achieve the state’s ambitious energy efficiency goals.

In addition, the DAS participates in the state CWIB’s Green Collar Jobs Council and as an advisor to the Don Vial Center for the Green Economy’s contract for the guidance document for the IOU’s implementation of its education and training plan for energy efficiency.

The Labor Occupational Health Program at University of California at Berkeley through the Commission’s Worker Occupational Safety and Health Training and Education Program (WOSHTEP) is providing technical support to DIR for the purpose of developing health and safety recommendations and resources for employers and workers in the emerging energy efficiency sector.

Status: In process.

Project Team

Christine Baker
Director, DIR

Tim Rainey
Executive Director,
California Workforce
Investment Board

Diane Ravnik,
Chief Division of
Apprenticeship Standards

Juliann Sum,
Chief, Cal/OSHA

Michael Wilson
Chief Scientist, DIR

UC Berkeley
Jessica Halpern Finnerty
Carol Zabin

CHSWC Staff
Irina Nemirovsky
Selma Meyerowitz
LIST OF PROJECTS AND STUDIES

I. PERMANENT DISABILITY AND TEMPORARY DISABILITY STUDIES

Permanent Disability Schedule Analysis
Status: Completed
CHSWC Reports and Memoranda:
- “Impact of the Adoption of AMA-based Permanent Disability Rating Schedule in California” (January 2012).
  [Link](http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/2012/CHSWC_ImpactOfAMABasedPDSchedule.pdf)
- “Stakeholder Public Comments About the Permanent Disability Rating Schedule Report”
  [Link](http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/2012/CHSWCPDReportComments012612.pdf)
- Memorandum to Christine Baker, Executive Officer of CHSWC regarding “Analysis of Ratings Under the New PD Schedule Through June 2007” (August 2007).
  [Link](http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/memo_on_new_ratings_through_june_30_07_revised_aug_9.pdf)
- Memorandum to Christine Baker, Executive Officer of CHSWC regarding “Analysis of ratings under the new PD schedule, through January 2007” (February 2007).
  [Link](http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Reports/MemoOnRatingsThruJan2007.pdf)
  [Link](http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Reports/CHSWC-PD-Report-Feb23-2006.pdf)

Impact of Changes to the Temporary Disability Benefits
Status: Completed
CHSWC Memorandum:
- “Evaluate and Identify Impact of Changes to the Temporary Disability Benefit” (2007).
  [Link](http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Reports/Memo_On_TD_Benefits_Beyond_2Years.pdf)

Wage Loss
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
  [Link](http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/2014/Earnings_Losses_2014.pdf)

Initial Wage Loss Analyses
Status: Completed
CHSWC Reports:
  [Link](http://www.rand.org/pubs/monograph_reports/MR920)
  [Link](http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Reports/PPDFindingsAndRecommendations.pdf)

Enhancement of Wage Loss Analysis – Private Self-Insured Employers
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
  [Link](http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Reports/PD-Study.pdf)

Impact of Local Economic Conditions on Wage Loss
Status: Completed
  [Link](http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Reports/TrendsInEarningsLoss-EcoCondition.pdf)
PERMANENT DISABILITY AND TEMPORARY DISABILITY STUDIES (continued)

Permanent Disability Rating Tool
Status: Completed
CHSWC Reports:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Reports/Eval_Of_CA_PD_System_Summary.pdf
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Reports/Eval_Of_CA_PD_System.pdf
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Reports/PermanentDisabilityRatingSchedule-InterimReport.pdf

Apportionment
Status: Completed
CHSWC Reports:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/CHSWC_ApportionmentPaper.pdf
“Understanding the Effect of SB 899 (Stats 2004, Chap 34) on the Law of Apportionment” (October 2005).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/FinalApportionmentPaper.pdf
“Background Paper on Workers’ Compensation Causation and Apportionment” (May 2004).

II. RETURN TO WORK

Return to Work
Status: Completed
Summary
Full Document

Return-to-Work Programs
Status: Completed
CHSWC Reports:
“How Effective are Employer Return to Work Programs?” RAND (February 2010).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/2010/CHSWC_RANDRTW.pdf
“Report on the Return-To-Work Program Established in Labor Code Section 139.48.”
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/CHSWC_FactsheetRTW_2010.pdf

International Forum on Disability Management (IFDM) 2010
Status: Completed
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Conferences/IFDM/IFDM.html
RETURN TO WORK (continued)

Return-to-Work Program Established in Labor Code Section 139.48
Status: Completed
CHSWC Reports:
"Recommendations for the Return-to-Work Program Established in Labor Code Section 139.48” (April 2009).

RTW/FEHA/ADA – Coordination and Interaction
Status: Completed
CHSWC Booklet, Factsheet and Report:
Helping Injured Employees Return to Work: Practical Guidance Under Workers' Compensation and Disability Rights Laws in California (February 2010).
"Best Practices in Returning an Injured Employee to Work: Factsheet for Employers” (February 2010).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/CHSWC_FactsheetRTW_2010.pdf

Evaluation of Return-to-Work Reforms
Status: Completed
“Workers' Compensation Reform and Return to Work: The California Experience” (November 2010).

Return-to-Work Roundtable
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Reports/ReturnToWorkRoundtable-Final.pdf

Assembly Bill 1987 and Return to Work
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
“AB 1987 and Return-to-Work Incentives and Alternatives” (April 2006).

Review of Literature on Modified Work
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
“Does Modified Work Facilitate Return to Work for Temporarily or Permanently Disabled Workers?” (August 1997).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Modified_Work_Krause.html
PROJECTS AND STUDIES

RETURN TO WORK (continued)

Policies and Strategies to Help Injured Workers Return to Sustained Employment
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
“Return to Work in California: Listening to Stakeholders’ Voices” (July 2001).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/RTWinCA0701.html

Primary Treating Physician Effectiveness in Return to Work (RTW) After Low-Back Injuries
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
http://journals.lww.com/joem/Abstract/2000/03000/Physical_Workplace_Factors_and_Return_to_Work.15.aspx

Predictors and Measures of Return to Work
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Determinants.pdf

III. WORKERS’ COMPENSATION REFORMS

Evaluation of System Changes
Status: Completed
CHSWC Summary:
“CHSWC Summary of System Changes in California Workers’ Compensation” (February 2008).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/Chswc/Reports/CHSWCRptonSummarySystemChangesDRAFTFeb%202008.pdf

Assembly Bill 749 Analysis
Status: Completed
CHSWC Summaries:
“CHSWC and AB 749 as Amended” (October 2002).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/749Report/AB749asamended112202.html
“CHSWC and AB 749” (February 2002).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/ab749.html

Assembly Bill 227 and Senate Bill 228 Analysis
Status: Completed
CHSWC Summary:
“Reforms of 2003, AB 227” (October 2003).
“Reforms of 2003, SB 228” (October 2003).

Senate Bill 899 Analysis
Status: Completed
CHSWC Summaries:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Summary-of-SB899.doc
“Section-by-Section Review of SB 899” (2004).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Section-by-section-Review-of-SB899.doc
WORKERS’ COMPENSATION REFORMS (continued)

Evaluation of the Division of Workers’ Compensation (DWC) Audit Function
(Special Study at the Request of the Legislature)
Status: Completed
CHSWC Reports:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/FinalAuditReport.html
“CHSWC Study of the Division of Workers’ Compensation Audit Function” (December 1998).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/AuditSummaryCover.html

Medical-Legal Study
Status: Ongoing
CHSWC Reports:
“Evaluating the Reforms of the Medical-Legal Process Using the WCIRB Permanent Disability Survey” (July 1997).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/DisabilityReport/data_and_methodology.html
“Evaluating the Reforms of the Medical-Legal Process Using the WCIRB Permanent Disability Survey” Executive Summary (July 1997).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/DisabilitySummary/execsummary.html

Vocational Rehabilitation Study
Status: Completed
CHSWC Reports:
“Vocational Rehabilitation Reform Evaluation” (March 2000).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/rehab/rehabcover.html

Evaluation of Treating Physician Reports and Presumption
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Report99/TPhysician.html

Update of Treating Physician Reports and Presumption Study
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/CHSWCLegalDecAffectMedTreatPractice/ptpfinalrpt.html

Status: Completed
CHSWC Reports:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/LC5814Cvr.html
“Background Paper on Labor Code Section 5814” (February 1999).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/LC5814.htm
WORKERS’ COMPENSATION REFORMS (continued)

“Baseball Arbitration” Provisions of Labor Code Section 4065
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Baseballarbfinal%27rptcover.htm

CHSWC Response to Questions from the Assembly Committee on Insurance
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
“CHSWC Response to Questions from the Assembly Committee on Insurance” (2001).

Evaluation of Workers’ Compensation Cost and Benefit Changes Since the Beginning of the Reforms (Special Study at the Request of the Legislature)
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
“Workers’ Compensation Costs and Benefits After the Implementation of Reform Legislation” (August 1999).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Report.htm
“Executive Summary Impact of the 1993 Reforms on Payments of Temporary and Permanent Disability” (August 1999).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/ExecutiveSummary.htm
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Summary.htm

Cost Trends 1985-2005
Status: Completed
NASI Brief:

Temporary Disability Payments Beyond the Two-Year Restriction
Status: Completed
CHSWC Memorandum:
“Impact of Relaxing Restrictions on Eligibility for Temporary Disability Payments Beyond the Current Two Years From Commencement of Benefit Payment” (January 2007).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Reports/Memo_On_TD_Benefits_Beyond_2Years.pdf

IV. OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Inspection Targeting Issues for the Division of Occupational Safety and Health
“Inspection Targeting Issues for the California Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Occupational Safety and Health,” RAND, October 2013.
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/2013/DOSH_Inspection_Targeting.pdf

Experience Rating Impacts on Safety
Status: Completed
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (continued)

The Injury and Illness Prevention Program (IIPP)
Status: Completed
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/reports/2012/IIPPEvaluation.pdf
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/reports/2012/IIPPEvaluationSummary.pdf

Cal/OSHA Inspections
Status: Completed
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/2012/OccSafetyHealthInspectors.pdf

Aging Workforce
Status: Completed
"Working Safer or Just Working Longer? The Impact of an Aging Workforce on Occupational Injury and Illness Costs" (February 2011).

Research Agenda for Improving Workplace Health and Safety in California
Status: Report completed; individual studies ongoing.
CHSWC Report:
"Research Agenda for Improving Workplace Health and Safety in California" (February 2008).

California Occupational Safety and Health Programs
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
"Background Report on California Occupational Safety and Health Programs" (February 2008).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/reports/CHSWCBackgroundReportonCaliforniaHealthsafetyProgramsFeb2008.pdf

ISO 9001
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:

Occupational Safety and Health for Public Safety Employees
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
"Occupational Safety and Health for Public Safety Employees: Assessing the Evidence and the Implications for Public Policy" (2008).
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (continued)

Musculoskeletal Injuries to Firefighters in California
   Status: Completed
   CHSWC Report:

School Action for Safety and Health Program
   Status: Ongoing
   CHSWC Report and Materials:
   SASH Brochure
   http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/SASH/Publications/SASH_brochure.pdf
   SASH Flyer
   http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/SASH/Publications/SASH_Flier.pdf
   Injury and Illness Prevention Program Template
   http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/SASH/index.htm
   http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/SASH/index.htm
   SASH Online Resource Guide
   SASH Poster
   http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/SASH/Publications/SASH_Poster.pdf
   “Summary of the June 29, 2008 Schools Injury and Illness Prevention Program Roundtable” (December 2008).
   http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/CHSWC_SummarySchoolsInjuryIllnessPreventionProgramRoundtable.pdf

Project: Worker Occupational Safety and Health Training and Education Program (WOSHTEP)
   Status: Ongoing
   CHSWC Reports and Materials:
   WOSHTEP Brochure
   2004-2014 WOSHTEP Advisory Board Annual Reports
   http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/woshtep.html
   http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/MultilingualGuide/MultilingualGuideMain.html
   Taking action for Safety and Health: Developing Your Workplace Injury and Illness Prevention Program for the General Industry
   http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/iipp/#1
   Taking action for Safety and Health: Developing Your Workplace Injury and Illness Prevention Program for Small Business
   http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/iipp/#2
   Taking action for Safety and Health: Developing Your Workplace Injury and Illness Prevention Program for the Agriculture Industry
   http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/iipp/#3
   Spray Polyurethane Foam (SPF) and Hazards when Applying
   http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/Publications/Spray_Polyurethane.pdf
   http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/SpecialistCourseMaterials/WOSHTEPIndoorHeatIllnessPreventionParticipantsHandoutsforWebFINAL.pdf
PROJECTS AND STUDIES

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (continued)**

  - “Indoor Heat Illness Checklist,” (December 2012), English and Spanish

- [http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/SpecialistCourseMaterials/IndoorHeatIllnessChecklistFINAL.pdf](http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/SpecialistCourseMaterials/IndoorHeatIllnessChecklistFINAL.pdf)
  - [http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/SpecialistCourseMaterials/IndoorHeatIllnessChecklistSPANFINAL.pdf](http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/SpecialistCourseMaterials/IndoorHeatIllnessChecklistSPANFINAL.pdf)

  - [http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/CHSWC_HeatAgricultureSpanish.pdf](http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/CHSWC_HeatAgricultureSpanish.pdf)

- [Construction Case Study Training Guide (January 2010).](http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/Publications/ConstructionCaseStudyTraining.pdf)
  - [http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/Publications/WOSHTEP_TheWholeWorker.pdf](http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/Publications/WOSHTEP_TheWholeWorker.pdf)

- [“WOSHTEP NEEDS ASSESSMENT REPORT: Opportunities to Integrate Worker Health and Safety Education into Building Trades Apprenticeship Program” (March 11).](http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/Publications/ApprenticeshipNeedsAssessment.pdf)

- [NISH Occupational Health and Safety Course Flier](http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/Publications/NISHGenericFlier.pdf)

  - Awareness Session: “Preventing Workplace Injuries and Illnesses” (2010).
    - Guide – English and Spanish
      - [http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/Awareness/AwarenessModuleEnglish.pdf](http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/Awareness/AwarenessModuleEnglish.pdf)
      - [http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/Awareness/AwarenessModuleSpanish.pdf](http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/Awareness/AwarenessModuleSpanish.pdf)
    - Training Cards – English and Spanish
      - [http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/Awareness/CardsEnglish.pdf](http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/Awareness/CardsEnglish.pdf)
      - [http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/Awareness/CardsSpanish.pdf](http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/Awareness/CardsSpanish.pdf)

- [Small Business Health and Safety Training Materials (General) (July 2009).](http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/SBMRhealthandsafety.htm)


  - “Protecting the Safety and Health of Restaurant Workers: A Workbook for Employees,” English, Spanish and Korean
    - [http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/Publications/RestaurantWorkbook.pdf](http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/Publications/RestaurantWorkbook.pdf)


  - [Fotonovela (Picture Book)](http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/Publications/DairySafetyFotonovela.pdf)

- [“Motor Vehicle Safety Programs Fact Sheet”](http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/Publications/MotorVehicleSafety.pdf)


PROJECTS AND STUDIES

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (continued)

Workplace Wellness
Status: Completed
CHSWC Booklet and Report:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/WOSHTEP/Publications/WOSHTEP_TheWholeWorker.pdf
“Summary of the July 16, 2008 Workplace Wellness Roundtable” (December 2008).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/CHSWC_SummaryWorkplaceWellnessRoundtable.pdf

Low-Wage Workers - Barriers to Occupational Health
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
“Barriers to Occupational Health Services for Low-Wage Workers in California” (April 2006).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Reports/Barriers_To_OHS.pdf

California Partnership for Young Worker Health and Safety
Status: Ongoing
CHSWC Report:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/studgrp.html
www.youngworkers.org for the California Partnership for Young Worker Health and Safety, providing information for teens, teen workers in agriculture, employers, and educators

Project: Child Labor Photography Exhibit and Teen Workshops

V. WORKERS’ COMPENSATION ADMINISTRATION

California Public Sector Self-Insured Workers’ Compensation Program
“Examination of the California Public Sector Self-Insured Workers’ Compensation Program,” Bickmore, October 2014
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/2014/Public_Sector_Self_Insured_WC.pdf

Formulating a Copy Services Fee Schedule
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
Formulating a Copy Services Fee Schedule, Berkeley Research Group, October 2013
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/2013/Copy_Services_2013.pdf
Public Comments and Feedback on “Formulating a Copy Service Fee Schedule,” Berkeley Research Group, October 2013
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Meetings/2013/PublicCommentsFromPublicOctober2013.pdf

EAMS
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
Stakeholder public comments about EAMS Needs Assessment Report.
PROJECTS AND STUDIES

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION ADMINISTRATION (continued)

Liens
Status: Completed
“Liens Report” (January 2011).
“Stakeholder Public Comments About Lien Report, Volume 1.”
“Stakeholder Public Comments About Lien Report Volume 2.”

System Monitoring
Status: Completed
“Memo on System Monitoring” (January 2011).

Review of Disability Evaluation Delays and Supplemental QME Reports
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
“Review of Disability Evaluation Delays and Supplemental QME Reports” (June 2010).

Report on Benefit Notices and Recommendations, July 2010
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
“Report on Benefit Notices and Recommendations” (July 2010).

Selected Indicators in Workers’ Compensation
Status: Completed
CHSWC Reports:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/AnnualReportpage1.html

The System of Access to Benefits for Injured Employees When Employer May Not Be Insured
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Reports/UEBTF-Final.pdf

Electronic Deposit of Benefits
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
“Costs and Benefits of Implementing Electronic Deposit for Unemployment and Disability Benefits in the State of California” (November 2004).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/chswc_accesstofunds.pdf

Workers’ Compensation Court Management and Judicial Function Study
Status: Completed
CHSWC Reports:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Reports/ImprovingDisputeResolution-Summary.pdf
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Reports/ImprovingDisputeResolution.pdf
PROJECTS AND STUDIES

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION ADMINISTRATION (continued)

Court Technology Project
Status: Completed
CHSWC Reports:
“Improving Dispute Resolution for California’s Injured Workers” (2003).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Reports/ImprovingDisputeResolution.pdf - Full Report
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Reports/ImprovingDisputeResolution-Summary.pdf - Summary

Final Offer Arbitration in Determining a Permanent Disability Rating Under Labor Code 4065
Status: Completed
CHSWC Reports:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/BasebalArbFfinal.htm

Local Forms and Procedures – Labor Code Section 5500.3
Status: Completed
For further information …

Profile of Division of Workers’ Compensation (DWC) District Office Operations
Status: Completed
For further information …

CHSWC Roundtable on Division of Workers’ Compensation (DWC) Lien Workload
Status: Completed
For further information …

Evaluation of the DWC Audit Function
(Special Study at the Request of the Legislature)
Status: Completed
CHSWC Reports:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/FinalAuditReport.html
“Executive Summary - CHSWC Study of the Division of Workers' Compensation Audit Function”
(December 1998).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/AuditSummary Cover.html
“Project Description Study of Workers Compensation Audit Function” (1998).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Auditfunctiondesc.html

Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust Fund Educational Booklet
Status: Completed
“If Your Employer is Illegally Uninsured: How to Apply for Workers’ Compensation Benefits”
(June 2011).

Workers’ Compensation and Disability Rights Laws in California: RTW, FEHA, and the Interactive Process
Status: Completed
Helping Injured Employees Return to Work: Practical Guidance Under Workers’ Compensation
and Disability Rights Laws in California (February 2010).
VI. INFORMATION FOR WORKERS AND EMPLOYERS

“Best Practices in Returning an Injured Employee to Work: Factsheet for Employers” (February 2010).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/CHSWC_FactsheetRTW_2010.pdf


Medical Booklet and Fact Sheet
Status: Completed
CHSWC Booklet and Fact Sheet:
The Basics About Medical Care for Injured Workers (2006).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Reports/MedicalCareFactsheet.pdf
Getting Appropriate Medical Care for Your Injury (2006).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Reports/MedicalCareBooklet.pdf

Benefit Notices Simplification Project
Status: Completed
CHSWC Reports:
“Project to Improve Laws and Regulations Governing Information for Workers Recommendations: Information for Injured Workers” (May 2000).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/IWCover.html
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/navigate/navigate.html

Workers’ Compensation Information Prototype Materials
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report, Fact Sheets and Video:
“Project to Augment, Evaluate, and Encourage Distribution of the Prototype Educational Materials for Workers” (2000).

Workers’ Compensation Fact Sheets and a Video, “Introduction to Workers’ Compensation” (1998)
Status: Completed
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/wcvideo.html and
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Injured_Worker_Factsheets.html

Workers’ Compensation Information for Injured Workers
Status: English and Spanish versions completed.
CHSWC Reports:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/InjuredWorkerGuidebook/InjuredWorkerGuidebook.pdf (English)
http://www.dir.ca.gov/InjuredWorkerGuidebook/Spanish/InjuredWorkerGuidebook.pdf (Spanish)
“Workers Compensation Update: Predesignating a Medical Group” (March 2007).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/WorkersCompUpdateMarch2007d.pdf
INFORMATION FOR WORKERS AND EMPLOYERS (continued)

Workers’ Compensation Medical Care in California Fact Sheets
Status: Completed
Fact Sheets:
“Workers’ Compensation Medical Care in California: Quality of Care, Costs, Access to Care, System Overview” (August 2003).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/CHSWC_WCFactSheets.htm

Workers’ Compensation Carve-Out Booklet
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/carve-out1.pdf

Workers’ Compensation Carve-Out Guidebook
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/CARVEOUTSGuidebook2004.doc

Carve-Outs – Alternative Workers’ Compensation Systems
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
Carve-outs in Workers’ Compensation: An Analysis of Experience in the California Construction Industry (September 1999).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/CarveOutReport/Carveoutcover.html

VII. MEDICAL CARE

California Safety Officer Workers’ Compensation Cancer Presumption
“California Safety Officer Workers’ Compensation Cancer Presumption - Impact of AB 1035 (using 420 weeks and signed into law),” Bickmore, September 2014.
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/2014/BickmoreSafetyOfficerPresumption_AB1035.pdf

“California Safety Officer Workers’ Compensation Cancer Presumption - DRAFT (Impact of AB 1373, using 480 weeks),” Bickmore, March 2014
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/2014/BickmoreSafetyOfficerPresumption_AB1373.pdf

Medical Care Provided Under California Workers’ Compensation Program
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
“Medical Care Provided Under California’s Workers’ Compensation Program: Effects of the Reforms and Additional Opportunities to Improve the Quality and Efficiency of Care,” RAND (2011).
Separate Appendices Document

323
MEDICAL CARE (continued)

Identifying Risky Opioid Prescribing Practices
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
Public Comments to the Identifying Risky Opioid Prescribing Practices Report and the Memorandum on Evaluation of Opioid Prescribing Guidelines Using AGREE II and the Author’s Replies
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/2012/Comments%20and%20Response_v2.pdf

Use of Compound Drugs, Medical Foods, and Co-Packs in California Workers’ Compensation Program
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:

Pay for Performance Study
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:

Medical Care Provided California’s Injured Workers
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
“Medical Care Provided California’s Injured Workers: An Overview of the Issues,” RAND (September 2007)
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/CHSWC_MedCareProvidedCAIWs.pdf

Quality-of-Care Indicators: A Demonstration Project Using Carpal Tunnel Syndrome
Status: Completed
Summary at:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/2011/CHSWC_QualityofCareMeasuresforCarpalTunnel_su
mmary_2011.pdf
Full report at:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/2011/CHSWC_QualityofCareMeasuresforCarpalTunnel_Too
ls_2011.pdf
Appendices at: http://www.rand.org/pubs/technical_reports/TR809.html
MEDICAL CARE (continued)

CHSWC Study on Spinal Surgery Second-Opinion Process
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/SSSOP-Final.pdf

State Disability Insurance Integration Project
Status: In process
CHSWC Draft Report:

Medical Treatment Studies
Status: Completed.
CHSWC Reports:
“Inpatient Hospital Services: An Update on Services Provided Under California’s Workers’ Compensation Program Report,” RAND (January 2009).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/CHSWC_InpatientHospitalServices.pdf
“Inpatient Hospital Fee Schedule and Outpatient Surgery Study,” RAND (February 2002).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/HospitalFeeSchedule2002/HospfeeschedulePage1.html
“Ambulatory Surgery Facility Services Provided to California’s Injured Workers,” RAND (March 2009).
“Hospital Emergency Department Services Furnished Under California’s Workers’ Compensation Program,” RAND (April 2009).
“Regulatory Actions that Could Reduce Unnecessary Medical Expenses Under California’s Workers’ Compensation Program,” RAND (July 2009).

CHSWC Study on Medical Treatment Protocols
Status: Completed
CHSWC Reports:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Reports/Evaluating_med_tx_guideline.pdf
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Reports/Eval_med_tx_guideline_summary.pdf
“Updated and Revised CHSWC Recommendations to DWC on Workers’ Compensation Medical Treatment Guidelines” (April 2006).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Reports/Medical_Treatment_Recommendations_Final_040606.pdf
“CHSWC Recommendations to DWC on Workers’ Compensation Medical Treatment Guidelines” (November 2004).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/ACOEMGuideline.pdf
MEDICAL CARE (continued)

Health Care Organizations
Status: Completed
CHSWC Staff Report:

Repackaged Drugs Study
Status: Completed
CHSWC Issue Paper:
“Paying for Repackaged Drugs Under the California Workers’ Compensation Official Medical Fee Schedule” (May 2005).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/WR260-1050525_Repack.pdf

Pharmacy Reporting Impact Study
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
“Impact of Physician-Dispensing of Repackaged Drugs on California Workers' Compensation, Employers’ Cost, and Workers' Access to Quality Care” (July 2006).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Reports/Physician-Dispensend-Pharmaceuticals.pdf

Workers’ Compensation Pharmaceutical Costs Study
Status: Completed
CHSWC Reports:
“Study of the Cost of Pharmaceuticals in Workers’ Compensation” (June 2000).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Pharmacy/pharmacover.html
“Study of the Cost of Pharmaceuticals in Workers’ Compensation,” Executive Summary (June 2000).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Pharmacy/ExecSumPharmaRpt.html

Payment for Hardware Study
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
“Payment for Hardware Used in Complex Spinal Procedures Under California’s Official Medical Fee Schedule for Injured Workers,” RAND (September 2005).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Hardware_comp9.pdf

Burn Diagnosis-Related Groups (DRGs) Study
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
“Payments for Burn Patients under California's Official Medical Fee Schedule for Injured Workers,” RAND (May 2005).

California Research Colloquium on Workers’ Compensation Medical Benefit Delivery and Return to Work
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
MEDICAL CARE (continued)

Integrating Occupational and Non-Occupational Medical Treatment
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report and Factsheet:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/CHSWC_IntegrationofCareFactsheet.pdf

Occupational and Non-Occupational Integrated Care (ONIC) Roundtables
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
“Summary of Occupational and Non-Occupational Integrated Care Roundtables” (December 2008).

CHSWC Study on 24-Hour Care
Status: Completed
CHSWC Reports:
“24-Hour Care Roundtable,” Summary (December 2006).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/24-Hour-Care-Final.pdf
“Assessment of 24-Hour Care Options for California” (2004).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Reports/24HourCare.pdf
“CHSWC Background Paper: Twenty-four Hour Care” (October 2003).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/CHSWC_24hCare.pdf

Workers’ Compensation Medical Payment Systems
Status: Completed
CHSWC Staff Reports:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/CHSWC_WCMedicalPaymentSystem/CHSWC_WCMedicalPaymentSystem.pdf
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Reports/AdoptingMedicareFeeSchedules-summary.pdf

VIII. COMMUNITY CONCERNS

Analysis of WCIRB Pure Premium Rates
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
“Analysis of Proposed WCIRB 2009 Pure Premium Rates Submitted to the California Department of Insurance” (September 2008).

Public Access to Workers’ Compensation Insurance Coverage Information
Status: Completed
CHSWC Reports:
“Workers’ Compensation Compliance and Proof of Coverage” (February 2006).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Papers/ProofOfCoverage2006.pdf
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/ProofofCoverage.pdf
PROJECTS AND STUDIES

COMMUNITY CONCERNS (continued)

DWC Workers’ Compensation Audits

Status: In process

CHSWC Report:
“Draft CHSWC Response to Community Concerns Regarding DWC Workers’ Compensation Audits” (February 2007).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Reports/DWC_Audits_022107.pdf

U.S. Longshore and Harbor Workers’ Compensation Market in California

Status: Completed

CHSWC Report:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/USLongshoreAndHarborPaper.pdf

Workers’ Compensation and the California Economy

Status: Completed

CHSWC Report:
“Update – Workers’ Compensation and the California Economy” (April 2000).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/CalEconomy/CalEconomyCover.html

Evaluation of Workers’ Compensation Cost and Benefit Changes Since the Beginning of the 1989 and 1993 Reforms

(Special Study at the Request of the Legislature)

Status: Completed

CHSWC Reports:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Report.htm
“Executive Summary Impact of the 1993 Reforms on Payments of Temporary and Permanent Disability” (August 1999).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/ExecutiveSummary.htm
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Summary.htm

Workers’ Compensation Anti-fraud Activities

Status: Completed

CHSWC/Fraud Assessment Commission (FAC) Study:
“Workers’ Compensation Medical Payment Accuracy Study” (June 2008).
“Reporting Workers’ Compensation Injuries in California: How Many are Missed?” (August, 2008).
“Split Class Codes: Evidence of Fraudulent Payroll Reporting” (August 2007).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Finalfraudreport0801.html
Report on the Campaign Against Workers’ Compensation Fraud” (May 2000).
COMMUNITY CONCERNS (continued)

http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Fraud/Fraudcover.html.
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Fraud/Fraudreport.html

Illegally Uninsured Employers Study
Status: Completed
CHSWC Reports:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Reports/UEBTF-Final.pdf
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/uefcover.html

IX. INSURANCE INDUSTRY AND COVERAGE

Insurance Insolvency Study
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:

Self Insurance Groups
Status: Completed
CHSWC Reports:

Training of Claim Adjusters and Bill Reviewers
Status: Completed
CHSWC Report:
“Revised Claims Adjuster and Bill Reviewer Training and Certification by Insurers Report” (April 2009).

Proof of Coverage
Status: Completed
CHSWC Background Paper:
“Workers’ Compensation Compliance and Proof of Coverage” (February 2006).
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Papers/ProofOfCoverage2006.pdf

State of the California Workers’ Compensation Insurance Industry
Status: Completed
CHSWC Background Papers:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/StateInsuranceIndustry2002/Stateinsuranceindustry042002.html
X. DISASTER PREPAREDNESS AND TERRORISM

Impact of Terrorism on Workers’ Compensation

**Status:** Completed

**CHSWC Issue Paper:**
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/Reports/ImpactTerrorism-WC.pdf

Forum on Catastrophe Preparedness: Partnering to Protect Workplaces (April 2006)

**Status:** Completed

**CHSWC Staff Report:**
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/forum2006.html

XI. CHSWC ISSUE PAPERS

Study of Labor Code Section 132a

**Status:** Completed

**CHSWC Memorandum:**
http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/Lauher132aUpdate.pdf

Information on Industrial Medical Council (IMC) Disciplinary Actions Taken on Qualified Medical Evaluators (QMEs)

**Status:** Completed

**CHSWC Background Paper:**
“Recommendations for Improvement of the IMC’s Protection of Injured Workers and Regulation of QMEs” (July 2003).

CHSWC White Paper on Cost/Benefit of Implementing Electronic Deposit for Unemployment and Disability Benefits in the State of California

**Status:** Completed

**CHSWC Paper:**
http://www.dir.ca.gov/CHSWC/CHSWC_AccesstoFunds.pdf or http://www.dir.ca.gov/chswc/CHSWC_Accesstofunds.doc

Strategic Plan

**Status:** Completed

**CHSWC Report:**
“CHSWC Strategic Plan” (November 2002).
XII. OTHER

Pending Final Disposition:

"Comparing the costs of delivering medical benefits under group health and workers' compensation—Could integration pay for covering the working uninsured?" (October 2009).
CHSWC PARTNERSHIPS WITH THE COMMUNITY

Introduction

Since its inception, the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) has been working closely with the health and safety and workers’ compensation community including employers, employees, labor organizations, injured worker groups, insurers, attorneys, medical and rehabilitation providers, administrators, educators, researchers, government agencies, and members of the public.

In certain projects and studies, CHSWC partners with other state agencies or other organizations in areas of mutual interest. Key partnerships include the following.

Celebrating 100 Years: Workers’ Compensation and Safety and Health in California

Partnership with the Department of Industrial Relations Directors Office, Division of Workers’ Compensation and Cal/OSHA

CHSWC partnered with the Department of Industrial Relations Directors Office, Division of Workers’ Compensation and Cal/OSHA to host Celebrating 100 Years: Workers’ Compensation and Safety and Health in California, an event to acknowledge anniversaries of 100 years of Workers’ Compensation, 40 years of Cal/OSHA, and 20 years of CHSWC. Stakeholders from the workers’ compensation and safety and health communities heard featured speakers, including: David Lanier, Secretary, Labor and Workforce Development Agency; Christine Baker, Director, Department of Industrial Relations; Destie Overpeck, Acting Administrative Director, Division of Workers’ Compensation; and Juliann Sum, Chief, Cal/OSHA. Discussions focused on accomplishments of the workers’ compensation and health and safety systems, as well as challenges created by the changing workforce and workplace. Timelines about DWC, Cal/OSHA and the Commission were created in honor of the celebration: http://www.dir.ca.gov/timelines/.

Return-to-Work/FEHA/ADA Process and Handbook and Factsheet for Injured Workers

Partnership with the California Department of Industrial Relations, the Department of Fair Employment and Housing, and the University of California, Berkeley

CHSWC has partnered with the California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR), the Department of Fair Employment and Housing (DFEH), and the University of California (UC), Berkeley, to support efforts to reduce litigation, reduce friction and provide information to employers, particularly small employers who have the most difficult time complying with requirements regarding return to work, by providing improved information for all system participants about the requirements of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (FEHA) and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

A handbook, Helping Injured Workers Return to Work: Practical Guidance Under Workers’ Compensation and Disability Rights Laws in California, was developed and made available in February 2010. The handbook provides an overview of the laws which govern an injured employee’s right to continue working and the employer’s obligations to accommodate the employee: workers’ compensation law, Labor Code Section 132a, which protects the employee from discriminatory treatment; and disability rights law under FEHA, which requires the employer to engage in a timely, good faith, interactive process to find a reasonable accommodation for the employee’s disability. This handbook is especially geared for small employers and their employees.

The handbook includes additional resources in Appendix sections for physicians and insurers and for employers and employees to design, implement and participate in an effective return-to-work program. Also included is a list of state agencies that administer workers’ compensation and disability rights laws.
A Factsheet based on the handbook, “Best Practices in Returning an Injured Employee to Work: Factsheet for Employers,” was also prepared and made available in February 2010.

Customer Service Initiative

**Partnership with Division of Workers’ Compensation and Workers’ Compensation Enforcement Collaborative**

CHSWC has partnered with the Division of Workers’ Compensation (DWC) and the Workers’ Compensation Enforcement Collaborative (WCEC), based in Watsonville, CA, to overcome hurdles faced by injured workers seeking benefits when their employers are illegally uninsured. In late May 2009, DIR launched a pilot customer service initiative in one Information & Assistance (I&A) Office in Salinas, in Northern California, to assist unrepresented (in pro per) injured workers in properly identifying employers and serving papers.

In addition to CHSWC and the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) and its divisions, members of the WCEC include: the Watsonville Law Center; the Department of Insurance (CDI) Fraud Division; the San Francisco, Santa Cruz and Monterey County Offices of the District Attorney; the Fraud Assessment Commission; Kaiser Permanente; the UC Berkeley Institute for Research on Labor & Employment; the Workers’ Compensation Insurance Rating Bureau (WCIRB); Salud Para La Gente; Worksafe; La Raza Centro Legal; California Rural Legal Assistance (CRLA); and the California Applicants’ Attorneys Association (CAAA).

Injured workers face unique barriers in pursuing claims where the employer is uninsured. Accessing the Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust Fund (UEBTF) is procedurally complicated, especially for unrepresented injured workers. Before UEBTF can be joined in a case, the employer must be correctly identified using the legal name and then be served notice of a claim in order to establish the court’s jurisdiction. The process discourages attorneys and deters most injured workers without attorneys. With stakeholder input from the community, CHSWC has published useful guides for injured workers, and it has reported on various barriers to the workers’ compensation systems for low-wage workers and other categories of workers with a view to improving access to the workers’ compensation system for all injured workers. In particular, CHSWC has reported on UEBTF, including a review of the statutory provisions and DWC guidance materials that detail the required steps in filing a UEBTF claim. In addition, CHSWC has funded a user’s guide to be developed and based on the experience of the customer service initiative pilot.

The customer service initiative was developed to test whether more assistance is needed or is productive in assisting injured workers. Once the unique requirements of a UEBTF claim have been completed, the I&A process reverts to normal customer service in the provision of information and assistance.

This initiative began in the Salinas, California I&A Office on June 1, 2009, and continued for one year before results were reviewed. However, preliminary results before the year ended were deemed positive enough to expand the pilot to a Southern California office in Anaheim, and since then in 2012, I&A Officers from the San Bernardino district office, the San Bernardino Call Center, Santa Rosa, Van Nuys, San Diego, Oxnard, Fresno and Pomona district offices have been trained to assist in verifying workers’ compensation coverage.

**Quality-of-Care Indicators Study**

**Partnership with RAND/UCLA and Zenith Insurance Company**

CHSWC has partnered with RAND/UCLA and Zenith Insurance Company on a demonstration project that suggests a mechanism for monitoring and improving the quality of care provided to injured workers. The goal of the study was to demonstrate quality measurement in workers’ compensation. The objectives were to:
• Develop quality-of-care measures for carpal tunnel syndrome (CTS).
• Pilot test the measure in workers’ compensation provider and payor organizations.
• Place measures and supporting tools in the public domain.
• Use the measures to assess quality of care for a larger population of patients.

Public-private partnerships made the study possible. Funding support was provided by the Commission and Zenith Insurance. The Commission also provided essential technical assistance in developing the project. Partners-in-kind included Kaiser Permanente Northern California Regional Occupational Health and the California State Compensation Insurance Fund (State Fund), which were involved in pilot testing.

**Occupational and Non-Occupational Integrated Medical Care Pilot Project**

*Partnership with the California HealthCare Foundation, University of California, Berkeley, DMS Facility Services, and the Service Employees International Union Local 1877*

The California HealthCare Foundation (CHCF) awarded a grant to CHSWC to develop a proposal to integrate occupational and non-occupational medical treatment, an alternative that could offer savings on medical utilization, unit pricing, and administrative expenses while potentially offering improvements in the quality of health care. As a secondary advantage, the project is expected to expand access to affordable medical insurance.

The project team is calculating the administrative and overhead cost of delivering occupational care under workers’ compensation, comparing each cost category from workers’ compensation to the counterpart in private health insurance, and calculating the total amount that could potentially be saved if occupational medical treatment and insurance were completely integrated under group health.

CHSWC hosted a series of roundtable discussions of the results and the opportunities and challenges of implementing an integrated occupational and non-occupational medical treatment and insurance product. In addition, the National Academy of Social Insurance (NASI) held a national conference in November 2009 on the issue of integration, which focused on the California example.

**Forum and Study Regarding Medicare Secondary Payor**

*Partnership with RAND Corporation*

CHSWC and RAND partnered on a forum and study regarding Medicare secondary payor. The forum, held in September 2010, brought together parties to discuss the potential impact of Medicare set-asides. Since the early 2000s, Medicare has taken a more aggressive stance on the responsibility of insurers and self-insured employers when they settle the future medical liabilities in a workers’ compensation case.

CHSWC and RAND will be conducting further research and analysis on the impact of Medicare set-asides on the workers’ compensation system.

**International Forum on Disability Management 2010: Collaborating for Success**

*Partnership with the Department of Industrial Relations and the International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions*

CHSWC partnered with the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) and the International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions (IAAABC) on the International Forum on Disability Management (IFDM) 2010: *Collaborating for Success*, which was held in Los Angeles, California, September 20-22, 2010. The purpose of the Forum, which is held every two years, is to share information about disability management and to identify barriers and ways to overcome barriers in disability
management systems. IFDM 2010 brought together over 400 attendees from 33 countries across the world who represent the health, safety, medical and workers’ compensation communities. The diverse audience included employers, workers, disability management practitioners, healthcare providers, advocates for full employment with disabilities, policymakers, such as legislators and heads of the executive branches, dynamic leaders in labor, business and insurance, and experts in disability management, including people mastering personal disabilities. Representatives of organizations with an interest in disability issues and a commitment to more effective systems for overcoming barriers to the rehabilitation and full integration of workers with disabilities in gainful employment participated in the discussion.

The IFDM 2010 Advisory Committee included representatives from the following national and international agencies and organizations: National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; National Institute for Disability Management and Research; Cornell University, International Labor Relations School; Griffith Health Executive, Griffith University, Gold Coast Campus; Association of Workers’ Compensation Boards of Canada; Council on Employee Health & Productivity, National Business Group on Health; Baylor School of Medicine; Health Sciences Programs, College of Arts, Social and Health Sciences, University of Northern British Columbia; Eur., Federal Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs; World Institute on Disability; German Social Accident Insurance; International Labour Organization; Kaiser Foundation Health Plan, Inc.; California Consortium to Promote Stay-at-Work/Return-to-Work; U.S. Government Accountability Office, Education, Workforce, and Income Security Team; Netherlands Organisation for Applied Scientific Research; RAND Corporation; Unum; Yukon Workers’ Compensation Health and Safety Board; and Disability Management Employer Coalition.

More information on IFDM 2010 is available at: www.dir.ca.gov/chswc.

Northern California Summit and Consortium to Promote Stay-at-Work/Return-to-Work Partnership with employers, medical providers, insurers, and non-profit disability organizations

CHSWC partnered with employers, medical providers, insurers, and non-profit disability organizations to plan the first Northern California Summit to Promote Stay-at-Work/Return-to-Work (SAW-RTW) in Northern California on June 21, 2007. The goal of the summit was to advance toward sustained solutions for preventing needless time away from work and the realignments needed to meet this goal.

The Northern California Consortium to Promote SAW-RTW was developed following the June 2007 California Summit. Its mission is to provide resources and strategies for interested stakeholders to ensure that more California employees stay at work and/or return to work.

Key SAW-RTW areas addressed by the Consortium include: dissemination of information through the Consortium’s website and use of social media; using data to manage work disability; change management in promoting work disability prevention; promoting SAW-RTW for California’s aging workforce; promoting multi-stakeholder communications in preventing needless work disability, including featuring an employer-employee checklist; and engaging California healthcare providers in preventing needless work disability. In addition, the Consortium prepared an “SAW-RTW Needs Checklist” in response to a request in May 2011 from the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) Director for recommendations on SAW-RTW.

The Consortium also solicits ongoing feedback from Summit participants about positive changes related to SAW-RTW in their organizations and posts that feedback along with resources on SAW/RTW on the Consortium’s website: http://www.casawrtw.org. In 2010, the Consortium participated in the International Forum on Disability Management (IFDM) 2010: Collaborating for Success, held September 20-22, in Los Angeles and participated in planning IFDM 2012.

335
Workplace Wellness: How to Address Both Occupational and Lifestyle Issues on the Job

Partnership with employers of small, medium-size and large companies, labor, medical providers, and federal and state agencies

On July 16, 2008, CHSWC hosted a Workplace Wellness Roundtable including participants from employers, labor, research organizations, and state agencies. The purpose of the Workplace Wellness Roundtable was to begin a dialogue about strategic approaches, both short-term and long-term, to integrating workplace wellness and occupational health and safety programs in California. As a result of recommendations from Roundtable participants, a booklet on integration of workplace wellness and occupational health and safety programs in California was developed.

The workplace wellness booklet, *The Whole Worker: Integrating Wellness & Occupational Health and Safety Programs* (2010), helps promote a general understanding of what constitutes an integrated approach to health promotion and occupational health and safety programs; explores barriers and strategies to overcome barriers to integration of workplace health promotion and workplace health and safety programs; and identifies resources for promoting more effective programs that address worker health in a holistic fashion. The booklet is available on the CHSWC website.

Injury and Illness Prevention Programs

Loss Control/Prevention Partnership

*Partnership with representatives from the insurance industry, the Department of Industrial Relations, University of California, Berkeley, the California Department of Public Health Occupational Health Branch and California Workers’ Compensation Institute*

DIR held a Loss Control/Prevention Advisory Group meeting in 2013 to initiate partnership activities with insurer loss control entities and workers’ compensation agents and brokers for promoting safety and health activities at policyholders’ workplaces. Objectives for the partnership are to promote an understanding between the State and insurers on health and safety initiatives and to generate ideas about ways to effectively use the limited resources that both entities have to reduce hazards and injuries in California’s workplaces. Suggestions for collaborative projects included: outreach and education; research and measures for evaluating loss control programs; surveys of loss control activities among California workers’ compensation insurers and agents/brokers; and protocols for referrals and mutual support.

School Action for Safety and Health Program

*Partnership with representatives from schools and school districts, the Governor’s Office of Homeland Security, labor, and state and school-related agencies and organizations in California*

Per the mandate set forth in the Labor Code, CHSWC will assist inner-city schools or any school district in establishing effective occupational injury and illness prevention programs (IIPPs) for their employees. CHSWC has established a model program, the School Action for Safety and Health (SASH) program, to help schools statewide improve their injury and illness prevention practices and resources. The program includes training and resources to enable schools or school districts to develop or improve IIPPs and make other health and safety improvements that will help protect school employees from injuries and illnesses on the job. The target audience focuses on K-12 schools and school districts at high risk of occupational injury and illness.

On June 27, 2008, CHSWC hosted a roundtable discussion that brought together representatives from schools and school districts, the Governor’s Office of Homeland Security, labor, and school-related agencies and organizations in California. The program was developed based on a needs assessment conducted to determine the types of training and resources that would be most effective. The SASH program now includes a day-long training program for district-level employees, resource materials and a SASH Resource Center for technical assistance. The program is being implemented statewide. Ongoing evaluation indicates that the program is well received by participants.
The IIPP template and SASH brochure and binder of materials are available on the SASH section of the CHSWC website. The binder materials include: Factsheets; Tools; Tip Sheets; Resource List of organizations and agencies; Worksheets; and IIPP Guide and template. An online resource guide with factsheets related to specific health and safety information for school district employees is also included.


*Partnership with California Small Business Association, Small Business California, Cal/OSHA, State Compensation Insurance Fund, and the California Department of Public Health Occupational Health Branch*

Training materials have been developed to help general industry and small business and agriculture industry workplaces in California comply with Cal/OSHA’s Injury and Illness Prevention Program (IIPP) Standard and, consequently, protect the health and safety of their employees. Materials include: an online IIPP fill-in-the-blank template; a Guide that will help businesses learn how to write an IIPP specific to their business and how to implement the elements of an effective IIPP; It Pays to Take Action for Safety and Health brochure; Factsheets; Tools; and a Resource List of agencies and organizations providing information on the California IIPP standard and on health and safety.

**Small Business Health and Safety Resources**

**Health and Safety Training and Resources for Small Businesses Across Industries**

*Partnership with the State Compensation Insurance Fund and US Department of Small Business Administration, Small Business Development Centers*

Health and safety resources for small businesses across industries have been developed in English and Spanish through the California Worker Occupational Safety and Health Training and Education Program (WOHSTEP), administered by CHSWC. CHSWC has partnered with State Compensation Insurance Fund (State Fund) to implement training and disseminate health and safety information to small businesses throughout the State of California. Through WOHSTEP, health and safety resources have also been developed for the restaurant, janitorial, and dairy industries.

**Health and Safety Training and Resources for Small Business Restaurant Owners**

*Partnership with the State Compensation Insurance Fund and the California Restaurant Association and the Korean Immigrant Workers’ Alliance*

CHSWC has partnered with State Compensation Insurance Fund (State Fund) and with the California Restaurant Association (CRA) to provide health and safety trainings to small business restaurant owners and managers throughout California through WOSHTEP. Findings from the evaluation of these trainings showed that participants increased their understanding and commitment to health and safety; follow-up surveys indicated that participating managers and owners incorporated core program concepts into their training and supervision practices. In addition, CHSWC has partnered with the Korean Immigrant Workers’ Alliance (KIWA) to produce health and safety materials for restaurant industry employees in English, Spanish and Korean.

**Health and Safety Training and Resources for the Janitorial Industry**

*Partnership with State Compensation Insurance Fund and the Service Employees International Union Local 1877*

Health and safety training and resources have been developed for the janitorial industry through WOSHTEP. CHSWC has partnered with State Compensation Insurance Fund (State Fund), the Building Skills Partnership (a program of the Leadership Training & Education Fund between the California Janitors’ Union, SEIU 1877), the Pacific Association of Building Services Contractors (PABSCO), and the Independent Maintenance Contractors Association to provide health and safety training on these resources to small businesses within the janitorial industry.
Health and Safety Training and Resources for the Dairy Industry  
*Partnership with University of California, Davis*

Health and safety training and resources have been developed for the dairy industry through WOSHTEP. CHSWC has partnered with the University of California at Davis Western Center for Agricultural Health and Safety (WCAHS) and other WOSHTEP stakeholders to provide materials to owners and managers of dairies to strengthen their health and safety programs. Materials are being used by universities and organizations including the National Farm Medicine Safety, the Canadian Ag Safety Association, the Swedish University of Ag Sciences, the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Cornell University and Quantico MD, the National Farm Medicine Center in Wisconsin, and the Dairy Herd Network.

Integration of Worker Health and Safety Education into Building Trades Apprenticeship Programs  
*Partnership with the State Building and Construction Trades Council of California (SBCTC), AFL-CIO, with 13 member unions*

Union apprenticeship and pre-apprenticeship training programs provide a potential avenue to integrate worker health and safety education. CHSWC contracted with the UCLA Labor Occupational Safety and Health Program (LOSH) and the UC Berkeley Labor Occupational Health Program (LOHP) to address worker injuries and illnesses in the construction industry by bringing together the resources of WOSHTEP and those offered by apprenticeship and pre-apprenticeship programs.

A needs assessment revealed opportunities to adapt construction-related health and safety materials that are currently part of the WOSHTEP curriculum for apprenticeship and pre-apprenticeship programs. Findings included that: WOSHTEP materials should be shortened to be appropriate for the building trades and should include worker safety in green construction; adapted materials could be delivered to apprentices during orientations to their apprenticeship programs, in the classroom, or on-the-job at tailgate safety training; apprenticeship instructors, senior apprentices or journeymen could present training modules; and adapted training could be presented to journeymen as part of their refreshers, upgrades or supervisory training.

In response to the findings from the needs assessment, LOSH, LOHP and the State Building and Construction Trades Council of California (SBTC), AFL-CIO, developed a *Construction Case Study Training Guide* of 13 case studies (including 4 green construction cases) from real life stories of construction workers who had an occupational fatality, injury or illness on the job. The *Guide* was developed for use in apprenticeship programs to teach about the importance of occupational safety and health.

In addition, factsheets for apprentices and contractors have been developed which address the health and safety issues involved in working in a particularly hazardous job associated with energy efficiency work, and applying spray polyurethane foam insulation.

Health and Safety on the Job for Workers with Disabilities  
*Partnership with Source America, The ARC in Southern California, and Pride Industries in Northern California*

Materials and outreach and training based on the Worker Occupational Safety and Health (WOSH) Specialist curriculum (part of WOSHTEP), including a trainer-of-trainers’ component, were developed for managers, supervisors and employees in sheltered workshops in California that serve and employ individuals with disabilities on: how to provide health and safety training to their workers with intellectual disabilities; and how to design and implement a successful injury and illness prevention program (IIPP) in their workplaces. This program was developed in partnership with Source America – Creating Employment Opportunities for People with Severe Disabilities, The ARC in Southern California, and Pride Industries in Northern California. Additional trainings for other employers of people with disabilities from around the country continue to be conducted in partnership with Source America.
The program also includes materials from the *Staying Safe at Work: Teaching Workers' with Disabilities and Health & Safety on the Job* curriculum developed in 2009 by the University of California, Berkeley Labor Occupational Health Program (LOHP) and the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH).

**Implications of Developments in Workers’ Compensation for Social Security Disability Insurance**

*Partnership with the National Academy of Social Insurance and the Social Security Administration*

CHSWC partnered with the National Academy of Social Insurance (NASI) and the Social Security Administration (SSA) in November 2009 to host a seminar to enhance understanding of policy and administrative issues relating to the fit between workers’ compensation and social security disability insurance (SSDI). Key topics included how to improve coordination between the two programs and better serve disabled workers. Sessions focused on: priorities in social security disability programs and policy; national trends in workers’ compensation; the California experience – growth and retrenchment; social security disability insurance and the offset; pathways from workers’ compensation to SSDI; how injured workers learn about SSDI; and California innovations in return to work.
CHSWC AND THE COMMUNITY

For Information about the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation (CHSWC) and its activities:

Write:

California Commission on Health and Safety and Workers’ Compensation
1515 Clay Street, 17th Floor
Oakland, CA 94612

Phone: 510-622-3959
FAX: 510-622-3265
E-mail: chswc@dir.ca.gov

Internet:

In 2012, most government departments and agencies were asked to redesign their public website by Governor Brown’s Office in order to have a more efficient way to locate information. CHSWC participated in the redesign process and, according to its mandate, continues to post useful information for the public and related stakeholders to use.

Check out www.dir.ca.gov/chswc for:

- What’s New
- Research Studies and Reports by Topic and by Year
- Information Bulletins
- Commission Members
- Meeting Schedules and Minutes
- DIR/CHSWC Young Workers' Program
- Information for Workers and Employers
- Worker Occupational Safety and Health Training and Education Program (WOSHTEP)
- Past Conferences
- Public Comments and Feedback
- Injury and Illness Prevention Program (IIPP) Resources
- School Action for Safety and Health (SASH) Program
- Other Resources

CHSWC Publications

In addition to the many reports listed in the CHSWC Projects and Studies section of this report, CHSWC has published:

- CHSWC Annual Reports 1994 through 2014
- CHSWC Strategic Plan 2002
- WOSHTEP Annual Reports 2004 through 2014
Acknowledgements

CHSWC is pleased to acknowledge and thank the following individuals and organizations from the California health, safety and workers’ compensation communities.

Their willingness to share the insights and knowledge derived from their years of experience has assisted CHSWC immeasurably in its mission to examine and recommend improvements in the health and safety and workers’ compensation systems in California.

American Medical Association (AMA)

Boeing
Christine Coakley, Regulatory and Legislative Analyst

Boston University (BU)
Leslie I. Boden, Ph.D., Professor, School of Public Health

California Applicants’ Attorneys Association (CAAA)
Karen L. Locke, Executive Director
Linda Atcherley, Past President
Mark Gerlach, Consultant

California Chamber of Commerce (CCC)
Allan Zaremberg, President and Chief Executive Officer
Marti Fisher, Legislative Advocate

California Coalition on Workers’ Compensation (CCWC)
Paul J. Yoder, Managing Director
Jason Schmelzer, Legislative Advocate

California Consortium to Promote Stay-at-Work-Return-to-Work
Robin Nagel, Chair

California Small Business Association
Betti Jo Toccoli, President

California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR)
Christine Baker, Director
Christopher Jaggard, Chief Counsel
John Cumming, Special Counsel
Victoria Hassid, Special Counsel
Michael Wilson, Chief Scientist
Glenn Shor, Policy Advisor
Erika Monterroza, Deputy Director Communications
Renée Bacchini, Special Assistant to the Director
Irina Nemirovsky, Research Specialist III
Amy Coombe
Dominic Forrest, Staff Services Manager I
OD staff

Cal/OSHA Appeals Board
Art Carter, Chair
Kari M. Johnson, Executive Director
CHSWC AND THE COMMUNITY

Division of Administration (DOA)
   Han Ha, Chief
   Rita Anderson, Director, Human Resources
   Greg Edwards Chief Financial Officer Budget Unit
   DOA staff

Division of Apprenticeship Standards (DAS)
   Diane Ravnik, Chief
   DAS staff

Division of Labor Standards & Enforcement (DLSE)
   Julie Su, Labor Commissioner
   Ethera Clemons, Acting Deputy Chief
   DLSE staff

Division of Occupational Safety & Health (DOSH)
   Julian Sum, Acting Chief
   Deborah Gold, Deputy Chief of Health
   Eugene Glendenning, Area Manager for Consultation Service (Fresno)
   Dorothy Humphrey, Information Systems Technician
   Nancy Lopez, Associate Governmental Program Analyst
   DOSH staff

Division of Workers’ Compensation (DWC)
   Destie Overpeck, Acting Administrative Director
   Richard L. Newman, Chief Judge
   Rupali Das, M.D., Executive Medical Director
   George Parisotto, Acting Chief Counsel
   Denise Vargas, Chief of Programmatic Services
   Tess Gormley, Special Advisor to the Director
   Cora Lee, Compliance Manager
   Barry Knight, Manager Disability Evaluation Unit
   Melissa Hicks, Manager Medical Unit
   Kathy Patterson, Manager, EAMS
   Bob Wong, Manager, Information & Assistance Unit
   Mike Hernandez, Manager Information Services Center
   Mark Fudem, Project Manager, EAMS
   DWC staff

Mediation and Conciliation
   Annie Song-Hill, Presiding Conciliator Mediation and Conciliation
   Paul Roose, Supervisor Mediation and Conciliation

Occupational Safety and Health Standards Board (OSHSB)
   Dave Thomas, Chair
   Marley Hart, Executive Officer
   David Beales, Industrial Relations Counsel III

Office of Information Services (DIR)
   Jim Culbeaux, Chief
   Jack Chu, Supervisor, IDMS Systems
   Elizabeth Nisperos, Associate Programmer Analyst
   Manny Ortiz, Data Processing Manager III
   Walter Sensing, Senior Business Intelligence Analyst
   Deepali Potnis, Systems Software Specialsit II Supervisor

342
IT staff

Office of Policy, Research and Legislation (DIR)
   Maria Robbins, Acting Chief
   Jessica Yu, Research Manager
   OPRL Staff

Self Insurance Plans (SIP)
   Jon Wroten, Chief
   Jamie Lynn Meyers, Compliance Supervisor
   Tina Freese, Workers’ Compensation Compliance Officer
   SIP staff

Workers’ Compensation Appeals Board (WCAB)
   Ronnie G. Caplane, Chair
   Frank M. Brass, Member
   Deidra E. Lowe, Member
   Alfonso J. Moresi, Member
   Marguerite Sweeney, Member
   Kathy Zalewski, Member
   Rick Dietrich, Secretary
   Carol Berman, Assistant Secretary
   Neil P. Sullivan, Assistant Secretary
   WCAB staff

California Department of Insurance (DOI and/or CDI)
   Dave Jones, Insurance Commissioner
   Chris Citko, Senior Staff Counsel

California HealthCare Foundation (CHCF)
   Mark D. Smith, President & Chief Executive Officer
   Marian R. Mulkey, Chief Learning Officer

California Association of Joint Powers Authorities (CAJPA)
   Andy Sells, President

California Labor Federation, AFL-CIO
   Angie Wei, Legislative Director

California Legislature
   The Honorable Darrell Steinberg, President pro Tempore, California Senate
   The Honorable Toni G. Atkins, Speaker of the Assembly

California Manufacturers and Technology Association (CMTA)
   Jack M. Stewart, President
   Dorothy Rothrock, Vice President Government Relations

California Schools Insurance Association
   Martin Brady, Executive Director

California Self Insurers Association (CSIA)
   Philip Millhollon, Executive Director

California Workers’ Compensation Institute (CWCI)
   Alex Swedlow, President
   Michael J. McClain, Vice President, General Counsel & Secretary

343
Rena David, Senior Vice President & Treasurer
John Ireland, Associate Research Director
Brenda Ramirez, Director, Claims and Medical

Employers’ Fraud Task Force
John Maloch, National Chair
Laura Clifford, Executive Director

Harvard Business School
Michael Toffel, Professor

International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions (IAIABC)
Jennifer Wolf Horejsh, Executive Director
Greg Krohm, Consultant
IAIABC staff

Kaiser Permanente
Roman Kownacki, M.D., Medical Director, Regional Occupational Health for Northern California

Kammerer and Company
Lori Kammerer Donohue, Lobbyist

Marriott International
Jill Dulich, Senior Director

National Academy of Social Insurance
Pamela J. Larsen, Executive Vice President
Virginia Reno, Vice President for Income Security Policy

National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH)
John Howard, M.D., Director

Public Agency Risk Managers Association (PARMA)
Jim Thyden, President

RAND
John Mendeloff, Director, RAND Center for Health & Safety in the Workplace
Barbara O. Wynn, M.A., Senior Policy Analyst
Teryl K. Nuckols, M.D., M.S.H.S., Affiliate
Tom LaTourrette, Senior Physical Scientist
Lloyd Dixon, Senior Economist
John MacDonald, Behavioral & Social Scientist
Michael Dworsky, Associate Economist
Steven M. Asch, M.D., M.P.H., Adjunct Policy Analyst
Soeren Mattke, M.D., Senior Scientist
RAND staff

Rutgers University
John F. Burton, Jr., Ph.D., Professor, School of Management & Labor Relations

Safeway, Inc.
William Zachary, Vice-President, Risk Management
Mel Belsky, M.D., Medical Director, Corporate Workers’ Compensation

Small Business California
Scott Hauge, President
State Building & Construction Trades Council of California (SBCTC)
   Robbie Hunter, President
   Laura Boatman, Program Coordinator

State Compensation Insurance Fund (State Fund)
   Vernon Steiner, President/Chief Executive Officer
   Dinesh Govindarao, Medical Director

University of California (UC), Berkeley
Center for the Study of Social Insurance
   Frank Neuhauser, Executive Director

Labor Occupational Health Program (LOHP)
   Laura Stock, Director, LOHP
   Robin Dewey, Program Coordinator
   Diane Bush, Coordinator of Public Programs

University of California (UC), Davis
Western Center for Agricultural Health and Safety (WCAHS)
   Marc Schenker, Center Director
   Sandra Freeland, Associate Director
   Teresa Andrews, WCAHS Education and Outreach Specialist

University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA)
Labor Occupational Safety and Health Program (LOSH)
   Linda Delp, Director
   Deogracia Cornelio, Associate Director of Education
   Fernando Tapia, Bilingual Educator/Coordinator

University of Southern California
   Seth Seabury, Associate Professor of Research

Western Occupational & Environmental Medicine Association
   Craig Conlon, MD, President

Members of the Public
   Participants in CHSWC meetings, fact-finding hearings and public forums
   Participants in CHSWC project advisory committees

Special appreciation to injured workers and employers in the system who have come forward to
suggest improvements to the system and provide their insights and comments.

Finally, CHSWC would like to acknowledge and thank its staff:

   Eduardo Enz, Acting Executive Officer
   Irina Nemirovsky, Research Program Specialist III
   Nabeela Khan, Research Program Specialist II
   Nurgul T. Toktonganova, Research Program Specialist II
   Chris Bailey, Research Program Specialist I
   Selma Meyerowitz, Associate Governmental Program Analyst
   Oliva A. Vela, Associate Governmental Program Analyst
   Chellah A. Yanga, Staff Services Manager